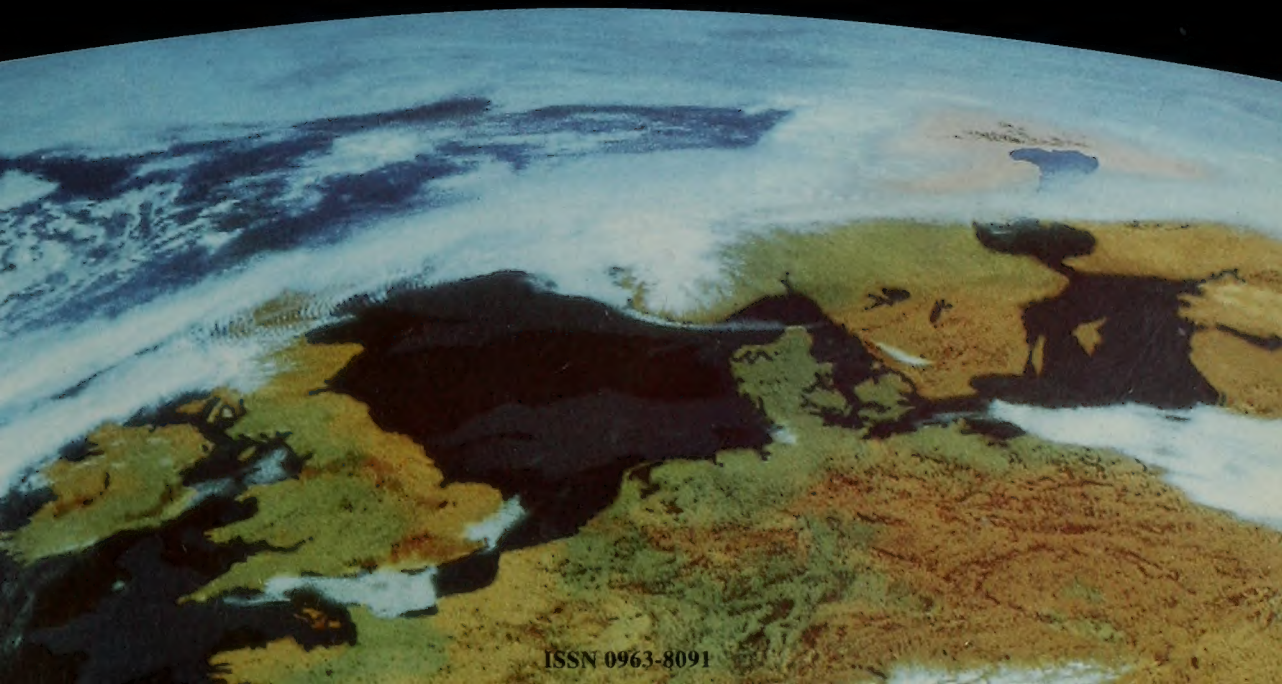


W11
99

**JOINT
NATURE
CONSERVATION
COMMITTEE**

JNCC Report No. 294
**Checklist of birds listed
in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation 338/97**

JNCC REPORT



A/N 18014

wamc Reports 99





**JNCC Report No. 294
Checklist of birds listed
in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation 338/97**

**5th edition
1999**

**compiled by the
World Conservation Monitoring Centre
219 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge CB3 0DL**



**PARTNERSHIP FOR ACTION AGAINST
*wildlife crime***

© JNCC 1999

The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the body constituted by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to be responsible for research and advice on nature conservation at both UK and international levels. It is a committee of the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage, together with independent members and with representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland. It is supported by specialist staff.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 1999 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1986 ISBN 0-86139-356-2
2nd edition published 1990 ISBN 0-86139-601-4
3rd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-45-4
4th edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091
5th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: World Conservation Monitoring Centre (1999). Checklist of birds listed in the CITES Appendices and in EC Regulation 338/97. *JNCC Reports*, No. 294.

Further copies of this report available from:

CITES Unit
Joint Nature Conservation Committee
Monkstone House
City Road
Peterborough PE1 1JY
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 562626
Fax: +44 1733 555948

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by the **World Conservation Monitoring Centre**. The World Conservation Monitoring Centre, based in Cambridge, UK, is a joint venture between three partners in the World Conservation Strategy and its successor Caring for the Earth: IUCN – The World Conservation Union, UNEP – United Nations Environment Programme, and WWF – World Wide Fund for Nature. The Centre provides information services on the conservation and sustainable use of species and ecosystems and supports others in the development of their own information systems.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Contents

Acknowledgements	i	Rhynchoetidae	61
Introduction	i	Otididae	61
Explanatory notes	ii	CHARADRIIFORMES	64
Introductory references	v	Burhinidae	64
		Scolopacidae	64
		Laridae	64
STRUTHIONIFORMES	1	COLUMBIFORMES	65
Struthionidae	1	Columbidae	65
RHEIFORMES	1	PSITTACIFORMES	69
Rheidae	1	Psittacidae	69
CASUARIIFORMES	1	CUCULIFORMES	97
Casuariidae	1	Musophagidae	97
TINAMIFORMES	1	STRIGIFORMES	98
Tinamidae	1	Tytonidae	98
		Strigidae	100
SPHENISCIFORMES	2	APODIFORMES	116
Spheniscidae	2	Trochilidae	116
PODICIPEDIFORMES	2	TROGONIFORMES	140
Podicipedidae	2	Trogonidae	140
PROCELLARIIFORMES	2	CORACIIFORMES	140
Diomedidae	2	Bucerotidae	140
PELECANIFORMES	2	PICIFORMES	142
Pelecanidae	2	Capitonidae	142
Sulidae	2	Ramphastidae	142
Fregatidae	3	Picidae	143
CICONIIFORMES	3	PASSERIFORMES	144
Ardeidae	3	Cotingidae	144
Balaenicipitidae	4	Pittidae	144
Ciconiidae	5	Atrichornithidae	145
Threskiornithidae	6	Hirundinidae	145
Phoenicopteridae	7	Pycnonotidae	145
ANSERIFORMES	8	Bombycillidae	145
Anatidae	8	Muscicapidae	146
FALCONIFORMES	14	Sittidae	148
Cathartidae	14	Nectariniidae	148
Pandionidae	15	Zosteropidae	148
Accipitridae	15	Meliphagidae	148
Sagittariidae	44	Emberizidae	149
Falconidae	44	Icteridae	149
GALLIFORMES	53	Fringillidae	150
Megapodiidae	53	Estrildidae	150
Cracidae	53	Ploceidae	155
Phasianidae	54	Sturnidae	159
GRUIFORMES	59	Paradisaeidae	160
Gruidae	59	Corvidae	163
Rallidae	61	INDEX	165

Contents

Introduction

STRUTHIIFORMES

Struthionidae

RHEIFORMES

Rheidae

CASARIIFORMES

Casariidae

TIMANIFORMES

Timanidae

SPHENISCHIFORMES

Sphenischidae

PODICIPEDIFORMES

Podicipedidae

PROCELLARIIFORMES

Procellariidae

PELICANIFORMES

Pelicanidae

Scolidae

Fregatidae

CICONIIFORMES

Ciconiidae

Limoniidae

Choniidae

Thalasseidae

Protonotariidae

ASTRIFORMES

Astridae

FALCONIFORMES

Falconidae

Cathartidae

Accipitridae

Bucconidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Charadriidae

Recurvirostridae

Columbidae

Cathartidae

Caprimulgidae

Strigidae

Coliidae

Cuculidae

Alcedinidae

Ceryleidae

Ardeidae

Scolopacidae

Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre under contract F76-01-214 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee. The author was Tim Inskipp. The document was produced by Julie Reay and Gillian Warltier.

The volume builds on earlier editions produced by the International Council for Bird Preservation (now BirdLife International), and the Nature Conservation Bureau. The numerous contributors to those editions are gratefully acknowledged, particularly the authors: John Norton, Simon Stuart and Timothy Johnson.

Martin Sneath is thanked for developing the database from which this checklist has been generated.

Vin Fleming and Alison Littlewood of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage, acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee, were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a world-wide scale.

The purpose of this work is to provide a list of bird species appearing in the Appendices to CITES, in the Annexes of the European Community (EC) Regulation 338/97, and to list their IUCN (World Conservation Union) conservation status category.

This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 10th Conference of the Parties in Zimbabwe in June 1997 (effective from 18 September 1997). For each species a list of range states is given. For the workings of CITES, Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992) are recommended. For information by country on the diversity and status of birds and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers would be grateful if their attention could be drawn to these entries, and the World Conservation Monitoring Centre would be grateful to receive details of such changes so that they can be incorporated in the database from which this publication is derived.

Explanatory Notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text: including scientific name (with alternatives), common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES Appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

Scientific names

Following CITES practice, nomenclature of genera and species follows Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993) with genera and species arranged alphabetically within families. The nomenclature and sequence of families and higher taxa follows Morony, Bock and Farrand (1975). Scientific names of species in Morony *et al.* which differ from those in Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993) have been inserted as synonyms. The comprehensive index to families, genera, species and English, Spanish and French names should enable entries for taxa to be located quickly.

English names

These are primarily taken from Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993), but some other commonly used names are given as synonyms. Well-defined subspecies treated by some authors as separate species, are given in parentheses following the species name in this list. Corresponding English names are also given in parentheses to denote that the name refers only to a particular form of the species.

Spanish and French names

Spanish names are taken del Hoyo *et al.* (1992-1997). French names are primarily taken from Commission internationale des noms français des oiseaux (1993).

Other information

The three columns headed 'CITES', 'EC Reg', and 'RL' list the following information for each taxon.

CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. The two-letter

abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
MU	Mauritius
MY	Malaysia
NP	Nepal
TH	Thailand
UY	Uruguay

The CITES appendices include many species which are not threatened but which are considered 'look-alikes' for the purposes of international trade. Thus all Falconiformes and Strigiformes and virtually all Psittaciformes are included, together with the Otidae and Trochilidae. The situation is further complicated because Ghana has included in Appendix III several widespread and common species, such as *Bubulcus ibis*, *Streptopelia turtur* and *Ploceus cucullatus*.

EC Reg.

The letters (A-D) in this column refer to the Annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed

RL

Threat categories follow those given in the 1996 IUCN Red List (1996), and are as follows:

EX	Extinct
EW	Extinct in the Wild
CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
LR	Lower Risk
LR/cd	Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt	Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc	Lower Risk/Least concern
DD	Data Deficient
NE	Not Evaluated

Geographical range

The geographical range of each taxon is given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Small island dependencies are also listed alphabetically.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a country, it may not occur throughout the country, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

A question mark ‘?’ in parentheses has been used following a country to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that country.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by ‘(ex)’, or by ‘(ex?)’ where there is still a small possibility that the species survives, or where recent searches have been unsuccessful.

‘[int]’ denotes a range state where the species has been introduced. ‘[re-int]’ denotes a range state where the species has been re-introduced.

Each country is followed by a status category in parentheses:

Br = *Breeding*

Countries in which a species is known or presumed to breed. Much of the information on tropical species is based on sight evidence only, but such species are presumed to be breeding by virtue of their sedentary nature.

N-Br = *Non-breeding*

Countries in which a species occurs as a regular non-breeding visitor or passage migrant.

V = *Vagrant*

Countries in which a species has been recorded, but only as a rare or irregular visitor.

Where no status category is included this indicates probable, but unconfirmed, breeding in the country concerned.

Names of countries and dependent territories

This checklist has been made as compact as possible by listing some names of countries and dependent territories in the shorter forms given by United Nations (1993).

Countries for which shorter forms of names are used and their shortened form:

Brunei Darussalam	Brunei
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	North Korea
Falkland Islands and Dependencies	Falkland Islands
Islamic Republic of Iran	Iran
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Laos
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Libya
Northern Mariana Islands	Northern Marianas
Republic of Korea	South Korea
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Saint Vincent
Syrian Arab Republic	Syria
United Republic of Tanzania	Tanzania
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
United States of America	USA

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Johnston Atoll, USA
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Macao, Portugal
Aruba, Netherlands	Macquarie Island, Australia
Ascension Islands, United Kingdom	Madeira, Portugal
Azores, Portugal	Marshall Islands, USA
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Martinique, France
Bouvet Island, Norway	Mayotte, France
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	New Caledonia, France
Canary Islands, Spain	Niue, New Zealand
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	Norfolk Island, Australia
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Northern Marianas, USA
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Palau, USA
Christmas Island, Australia	Panama Canal Zone, USA
Clipperton Atoll, France	Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia	Puerto Rico, USA
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Queen Maud Land, Norway
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Réunion, France
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
French Guiana, France	Saint Vincent, United Kingdom
French Polynesia, France	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	South Georgia, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Guadeloupe, France	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Guam, USA	Tokelau, New Zealand
Guernsey, United Kingdom	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Hawaiian Islands, USA	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	Wallis and Futuna, France
Jersey, United Kingdom	

Introductory References

Collar, N. J., Crosby, M. J. and Stattersfield, A. J. 1994. *Birds to watch 2: the world list of threatened birds*. BirdLife International, Cambridge, U.K.

Commission internationale des noms français des oiseaux. 1993. *Noms français des oiseaux du monde*. Editions MultiMondes inc. Quebec, Canada.

Favre, D. S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht

del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A. and Sargatal, J. (eds). 1992-1997. *Handbook of the birds of the world*. Volumes 1-4. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona

Morony, J. J., Bock, W. J. and Farrand, J. 1975. *Reference list of the birds of the world*. American Museum of Natural History (Department of Ornithology)

Paxton, J. (Ed.) 1988. *The statesman's year-book World Gazetteer*. 125th edition 1988-89. Macmillan, London.

Sibley, C. G. and Monroe, B. L. Jr. 1990. *Distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world*. Yale University Press, New Haven

Sibley, C. G. and Monroe, B. L. Jr. 1993. *A supplement to distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world*. Yale University Press, New Haven.

The Times Atlas of the World 1990. Comprehensive (eighth) edition. Times Books, London U.K.

United Nations. 1993. *Terminology*. Bulletin No. 345. United Nations, New York.

Wijnstekers, W. 1992. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. Third revised edition. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland

World Conservation Monitoring Centre (Comp.). Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, U.K. 155 pp

World Conservation Monitoring Centre. 1992. *Global Biodiversity: Status of the Earth's living Resources*. Chapman & Hall, London, U.K.

Standard country and dependency references

Afghanistan
FAO. 1981. Checklist of the birds of Afghanistan. In *Afghanistan, a contribution to a conservation strategy*

Albania
Lamani, F. and Puzanov, V. 1962-1963. [Checklist of the birds of Albania.] *Bull. U. Sh. Tirane Ser*

Algeria
Ledant, J.-P., Jacob, J.-P., Jacobs, P., Malher, F., Ochando, B. and Roché, J. 1981. Mise à jour de l'avifaune algérienne. *Gerfaut* 71: 295-398

American Samoa
Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.

Andorra
Muntaner, J., Ferreri, X. and Martinez-Vilalta, A. 1983. *Atlas dels ocells nidificants de Catalunya y Andorra*. Ketrés Editora, Barcelona

Crozier, J., Dubourg-Savage, M. J. and Clamens, A. 1995. *Andorra: ocells, oiseaux, aves, birds*. Associació per a la Defensa de la Natura

Angola
Pinto, A. A. de R. 1983. *Ornitologia de Angola*. Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica Tropical, Lisbon.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Anguilla
Peters, J. L. 1929. Birds of the island of Anguilla. *W. Indies. Auk* 44: 532-538.

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

Antigua and Barbuda
Danforth, S. T. 1934. The birds of Antigua. *Auk* 51: 350-364.

Holland, C. S. and Williams, J. M. 1978. Observations on the birds of Antigua. *American Birds* 32: 1095-1105

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

Argentina
Olrog, C. C. 1984. *Las aves Argentinas*. Administracion de Parques Nacionales. Buenos Aires.

Armenia
Adamian, M. S. and Klem, D. Jr. 1997. *A field guide to the birds of Armenia*. American Museum of Armenia

Aruba
Voous, K. H. 1983. *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

Australia
Blakers, M., Davies, S. J. J. F. and Reilly, P. N. 1984. *The atlas of Australian birds*. Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union and Melbourne University Press, Melbourne

Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. J. (Co-ordinators) 1990-. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Australian Antarctic Territory
Johnstone, G. W. and Kerry, K. R. 1976. Ornithological observations in the Australian sector of the Southern Ocean Pp. 725-738 in *Proceedings of the 16th Ornithological Congress*. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra.

Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. J. (Co-ordinators) 1990-. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne.

Austria
Rokitsansky, G. 1964. *Catalogus Faunae Austriae*. XXIIb Aves

Azerbaijan
Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Azores
Bannerman, D. A. and Bannerman, W. M. 1966. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands. 2. A history of the birds of the Azores*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

Bahamas
Brudenell-Bruce, P. G. C. 1975. *The birds of New Providence and the Bahama Islands*. Collins, London.

Buden, D. W. 1987 *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.

Bahrain

Nightingale, T. and Hill, M. 1992. *The birds of Bahrain*. Immel

Baker, Howland, Jarvis, Palmyra Islands

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Bangladesh

Harvey, W. G. 1990. *Birds in Bangladesh*. University Press Ltd., Dhaka

Barbados

Bond, J. 1956. *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*

Belarus

Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem

Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Nikiforov, M. E., Yaminsky, B. V. and Shklyarov, L. P. 1989 [*Birds of Byelorussia: handbook to nests and eggs.*] Minsk Vysheshaya Shkola Publ. (In Russian.)

Belgium

Commission pour l'avifaune belge. 1967. *Avifaune de Belgique*. *Gerfaut* : 273-465.

Herroelen, P. (1997) *Liste des oiseaux de Belgique (espèces, sous-espèces, statut et nombre de couples nicheurs) 1901-1995* 2me edition

Belize

Russell, S. M. 1964. A distributional study of the birds of British Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 1: 1-95

Wood, D. S., Leberman, R. C. and Weyer, D. 1986. *Checklist of the birds of Belize*. Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh.

Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Benin

Holyoak, D. T. and Seddon, M. B. 1990. Distributional notes on the birds of Benin. *Malimbus* 11: 128-134.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Bermuda

Amos, E. J. R. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Bermuda*. Eric J. R. Amos, Warwick, Bermuda.

Bhutan

Ludlow, F. 1937. The birds of Bhutan and adjacent territories of Sikkim and Tibet. *Ibis* (14)1: 1-46, 249-293, 467-505

Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1995. *An introduction to bird watching in Bhutan*. World Wildlife Fund Bhutan Program, Thimphu.

Grimmett, R., Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1998. *Birds of the Indian subcontinent*. Christopher Helm, London.

Bolivia

Remsen, J. V. Jr. and Traylor, M. A. 1989. *An annotated list of the birds of Bolivia*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Matvejev, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*. IV/3, Aves, Yugoslavia.

Botswana

Newman, K. 1989. *Birds of Botswana*. Southern Botswana.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Bouvet Island

Watson, G. E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

Brazil

Frisch, J. D. and Frisch, S. 1981. *Aves Brasileiras* Vol. 1. Dalgas-Ecoltec Ecologica Tecnica, Sao Paulo.

Pinto, O. 1978. *Novo catalogo das aves do Brasil*. Departamento de Zoologia, Sao Paulo.

Sick, H. 1993. *Birds in Brazil*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, USA

British Antarctic Territory

Watson, G. E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

British Indian Ocean Territory

Bourne, W. R. P. 1971. The birds of the Chagos group. *Indian Ocean. Atoll Res. Bull.* 149: 175-207.

British Virgin Islands

Raffaele, H. A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*

Brunei

Mann, C. F. 1987. A checklist of the birds of Brunei Darussalam *Brunei Museum Journal* 6: 170-212

Bulgaria

Pateff, P. 1950. Ptitzite W Bulgarija [*The birds of Bulgaria.*] Sofia

Nankinov, D. (1992) Check list of bird species and subspecies in Bulgaria. *Avocetta* 16: 1-17.

Burkina Faso

Thonnerieux, Y. 1988. Etat des connaissances sur la reproduction de l'avifaune du Burkina Faso ex Haute-Volta). *Oiseau Rev Francaise Ornithol.* 58: 120-145.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Burundi

Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Burundi. *Doc zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 11: 1-81

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Cambodia

Sun Hean, Seng Kim Hout, Keo Omaliss, Heng Neatmony and C Poole. 1998. [*The birds of Cambodia.*] European Commission Support Programme for the Environmental Sector in Cambodia and the Wildlife Protection Office of the Department of Forestry, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Royal Government of Cambodia

Cameroon

Louette, M. 1981. The birds of Cameroon: an annotated checklist *Verhandelingen Koninklijke Academie. Brussel kl. Wet* 43(163): 1-295.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Canada

Godfrey, E. 1986. *The birds of Canada*. 2nd ed. National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada.

Canary Islands

Bannerman, D. A. 1963. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands. 1. A history of the birds of the Canary Islands and of the Salvages*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

Moreno, J. M. 1988. *Guia de las aves de las Islas Canarias*. Canaries Inst.

Padron, F. P. 1983. *Las aves de Canarias*.

Canton and Enderbury Islands

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Cape Verde

Bannerman, D. A. and Bannerman, W. M. 1968. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands. 2. History of the birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

- Hazevoet, C. J. 1995. *The birds of the Cape Verde Islands*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 13. B.O.U. Tring, U.K.
- Cayman Islands**
Bradley, P. E. 1985. *A guide to the birds of the Cayman Islands*. P. E. Bradley, George Town, Grand Cayman
- Central African Republic**
Carroll, R. W. 1988. Birds of the Central African Republic *Malimbus* 10(2): 177-200
Malbrant, R. 1952. *Faune du centre africain français*. 2nd ed Lechevalier, Paris
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium
- Chad**
Salvan, J. 1967-1969. Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux du Tchad. *Oiseau* 37: 255-284; 38: 53-85, 127-150, 249-273; 39: 38-69.
Viellard, J. 1971. Données biogéographiques sur l'avifaune d'Afrique centrale. 1. *Alauda* 39: 227-248.
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Channel Islands (Gurensy, Jersey)**
Bissol, A. J. 1989. *Checklist of the birds of the Channel Islands*
Dobson, R. 1952. *The birds of the Channel Islands*. Staples Press, Newton Abbot, U.K.
- Chile**
Araya, L. 1982. *Lista patron de las aves Chilenas*. Publicaciones ocasionales No.1. Instituto de Oceanología, Universidad de Valparaíso, Vina del Mar, Chile.
Johnson, A. W. 1967. *The birds of Chile*. Volume 2. Platt Establecimientos Graficos S.A., Buenos Aires.
- China**
Cheng Tso-hsin. 1987. *A synopsis of the avifauna of China*. Science Press, Beijing.
- Christmas Island**
Stokes, T. 1988. A review of the birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper* No. 16.
- Cocos Keeling Islands**
Gibson-Hill, C. A. 1949. The birds of the Cocos-Keeling Islands Indian Ocean. *Ibis* 91: 221-243.
Stokes, T. Sheils, W. and Dunn, K. 1984. Birds of the Cocos Keeling Islands, Indian Ocean. *Emu* 84: 23-28.
- Colombia**
Hilty, S. and Brown, W. L. 1986. *A guide to the birds of Colombia*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Comoros**
Benson, C. W. 1960. The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958. *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.
Louette, M. 1988. Les oiseaux des Comores.
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Congo**
Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. *Faune de l'équateur africain français*. 1. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris.
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Cook Islands**
King, W. B. 1974. Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74.
- Costa Rica**
Stiles, F. G. Skutch, A. F. and Gardner, D. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Costa Rica*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Côte de Ivoire**
Thiollay, J.-M. 1985. Birds of Ivory Coast: status and distribution *Malimbus* 7(1): 1-59.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Croatia**
Matvejevic, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3. Aves. Yugoslavia
- Cuba**
Garrido, O. H. and Montaña García, F. 1975. *Catálogo de las aves de Cuba*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba, La Habana.
Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.
- Cyprus**
Flint, P. R. and Stewart, P. F. 1991. *The birds of Cyprus*. 2nd edition. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 6 London.
- Czech Republic**
Hudec, K. 1972-1983. *Fauna CSSR*. Svazek 24 Ptáci - Aves. 3 vols. Academia Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Ved, Praha.
Hudec, K., Chytil, J., Stastny, K. and Bejcek, K. 1995. Ptáci Ceske republiky. *Sylvia* 31: 97-149.
- Denmark**
Dybbro, T. 1978. *Oversigt over Danmarks fugle*. Dansk Ornithologisk Forening, Denmark.
- Dominica**
Verrill, A. H. 1892. *Notes on the fauna of the island of Dominica* lists of birds obtained and observed, with notes on their habitats, nests and eggs. Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci. 8: 315-355.
Verrill, A. H. 1905. *Additions to the avifauna of Dominica*: notes on species hitherto unrecorded with descriptions of three new species and a list of all birds now known to occur on the island. Privately published, Barbados.
- Dominican Republic**
Stockton de Dod, A. 1987. *Aves de la Republica Dominicana*. 2nd edition. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo
Wetmore, A. and Swales, B. H. 1931. The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155.
Wiley, J. W. and Ottenwalder, J. A. 1990. Birds of islas Beata and Alto Velo, Dominican Republic. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 25(2): 65-88.
- Djibouti**
Ash, J. S. 1985. Midwinter observations from Djibouti. *Scopus* 9: 43-49.
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Ecuador**
Ortiz-Crespo, F., Greenfield, P. J. and Matheus, J. C. 1990. *Birds of Ecuador, locational checklist with English and Spanish common names*. Ecuador Ornith. Corp.
Harris, M. 1982. *A field guide to the birds of Galapagos*. Revised edition. Collins, London.
- Egypt**
Goodman, S. M. and Meininger, P. L. 1989. *The birds of Egypt*. Oxford University Press, Oxford
- El Salvador**
Dickey, D. R. and van Rossem, A. J. 1938. The birds of El Salvador. *Publication of the Field Museum Natural History, Zoology series* 23: 1-609.
Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Equatorial Guinea

Eisentraut, M. 1973. Die Wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Poo und Westkamerun. *Bonn. zool. Monogr.* No. 3. 428 pp

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium

Eritrea

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium.

Estonia

Veromann, H. and Leibak, E. eds. 1993. *Birds of Estonia numbers, distribution and phenology*

Ethiopia

Urban, E. K. and Brown, L. H. 1971. *A checklist of the birds of Ethiopia*. Dept. of Biology, Haile Sellassie I University Press, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium.

Falkland Islands and Dependencies

Matthews, L. H. 1929. *The birds of South Georgia*.

Prince, P. A. and Payne, M. R. 1979. Current status of birds at South Georgia. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 48: 103-118.

Woods, R. W. 1988. *A guide to the birds of the Falkland Islands*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry, U.K.

Faeroe Islands

Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1984. *Check list of Faroese birds*. Torshaven

Federated States of Micronesia

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Finland

Solonen, T. 1985. *Suomen linnusto*. Lintutieto, Helsinki.

Fiji

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington

France

Mayaud, N. 1953. Liste des oiseaux de France. *Alauda* 21: 1-63
Cruon, R., Erard, C., Lebreton, J.-D. and Nicolau-Guillaumet, P. 1992. Liste des oiseaux de France. *Oiseau et R.F.O.* 62: 97-116

French Guiana

Berlepsch, H. G. von. 1908. On the birds of Cayenne. *Novitates Zoologicae* 15: 103-164. 261-324

Tostain, D., Dujardin, J. L., Erard, C. and Thiollay, J.-M. 1992. *Les Oiseaux de Guyane*.

French Polynesia

Bruner, P. L. 1972. *Field guide to the birds of French Polynesia*. Pacific Scientific Information Center, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

French Southern & Antarctic Territory

Derenne, P., Lufbery, J. X. and Tollu, B. 1974. L'avifaune de l'Archipel Kerguelen. *CNRA* 40: 107-148.

Dreux, P. and Milon, P. 1967. Premières observations sur l'avifaune de l'Île aux Cochons (Archipel Crozet). *Alauda* 35: 27-32.

Segonzac, M. 1972. Données récentes sur la faune des Îles Saint-Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam. *L'Oiseau* 42 No. Spec.: 3-68.

Gabon

Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. *Faune de l'équateur africain français*. I. Oiseaux. Lechevalier, Paris.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium.

Gambia

Gore, M. E. J. 1990. *The birds of the Gambia*. B.O.U. Check-list No. 3 (Second edition). British Ornithologists' Union, London.

Barlow, C. and Wacher, T. 1997. *A field guide to the birds of The Gambia and Senegal*. Pica Press, Sussex.

Georgia

Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Germany

Niethammer, G., Kramer, H. and Wolters, H. E. 1964. *Die Vögel Deutschlands*. Artenliste. Frankfurt A.M.

Makatsch, W. 1981. *Verzeichnis der Vögel der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik*. Neumann Verlag, Leipzig-Radebeul.

Rheinwald, G., Hill, A. and Ringleben, H. 1981. *Die Vögel der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Berlin West*. Artenliste. Dachverband Deutscher Avifaunisten, Verlag

Neumann, J. and Kolbe, U. 1990. [The birds of East Germany - an annotated species list.] *Falke* 37(7): 229-232

Barthel, P. H. 1993. Artenliste der Vögel Deutschlands. *J. Orn* 134: 113-135.

Ghana

Grimes, L. 1987. *The birds of Ghana*. B.O.U. Check-list No. 9 British Ornithologists' Union, London

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press. Liège, Belgium.

Gibraltar

Cortes, J. E., Finlayson, J. C., Mosquera, M. A. and Garcia, E. F. J. 1980. *The birds of Gibraltar*.

Greece

Helversen, O. von, Hodge, M. and Martens, J. 1969. *Catalogus Faunae Graeciae*. Pt. 2. Aves. Thessaloniki

Handrinos, G. and Akriotis, T. 1997. *The birds of Greece*. Christopher Helm, London.

Greenland

Salomonsen, F. 1950-1951. *Grønlands Fugle. The birds of Greenland*. Ejnar Munksgaard, København

Grenada

Devas, R. P. c. 1940. *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*.

Wells, J. G. 1887. A catalogue of the birds of Grenada, W. Indies, with observations thereon. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 9: 609-633.

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

Guadeloupe

Danforth, S. T. 1939. The birds of Guadeloupe and adjacent islands. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23(1): 9

Guam

Jenkins, J. M. 1983. *The native forest birds of Guam*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph 31. AOU, Washington D.C

Kibler, L. F. 1950. Notes on the birds of Guam. *Auk* 67: 400-403.

Guatemala

Land, H. C. 1970. *Birds of Guatemala*. Livingstone Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.

Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Guinea-Bissau

Frade, F. and Bacelar, A. 1955. Catalogo das aves da Guiné Portuguesa - Non passerres. *Annl Junta Invest. Ultram*

- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium
- Guyana**
Snyder, D. E. 1966. *The birds of Guyana*. Peabody Museum, Salem
- Haiti**
Wetmore, A. and Swales, B. H. 1931. The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155
- Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*
- Hawaiian Islands**
Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Honduras**
Monroe, B. L. Jr. 1968. A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras. *Ornithological Monographs* 7: 1-4.
- Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford
- Hungary**
Farkas, T. 1967. *Ornithogeographie Ungarns*. Duncker & Humblot, Berlin
- Gorman, G. 1996. *The birds of Hungary*. Christopher Helm, London
- Iceland**
Breuil, M. 1989. *Les oiseaux d'Islande*. Le Chevalier, Paris
- Timmermann, D. 1938-1949. Die Vögel Islands. *Islendinga Rit* 28: 239-524
- India**
Abdulali, H. 1965. The birds of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society*. 61: 438-571
- Ali, S. and Ripley, S. D. 1987. *Compact handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those in Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Ripley, S. D. 1982. *A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan*. Second edition. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.
- Grimmett, R., Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1998. *Birds of the Indian subcontinent*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Indonesia**
Andrew, P. 1992. *The birds of Indonesia: a checklist Peters' sequence*. Indonesian Ornithological Society, Jakarta.
- White, C. M. N. and Bruce, M. D. 1986. *The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia): an annotated checklist*. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 7. BOU, London.
- MacKinnon, J. and Phillips, K. 1993. *The Birds of Borneo, Sumatra, Java and Bali*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Iran**
Scott, D. A., Hamadani, H. M. and Mirhosseini, A. A. 1975. *The birds of Iran*. Department of the Environment, Tehran, Iran.
- Iraq**
Allouse, B. E. 1953. *The avifauna of Iraq*. Iraq Natural History Museum Publication No. 3.
- Ireland**
Hutchinson, C. D. 1989. *Birds in Ireland*. Poyser, Carlton, U.K.
- Israel**
Shirihai, H. (Ed.) 1996. *The birds of Israel*. Academic Press, London.
- Italy**
Brichetti, P. and Massa, B. 1984. Check-list degli uccelli italiani. *Riv. ital. Ornithol.* 54: 3-37.
- Iapichino, C. and Massa, B. 1989. *The birds of Sicily: an annotated checklist*. B.O.U. Check-list No. 11. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts.
- Jamaica**
Downer, A. and Sutton, R. 1990. *Birds of Jamaica: a photographic fieldguide*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Japan**
Brazil, M. 1991. *The birds of Japan*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Johnston Island**
Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Jordan**
Andrews, I. J. 1995. *The Birds of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan*. Published by the author, Musselburgh, U.K.
- Kazakhstan**
Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
- Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Kenya**
Britton, P. L. ed. 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.
- Zimmermann, D. A., Turner, D. A. and Pearson, D. J. 1996. *Birds of Kenya and northern Tanzania*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Kiribati**
Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Korea Republic**
Won Pyong-oh. 1976. *Checklist of the birds of the Republic of Korea*
- Won Pyong-oh. 1993. *(A Field Guide to the Birds of Korea)* Kyohak Publishing, Seoul. (In Korean).
- D.P.R. Korea**
Gore, M. E. J. and Won, P.-O. 1971. *The birds of Korea*. Royal Asiatic Society, Seoul.
- Kuwait**
Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980. A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49
- Kyrgyzstan**
Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem
- Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Lao P.D.R.**
Delacour, J. and Jabouille, P. 1940. Liste des oiseaux de l'Indochine française, complétée et mise à jour. *L'Oiseau et R.f.O.* 10: 89-220.
- Latvia**
Viksne, J., ed. 1983. *[Birds of Latvia: territorial distribution and numbers]*. Zinatne, Riga. (In Latvian.)
- Celmins, A. 1992. *List of Latvian bird species 1992*.
- Lebanon**
Kumerloeve, H. 1962. *Notes on the birds of the Lebanese Republic*. Iraq Natural History Museum Publications 20 and 21.
- Thomé, G. and Thomé, H. 1986. *[The birds of Lebanon.]* Publ Univ. libanaise. (In Arabic.)
- Lesotho**
Bonde, K. 1993. *Birds of Lesotho, a guide to distribution past and present*. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg.
- Osborne, P. E. and Tigar, B. J. 1990. Distribution and status of rare birds in Lesotho. *Br. Ecol. Soc. Bulletin* 21: 121-128.
- Liberia**
Allen, G. M. 1965. The birds of Liberia. *Contr. Dep. trop. Med. & Inst. trop. Biol. Med.* 5: 636-748.
- Gatter, W. 1997. *Birds of Liberia*. Pica Press, Sussex.
- Libya**
Bundy, G. 1976. *The birds of Libya*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
- Lichtenstein**
Willi, G. and Broggi, M. F. 1983-86. Die Vogelwelt des fürstentums Lichtenstein unter Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete. *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenstein-Sargans-Werdenberg*. 12: 61-117, 14: 103-143, 15: 37-82.
- Lithuania**
Zalakevicius, M. 1995. *Birds of Lithuania, status, number, distribution (breeding, migration, wintering)*.

Luxembourg

- Hulten, M. and Wassenich, V. 1960-1961. *Die Vogelfauna Luxemburgs*. Victor Buck, Luxembourg
Conzemius, T. 1995. Liste der Vögel Luxemburgs. *Regulus* 14: 41-56

Macedonia

- Matvejev, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*. IV/3. Aves. Yugoslavia.

Madagascar

- Langrand, O. 1991. *Guide to the birds of Madagascar*. Yale University Press. New Haven and London
Morris, P. and Hawkins, A. F. 1998. *Birds of Madagascar: a photographic guide*. Pica Press, Sussex

Madeira

- Bannerman, D. A. and Bannerman, W. M. 1965. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands. 2. A history of the birds of Madeira, the Desertas, and the Porto Santo Islands*. Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh.

Malawi

- Newman, K., Johnston-Stewart, N., Medland, B. 1992. *The birds of Malawi*. A supplement to Newman's Birds of Southern Africa. Southern Book Publishers (Pty).
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia

- Medway, Lord and Wells, D. R. 1976. *The birds of the Malay Peninsula*. Volume 5: conclusions and survey of every species. H.F. and G. Witherby and Penerbit Universiti Malaya. London and Kuala Lumpur

Malaysia: Sabah

- Gore, M. E. J. 1968. A checklist of the birds of Sabah, Borneo. *Ibis* 110: 165-196

Malaysia: Sarawak

- Smythies, B. E. 1981. *The birds of Borneo*. 3rd edition. The Sabah Society and the Malayan Nature Society, Malaysia

Maldives

- Phillips, W. W. A. 1963. The birds of the Maldive Islands, Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 60: 546-584.
Ash, J. S. and Shafeeg, A. 1994. The birds of the Maldives. *Forktail* 10: 3-31.

Mali

- Lamarche, B. 1980-1981. Liste commentée des oiseaux du Mali *Malimbus* 2: 121-158; 3(2): 73-102.
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium

Malta

- Sultana, J. and Gauci, C. 1982. *A new guide to the birds of Malta*. The Ornithological Society, Valletta.

Marshall Islands

- Amerson, A. B. 1969. Ornithology of the Marshall and Gilbert Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 127.
Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, New Jersey.

Martinique

- Bond, J. 1956. *Check-list of birds of the West Indies*. The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

Mauritania

- Lamarche, B. 1987. *Liste commentée des oiseaux de Mauritanie*. Privately published, Nouakchott.
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Mauritius

- Staub, F. 1976. *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Entreprises Ltée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius

Mayotte

- Benson, C. W. 1960. The birds of the Comoro Islands: results of the British Ornithologists' Union Centenary Expedition 1958 *Ibis* 103b: 5-106.

Mexico

- Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. 1995. *A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Moldova

- Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Mongolia

- Stepanyan, L. S., Bold, A. and Fomin, V. E. 1988. [Taxonomic list of birds of Mongolia.] *Ornitologiya* 23: 26-35. (In Russian.)
Vaurie, C. 1964. A survey of the birds of Mongolia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 127: 103-143
Dawaa, N., Busching, W.-D., Sumijaa, D., Bold, A. and Samijaa, R. 1994. *Kommentierte Checkliste der Vogel und Säugetier der Mongolei*. Naumann-Museum Köthen.

Montserrat

- Danforth, S. T. 1939. The birds of Montserrat. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico* 23: 9-46.
Siegel, A. 1983. *Birds of Montserrat*. Montserrat National Trust, Montserrat.
Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

Morocco

- Bergier, P. and Bergier, F. 1990. *A birdwatcher's guide to Morocco*. Prion Ltd., Huntingdon, U.K.
Heim de Balsac, H. and Mayaud, N. 1962 *Les oiseaux du nord ouest de l'Afrique. distribution géographique. écologies. migrations. reproduction*. Encyclopedie ornithologique vol 10. Paris. P. Lechevalier. 1962. France

Mozambique

- Frade, F. 1951. *Catálogo das aves de Moçambique*. Ministerio das Colonias, Lisbon.
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Myanmar

- Smythies, B. E. 1986. *The birds of Burma*, 3rd edition. Nimrod Press, Liss, Hampshire, U.K. and Silvio Mattacchione and Co., Pickering, Ontario.

Namibia

- Williams, A. J. n.d. 1987? *Popular checklist of the birds of South West Africa/Namibia*. Department of Agriculture and Nature Conservation, Windhoek.
Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium

Nauru

- Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press. Princeton, New Jersey.

Nepal

- Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Nepal*. 2nd ed. Christopher Helm.
Grimmett, R., Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. 1998. *Birds of the Indian subcontinent*. Christopher Helm, London

Netherlands

- Commissie voor de Nederlandse Avifauna 1970. *Avifauna van Nederland*. Brill, Leiden.
van den Berg, A. B. 1994. *Liste van Nederlandse Vogelsoorten 1994*.

Netherlands Antilles

- Voous, K. H. 1983. *Birds of the Netherlands Antilles*. De Walburg Pers, Zutphen.

New Caledonia

Hannecart, F. and Letocart, Y. 1980-1983. *Oiseaux de Nouvelle Calédonie et des Loyautés*. 2 vols. Les Editions Cardinalis, Noumea, New Caledonia

Stokes, T. 1980. Notes on the landbirds of New Caledonia. *Emu* 80: 81-86

New Zealand

Turbott, E. G. (Ed). 1990. *Checklist of the birds of New Zealand and the Ross Dependency, Antarctica*. 3rd ed. Random Century, Auckland

Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. J. (Co-ordinators) 1990-. *Handbook of Australian, New Zealand & Antarctic birds*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne

Nicaragua

Ridgely, R. S. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Panama, with Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Niger

Giraudoux, P., Degauquier, R., Jones, P. J., Weigel, J. and Isenmann, P. 1988. Avifaune du Niger: état des connaissances en 1986. *Malimbus* 10: 1-140

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium

Nigeria

Elgood, J. H., Heigham, J. B., Moore, A. M., Nason, A. M., Sharland, R. E. and Skinner, N. J. 1994. *The birds of Nigeria*. B.O.U. Checklist No.4 (Second edition). British Ornithologists' Union, Tring

Niue

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Wodzicki, K. 1971. The birds of Niue Island, South Pacific: an annotated checklist. *Notornis* 18: 291-304

Norfolk Island

Hermes, N. 1985. *Birds of Norfolk Island*. Wonderland Publications, Norfolk Island

Northern Marianas

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Norway

Haftorn, S. 1971. *Norges fugler*. Universitetsforlaget, Oslo, Norway

Ree, V. and Gjershaug, J. O. 1994. Systematisk navneliste over norske fugler ajourført pr. 1.1.1994. Pp. 511-527 in J. O. Gjershaug et al. eds *Norsk Fugleatlas*

Oman

Anon. 1988. *The official list of the birds of the Sultanate of Oman* 2nd ed

Gallagher, M. and Woodcock, M. W. 1980. *The birds of Oman*. Quartet Books, London.

Pakistan

Roberts, T. 1991-1992. *The birds of Pakistan*. 2 vols. Oxford University Press, Karachi.

Palau

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Panama

Ridgely, R. S. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Panama, with Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Honduras*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Papua New Guinea

Coates, B. J. 1985-1990. *Birds of Papua New Guinea*. 2 vols. Dove Publications, Alderley, Australia.

Paraguay

Laubmann, A. 1939-1940. *Die Vögel von Paraguay*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Gran-Chaco Expedition. 2 vols. Strecker and Schroder, Stuttgart.

Hayes, F. E. 1995. Status, distribution and biogeography of the birds of Paraguay. *Monographs in Field Ornithology* 1: 224pp

Peru

Parker, T. A., Parker, S. A. and Plenge, M. A. 1982. *An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds*. Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota

Peter I Island

Watson, G. E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

Philippines

Dickinson, E. C., Kennedy, R. S. and Parkes, K. C. 1991. *The birds of the Philippines*. B.O.U. Check-list No.12. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, Herts

Pitcairn Islands

Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Williams, G. R. 1960. The birds of the Pitcairn Islands, central South Pacific Ocean. *Ibis* 102: 58-70

Poland

Tomiałojc, L. 1990. *Piaki Polski rozmieszczenie i liczebność*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa.

Portugal

Themido, A. A. 1952. Aves de Portugal. *Memorias e Estudos do Museu Zoologico de Universidade de Coimbra*, no. 213

Puerto Rico

Raffaele, H. A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Qatar

Bundy, G. and Warr, E. 1980. A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States. *Sandgrouse* 1: 4-49

Warr, F. E. 1986. A list of Qatar's birds. *Qatar Natural History Group Journal* 1983-86: 38-51.

Queen Maud Land

Watson, G. E. 1975. *Birds of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic*. American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C.

Réunion

Staub, F. 1976. *Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon*. Organisation Normale des Entreprises Ltée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius.

Romania

Catuneanu, I. 1978. *Aves. Fauna Republicii Socialiste Romania* Vol. XV. Fasc. I. Editura Academiei RSR, Bucarest

Russian Federation

Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.

Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Rwanda

Schouteden, H. 1966. La faune ornithologique du Rwanda. *Doc zool. Mus. Roy. Afr. centr.* 10: 1-130.

Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Saint Helena

Swales, M. K. 1965. The sea-birds of Gough Island. *Ibis* 107: 17-42, 215-229.

Rowlands, B. W., Trueman, T., Olson, S. L., McCulloch, M. N. and Brooke, R. K. 1998. *The birds of St Helena: an annotated checklist*. BOU Checklist No. 16. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.

Saint Kitts and Nevis

Danforth, S. T. 1936. The birds of St Kitts and Nevis. *Tropical Agriculture* 13(8): 213-217.

Hilder, P. 1989. The Birds of Nevis. Nevis Historical and Conservation Society, Charlestown

Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. 1998. *Birds of the West Indies*.

Saint Lucia

Danforth, S. T. 1935. *The birds of Saint Lucia*. Monographs of the University of Puerto Rico, Physical and Biological Sciences, series B, number 3.

- Keith, A. R. 1997. *The birds of St Lucia, West Indies: an annotated checklist*. BOU Check-list No. 15. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.
- Saint Pierre and Miquelon**
Etcheberry, R. 1982. *Les oiseaux de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*. ONC, Paris.
- Etcheberry, R. 1994. *Repertoire des oiseaux des îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon*.
- Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**
Devas, R. P. 1970. *Birds of Grenada and St Vincent and the Grenadines*. [3rd ed.] St. George's Grenada. Carenaga Press XV. Grenada.
- Sao Tome and Principe**
Snow, D. 1950. The birds of São Tome and Principe in the Gulf of Guinea. *Ibis* 92: 579-595.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Jones, P. J. and Tye, A. 1988. *A survey of the avifauna of São Tomé and Príncipe*. ICBP Study Report 24. Cambridge.
- Saudi Arabia**
Jennings, M. C. 1981. *The birds of Saudi Arabia: a check-list*. Privately published, Witleford, U.K.
- Bundy, G., Connor, R. J. and Harrison, C. J. O. 1989. *Birds of the eastern province of Saudi Arabia*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- Senegal**
Morel, G. J. and Morel, M.-Y. 1990. *Les oiseaux de Senegambie, notices et cartes de distribution*. Editions de l'Orstom, Paris.
- Barlow, C. and Wacher, T. 1997. *A field guide to the birds of The Gambia and Senegal*. Pica Press, Sussex.
- Seychelles**
Bullock, I. 1990. *Birds of the Republic of Seychelles*. Seychelles Ministry of Education, and the International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- Penny, M. 1974. *The birds of Seychelles and the outlying islands*. Collins, London.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Sierra Leone**
Bannerman, D. A. 1921. A complete list of the birds known from Sierra Leone. *Ibis* 11(3): 289-302.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Singapore**
Gibson-Hill, C. A. 1950. A checklist of the birds of Singapore Island. *Bull. Raffles Mus.* 21: 132-183.
- Hails, C. J. and Jarvis, F. 1987. *Birds of Singapore*. Times Editions, Singapore.
- Slovak Republic**
Feriaň, O. 1977/79. *Vtáky Slovenska* 1.2 2nd ed. Veda: Bratislava.
- Trnka, A., Kristin, A., Danko, S., Harvancik, S., Kocian, L., Karaska, D. and Murin, B. 1995. [Checklist of the birds of Slovakia.] *Tichodroma* 8: 7-21. (In Slovak.)
- Slovenia**
Matvejev, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*, IV/3. Aves, Yugoslavia.
- Solomon Islands**
Hadden, D. 1981. *Birds of the North Solomons*. Papua New Guinea: Wau Ecology Institute Handbook No. 8.
- Mayr, E. 1945. *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York.
- Somalia**
Ash, J. S. and Miskell, J. E. 1998. *Birds of Somalia*. Pica Press, Sussex.
- South Africa**
Clancey, P. A. ed. 1980. *Checklist of southern African birds*. Southern African Ornithological Society, Pretoria.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Spain**
Fernandez-Cruz, M. and Araujo, J. eds. 1985. *Situación de la avifauna de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Macaronesia*. Sociedad Espanola de Ornitologia, Madrid.
- Mayol, J. 1978. *Els Aucells de ls Balears*. Manuals d'Introduc_io a les Natutalesa. 2. Edit. Moll, Mallorca.
- Sri Lanka**
Henry, G. M. 1971. *A Guide to the Birds of Ceylon*. Second edition. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Phillips, W. W. A. 1978. *Annotated checklist of the birds of Ceylon*. Wildlife and Nature Protection Society, Colombo.
- Sudan**
Cave, F. O. and Macdonald, J. D. 1955. *The birds of Sudan*. Edinburgh. Oliver and Boyd, Scotland.
- Nikolaus, G. 1987. Distributional atlas of Sudan's birds, with notes on habitat and status. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 25.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Suriname**
Donahue, P. K. and Pierson J. E. 1982. *Birds of Suriname: an annotated checklist*. Privately published.
- Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands**
Lovenskold, H. L. 1964. Avifauna Svalbardiensis. *Norsk Polarinstitut Shrifte* 129: 1-460.
- Barr, S. ed. 1995. *Franz Josef Land*. Polarhandbok No. 8.
- Mehlum, F. 1990. *Birds and mammals of Svalbard*.
- Swaziland**
Parker, V. 1992. *Swaziland bird checklist*. The Conservation Trust of Swaziland.
- Sweden**
Risberg, L. 1990. *Sveriges Faglar*. Sveriges Ornit. For., Stockholm.
- Switzerland**
Winkler, R. 1984-1987. Avifauna der Schweiz. eine kommentierte Artenliste. *Der Orn. Beobachter* 81(5-6).
- Syria**
Kumerloeve, H. 1967-1969. Recherches sur l'avifaune de la République arabe syrienne. *Alauda* 35: 243-266; 36: 1-26, 190-207; 37: 43-58, 114-134, 188-205.
- Baumgart, W. 1995. *Die Vögel Syriens*.
- Taiwan**
Wu Sen-Hsiung and Yang Hsiouying. 1991. *[A guide to the wild birds of Taiwan]*. Taiwan Wild Bird Information Centre and Wild Bird Society of Japan. 274 pp. (In Chinese.)
- Tajikistan**
Abdusalyamov, I. A. 1977. *[Fauna of the Tadjik Soviet Socialistic Republic. Vol. 19 Part 3: birds.]* Donish, Dushanbe. (In Russian).
- Tanzania**
Britton, P. L. ed. 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi.
- Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Zimmermann, D. A., Turner, D. A. and Pearson, D. J. 1996. *Birds of Kenya and northern Tanzania*. Christopher Helm, London.
- Thailand**
Boonsong Lekagul and Round, P. D. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Thailand*. Sahe Karn Bhaet Co. Ltd., Bangkok.
- Togo**
Cheke, R. A. and Walsh, J. F. 1996. *The birds of Togo: an annotated check-list*. BOU Check-list No. 14. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.
- Tonga**
Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington.

- Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987 *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Trinidad & Tobago**
 French, R. P. 1991. *A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago* 4th edition. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania
- Tunisia**
 Thomsen, P. and Jacobsen, P. 1979. *The birds of Tunisia*. Peder Jacobsen, Copenhagen
- Turkey**
 Kumerloeve, H. 1962. Zur Kenntnis der Avifauna Kleasiens. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 12: 1-318
 Kasperek, M. 1992. *Die Vögel der Türkei*
- Turkmenistan**
 Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem
- Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Turks and Caicos Islands**
 Buden, D. W. 1987. *The birds of the southern Bahamas*. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list No. 8. BOU, London.
 Norton, R. L. and Clarke, N. V. 1989. Additions to the birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Florida Field Nat.* 17: 32-39
 Sanderson, J. 1982. Birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Turks and Caicos Current* Nov./Dec. 1982
- Tuvalu**
 Mayr, E. 1945. *Birds of the Southwest Pacific*. Macmillan, New York
- Uganda**
 Britton, P. L. ed. 1980. *Birds of East Africa*. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi.
 Carswell, M. 1984. *Checklist of the birds of Uganda*. Compiled from Britton, P.L. (ed.) and Backhurst, G.C. Birds of East Africa: their habitat, status and distribution. East African Natural History Society, Nairobi
 Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium
- Ukraine**
 Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem
 Kostin, Y. V. 1983. [*Birds of Crimea*.] Moscow: Nauka. (In Russian.)
- United Arab Emirates**
 Richardson, C. 1990. *The birds of the United Arab Emirates*. Hobby Publications, Dubai and Werrington, U.K.
- United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland**
 British Ornithologists' Union. 1971. *The status of birds in Britain and Ireland*. British Ornithologists' Union, London.
 British Ornithologists' Union. 1992. *Checklist of the birds of Britain and Ireland* Sixth edition. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.
- United States of America**
 American Ornithologists' Union 1983. *Checklist of North American birds*. 6th edition. American Ornithologists' Union, New York.
- Uruguay**
 Cuello, J. P. 1985. *Lista de referencia y bibliografía de las aves Uruguayas*. Museo Damaso Antonio Larrañaga.
- Uzbekistan**
 Dementiev, G. P. and Gladkov, N. A. 1951. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. 6 vols. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem.
 Flint, V. E., Boehme, R. L., Kostin, Y. V. and Kuznetsov, A. A. 1984. *A field guide to birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Vanuatu**
 Bregulla, H. L. 1992. *Birds of Vanuatu*. Anthony Nelson, Oswestry, Shropshire, U.K.
- Venezuela**
 Meyer de Schauensee, R. and Phelps, W. H. 1978. *A guide to the birds of Venezuela*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Vietnam**
 Vo Quy and Nguyen Cu. 1995. *Checklist of the birds of Vietnam* Nha Xuat Ban Nong Nghiep, Hanoi
- Virgin Islands of the United States**
 Raffaele, H. A. 1989. *A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*. Revised edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
- Wake Island**
 King, W. B. 1974. Conservation status of birds of central Pacific islands. *Elepaio* 34: 70-74
- Wallis and Futuna Islands**
 Pratt, J. D., Bruner, P. L. and Berrett, D. G. 1987. *A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and the tropical Pacific*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Western Sahara**
 Valverde, J. A. 1957. *Aves del Sahara Español*. Instituto de estudios africanos, Madrid.
- Western Samoa**
 Watling, D. 1982. *Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa*. Millwood Press, Wellington
- Yemen**
 Brooks, D. J., Evans, M. I., Martins, R. P. and Porter, R. F. 1987. The status of birds in North Yemen and the records of the OSME Expedition in autumn 1985. *Sandgrouse* 9: 4-66
 Rands, M., Rands, G. and Porter, R. 1988. *Birds in the Yemen Arab Republic. Report of the expedition of the Ornithological Society of the Middle East*. OSME, Sandy, U.K.
 Ripley, S. D. and Bond, G. M. 1966. The birds of Socotra and Abd-el-Kuri. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 151(7) 1-37.
- Yugoslavia**
 Matvejev, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. 1973. *Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae*. IV/3. Aves. Yugoslavia
- Zaire**
 Lippens, L. and Wille, H. 1976. *Les oiseaux du Zaire*. Lannoo, Tielt, Belgium.
 Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Zambia**
 Benson, C. W., Brooke, R. K., Dowsett, R. J. and Irwin, M. P. S. 1971. *The birds of Zambia*. Collins, London
 Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.
- Zimbabwe**
 Irwin, M. P. S. 1982. *The birds of Zimbabwe*. Quest Publishing, Harare.
 Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1993. A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afrotropical and Malagasy birds. *Tauraco Research Report* No. 5. Tauraco Press, Liège, Belgium.

Class AVES

Order STRUTHIONIFORMES

Family STRUTHIONIDAE

Struthio camelus Linnaeus 1758
E: Ostrich; S: Avestruz; F: Autruche d'Afrique

Appendix I populations	I	A	-
Algeria (Br) (ex), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br) (ex), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br)			
Non-CITES populations	-	-	-
Angola, Bahrain (ex), Botswana, Djibouti (?), Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Jordan (Br) (ex), Kenya, Kuwait (ex), Libya (ex), Mozambique, Namibia, Oman (ex), Saudi Arabia (ex), Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Tunisia (ex), Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe			

Order RHEIFORMES

Family RHEIDAE

<i>Rhea americana</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Common Rhea, Greater Rhea; S: Avestruz, Ñandú, Ñandú común; F: Nandou commun, Nandou d'Amérique, Nandou gris			
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)			
<i>Rhea pennata</i> (d'Orbigny 1834)	I	A	LR/nt
Syn. <i>Pterocnemia pennata</i>			
E: Darwin's Rhea, Lesser Rhea, Puna Rhea; S: Avestruz de Magallanes, Ñandú cordillerano, Ñandú petizo; F: Nandou de Darwin			
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)			

Order CASUARIIFORMES

Family CASUARIIDAE

<i>Casuarus bennetti</i> Gould 1857	-	D	LR/nt
E: Dwarf Cassowary			
Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)			
<i>Casuarus casuarus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	-	D	VU
Includes <i>C. bicarunculatus</i>			
E: Southern Cassowary			
Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)			

Order TINAMIFORMES

Family TINAMIDAE

<i>Tinamus solitarius</i> (Vieillot 1819)	I	A	LR/nt
E: Solitary Tinamou; S: Macuco, Tinamu grande, Tinamu macuco; F: Tinamou solitaire			
Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)			

Order SPHENISCIFORMES

Family SPHENISCIDAE

Spheniscus demersus (Linnaeus 1758) II B LR/nt

E: Black-footed Penguin, Jackass Penguin; S: Pingüino del Cabo; F: Manchot du Cap
Angola (N-Br), Congo (V), Gabon (V), Mozambique (N-Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br)

Spheniscus humboldti Meyen 1834 I A LR/nt

E: Humboldt Penguin, Peruvian Penguin; S: Pingüino de Humboldt; F: Manchot de Humboldt
Chile (Br), Colombia (V), Ecuador (V), Peru (Br)

Order PODICIPEDIFORMES

Family PODICIPEDIDAE

Podilymbus gigas Griscom 1929 I A EX

E: Atitlan Grebe, Giant Grebe, Giant Pied-billed Grebe; S: Poc de Atitlán, Somormujo de Atitlán, Zambullidor de Atitlán, Zampullín del Atitlán; F: Grèbe du lac Atitlan, Grèbe géant
Guatemala (Br) (ex)

Order PROCELLARIIFORMES

Family DIOMEDEIDAE

Diomedea albatrus Pallas 1769 I A EN

E: Short-tailed Albatross, Steller's Albatross; S: Albatros colicorto, Albatros rabón; F: Albatros de Steller, Albatros à queue courte
China (ex), Japan (Br), Russia (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), USA (N-Br) (V) (Alaska)

Order PELECANIFORMES

Family PELECANIDAE

Pelecanus crispus Bruch 1832 I A VU

E: Dalmatian Pelican; S: Pelicano ceñudo, Pelicano rizado; F: Pélican dalmate, Pélican frisé
Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (V), Armenia (Br), Austria (ex), Azerbaijan (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br) (ex), Bulgaria (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br) (ex), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (?) (V), Egypt (N-Br), Georgia, Germany (ex), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br) (V) (ex), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Israel (V), Italy (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kuwait (V), Latvia (?) (V), Lebanon (N-Br), Macedonia (Br) (ex), Mongolia (Br), Norway (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (V), South Korea (V), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (V), Tajikistan (V), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (V), Yugoslavia (Br)

Pelecanus philippensis Gmelin 1789 - D VU

E: Grey Pelican, Spot-billed Pelican
Bangladesh (N-Br), Cambodia (N-Br), China (Br) (ex), India (Br), Indonesia (N-Br) (Java, Sumatra), Laos (N-Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br) (ex), Nepal (N-Br), Philippines (Br) (ex), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

Family SULIDAE

Papasula abbotti Ridgway 1893 I A VU

Syn. *Sula abbotti*

E: Abbott's Booby; S: Alcatraz de Abbott, Piquero de Abbott; F: Fou d'Abbott
Australia (Br), Christmas Island (Br), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (Br), Costa Rica, Indonesia (N-Br) (Java, Moluccas, Sumatra), Mauritius (ex), Seychelles (Br) (ex)

Family FREGATIDAE

Fregata andrewsi Mathews 1914

I

A

VU

E: Andrews' Frigatebird, Christmas Island Frigatebird; S: Rabihorcado de la Christmas, Rabihorcado ventrigranado; F: Frégate d'Andrews, Frégate de l'île Christmas

Australia (Br) (V), Brunei (N-Br) (V), China, Christmas Island (Br), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (N-Er) (V), Indonesia (N-Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Japan (V), Kenya (V), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar, Singapore (N-Br), Solomon Islands, Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br) (V)

Order CICONIIFORMES

Family ARDEIDAE

Ardea goliath Cretzschmar 1827

III GH

C

-

E: Goliath Heron; S: Garza goliath; F: Héron goliath

Angola (Br), Bangladesh (V), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti (Br), Egypt (V), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), India (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (V), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria, Oman (V), Pakistan (V), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia, Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sri Lanka (V), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Syria (V), Tanzania (Br), Togo, Uganda (Br), Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Bubulcus ibis (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

A

-

Syn. *Ardeola ibis*

E: Cattle Egret; S: Espulgabueyes, Garcilla bueyera, Garcita resnera, Garza ganadera; F: Héron gardeboeufs

Albania (V), Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Argentina (Br), Armenia (Br), Aruba (Br), Australia (Br) [int?], Austria (V), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahamas (N-Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Barbados (Br), Belarus (V), Belgium (V), Belize (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bhutan (Br), Bolivia (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (V), Botswana (Br), Brazil (Br), Brunei (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br) (ex), Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia (Br), Cameroon (Br), Canada (Br), Cape Verde (N-Br), Cayman Islands (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Chile (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (V), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (N-Br), Colombia (Br), Comoros (Br), Congo (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (V), Cuba (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (Br), Dominica (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), Egypt (Br), El Salvador (Br), Equatorial Guinea (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Falkland Islands (N-Br), Federated States of Micronesia (N-Br), France (Br), French Guiana (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Grenada (Br), Guadeloupe (Br), Guam (V), Guatemala (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Hungary (V), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jamaica (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Laos (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (V), Lithuania (V), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (V), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (?) (Br), Mali (Br), Malta (V), Marshall Islands (V), Martinique (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mauritius, Mayotte (Br), Mexico (Br), Montserrat (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (Br), Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Netherlands Antilles (Br), New Zealand (N-Br), Nicaragua (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Norfolk Island (V), North Korea (Br), Northern Marianas (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Palau (N-Br), Panama (Br), Papua New Guinea (N-Br), Paraguay (V), Peru (Br), Philippines (Br), Poland (V), Portugal (Br), Puerto Rico (Br), Qatar (V), Reunion (?) (Br), Romania (V), Russia (Br), Rwanda, Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Seychelles (Br), Sierra Leone, Singapore (N-Br), Slovenia (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), St Helena (N-Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Sudan (Br), Suriname (Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Tunisia, Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Turks and Caicos Islands, US Minor Pacific Islands (V), USA (Br), Uganda (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uruguay (Br), Uzbekistan (V), Venezuela (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Casmerodius albus (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

A

-

Syn. *Egretta alba***E: Great Egret, Great White Egret; S: Garceta grande, Garza blanca real, Garzetta grande; F: Grande aigrette**

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania, Algeria (N-Br), Angola (Br), Anguilla (N-Br), Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Argentina (Br), Armenia (N-Br), Aruba (N-Br), Australia (Br), Austria (Br), Bahamas (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Barbados (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Belize (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bhutan, Bolivia (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil (Br), Brunei (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia (Br), Cameroon, Canada (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Chile (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (N-Br), Colombia (Br), Comoros (Br), Congo, Costa Rica (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cuba (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czechoslovakia (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Denmark (V), Dominica (N-Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), Egypt (N-Br), El Salvador (Br), Equatorial Guinea (?) (N-Br) (V), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Falkland Islands (V), Finland (V), France (Br), French Guiana (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Greece (Br), Grenada (N-Br), Guadeloupe (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Indonesia, Iran (N-Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Jamaica (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Laos (Br), Latvia, Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho, Liberia (N-Br), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (V), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (Br), Malta (V), Martinique (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mayotte (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (V), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia, Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Netherlands Antilles (N-Br), Nicaragua (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Panama (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Philippines (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (V), Puerto Rico (Br), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (V), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (Br), Seychelles (V), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Singapore (N-Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Georgia (V), South Korea (Br), Spain (V), Sri Lanka (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br), St Lucia (N-Br), St Vincent (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Suriname (Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo, Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Turks and Caicos Islands (N-Br), USA (Br), Uganda, Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uruguay (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Venezuela (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (N-Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Egretta garzetta (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

A

-

E: Little Egret; S: Garceta común; F: Aigrette garzette

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Armenia (Br), Australia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Barbados (V), Belgium (V), Benin (N-Br), Bhutan, Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (Br), Brunei (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (N-Br), Cambodia (Br), Cameroon (Br), Canada (V), Cape Verde (Br), Central African Republic, Chad (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (N-Br), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (V), Comoros (V), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czechoslovakia (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Denmark (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia, Federated States of Micronesia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Laos (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho, Liberia (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (V), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br), Malawi, Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (V), Mali (Br), Malta (N-Br), Martinique (V), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Northern Marianas (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Palau (N-Br), Papua New Guinea, Philippines (N-Br), Poland (V), Portugal (Br), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (?) (N-Br) (V), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (Br), Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore (N-Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), St Lucia (V), Sudan (Br), Suriname (V), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (Br), Taiwan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo, Trinidad and Tobago (V), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan, Viet Nam (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Family BALAENICIPITIDAE

Balaeniceps rex Gould 1850

II

B

LR/nt

E: Shoebill, Whale-headed Stork; S: Picozapato; F: Baléniceps rois, Bec-en-sabot

Burundi, Central African Republic (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya (V), Malawi, Rwanda (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br)

Family CICONIIDAE

Ciconia boyciana Swinhoe 1873

I

A

EN

Syn. *C. ciconia boyciana*

E: Japanese White Stork, Oriental Stork, Oriental White Stork; S: Cigüeña blanca coreana, Cigüeña oriental; F: Cigogne blanche de Corée, Cigogne blanche du Japon, Cigogne orientale, Cigogne à bec noir
Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), China (Br), India (N-Br) (V), Japan (Br) (ex), Mongolia (V), Myanmar, North Korea (N-Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (Br) (ex), Taiwan (N-Br) (V)

Ciconia nigra (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: Black Stork; S: Cigüeña negra; F: Cigogne noire

Afghanistan, Albania (Br), Algeria (N-Br), Angola, Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (V), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana, Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (V), Cameroon (V), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (V), China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (V), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Denmark (N-Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (Br), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Hungary (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (N-Br), Japan (V), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (V), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (V), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (Br), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (V), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (N-Br), Niger (V), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea, Norway (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (V), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (V), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (N-Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (V), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (V), Togo (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Ciconia stormi (Blasius 1896)

-

A

EN

Syn. *C. episcopus stormi*

E: Storm's Stork

Brunei (N-Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (N-Br) (Sabah, Sarawak), Thailand (Br)

Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis (Shaw 1800)

III GH

C

-

E: Saddle-billed Stork, Saddlebill Stork; S: Cigüeña ensillada, Jabirú africano; F: Jabiru africain, Jabiru du Sénégal

Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia, Ghana (Br), Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (V), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Jabiru mycteria (Lichtenstein 1819)

I

A

-

E: Jabiru; S: Garzón soldado, Jabirú, Jabirú americano; F: Jabiru américain, Jabiru d'Amérique

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (V), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Leptoptilos crumeniferus (Lesson 1831)

III GH

C

-

E: Marabou Stork; S: Marabú africano; F: Marabout africain, Marabout d'Afrique

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Israel (V), Kenya (Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (?) (V), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

CICONIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Leptoptilos dubius</i> (Gmelin 1789) E: Greater Adjutant Bangladesh (Br) (ex), Cambodia (Br) (ex?), India (Br), Laos (Br) (ex?), Myanmar (Br) (ex?), Nepal (N-Br), Pakistan (Br) (ex), Thailand (Br) (ex), Viet Nam (Br) (ex?)	-	A	EN
<i>Mycteria cinerea</i> (Raffles 1822) E: Milky Stork; F: Tantale blanc Cambodia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Thailand (ex), Viet Nam (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i> (Pennant 1769) E: Painted Stork Bangladesh (Br) (ex), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (N-Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
Family THRESKIORNITHIDAE			
<i>Bostrychia hagedash</i> (Latham 1790) Syn. <i>Hagedashia hagedash</i> E: Hadada Ibis; S: Ibis hadada; F: Ibis hagedash Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia, Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Bostrychia rara</i> (Rothschild, Hartert & Kleinschmidt 1897) Syn. <i>Lampribis rara</i> E: Spot-breasted Ibis; S: Ibis moteado, Ibis rara; F: Ibis vermiculé Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea (Br), Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Eudocimus ruber</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Scarlet Ibis; S: Corocoro colorado, Corocoro rojo, Ibis escarlata; F: Ibis rouge Argentina (V), Brazil (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (V), French Guiana (N-Br), Grenada (V), Guyana (N-Br), Jamaica (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), USA (V), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Geronticus calvus</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Bald Ibis, Southern Bald Ibis; S: Ibis calvo; F: Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud, Ibis noir Lesotho (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br)	II	A	VU
<i>Geronticus eremita</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Hermit Ibis, Northern Bald Ibis, Waldrapp; S: Ibis eremita; F: Ibis chauve Algeria (Br) (ex), Austria (V), Cape Verde (V), Egypt (V) (ex), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Germany (V), Greece (Br) (ex), Iraq (V), Israel (V), Jordan (?) (V), Mali (V), Mauritania (N-Br), Morocco (Br), Portugal (V) (Azores), Saudi Arabia (V), Senegal (V) (ex), Somalia (V), Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Turkey (Br) (ex), Western Sahara (V), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (V)	I	A	CR
<i>Nipponia nippon</i> (Temminck 1835) E: Crested Ibis, Japanese Crested Ibis; S: Ibis moñudo japonés, Ibis nipón; F: Ibis blanc, Ibis blanc du Japon, Ibis nippon, Ibis à crête du Japon China (Br), Japan (Br) (ex), North Korea (Br) (ex), Russia (Br) (ex), South Korea (V), Taiwan (V)	I	A	CR
<i>Platalea leucorodia</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Eurasian Spoonbill, White Spoonbill; S: Espátula blanca, Espátula común; F: Spatule blanche Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (N-Br), Armenia (N-Br), Austria (Br) (ex?), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (V), Bangladesh (Br), Belgium (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (V), Cameroon (?) (V), Cape Verde (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Denmark (N-Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (V), France (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Germany (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea-Bissau,	II	A	-

Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (N-Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Japan (N-Br), Jordan (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger (V), Nigeria (V), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (V), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Thailand (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (V), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (N-Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

Pseudibis gigantea (Oustalet 1877)

-

A

CR

Syn. *Thaumatibis gigantea*

E: Giant Ibis

Cambodia (Br) (ex?), Laos (?) (Br), Thailand (Br) (ex), Viet Nam (Br) (ex)

Threskiornis aethiopicus (Latham 1790)

III GH

C

-

Includes *T. bernieri*

E: Sacred Ibis; S: Ibis sagrado; F: Ibis sacré

Angola (Br), Azerbaijan (V), Bahrain (V), Benin (N-Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Comoros (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br) (ex), Equatorial Guinea (N-Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V), Lesotho, Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Oman (V), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (V), Senegal (Br), Seychelles (Br) (Aldabra), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo (N-Br), Uganda (Br), Yemen (V), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Family PHOENICOPTERIDAE

Phoenicopiterus andinus Philippi 1854

II

B

VU

Syn. *Phoenicoparrus andinus*

E: Andean Flamingo; S: Flamenco andino, Parina grande; F: Flamant des Andes

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (V), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)

Phoenicopiterus chilensis Molina 1782

II

B

-

E: Chilean Flamingo; S: Flamenco chileno, Flamenco común de Chile, Parihuana, Pariona; F: Flamant du Chili

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Ecuador (V), Falkland Islands (V), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Uruguay (Br)

Phoenicopiterus jamesi Sclater 1886

II

B

VU

Syn. *Phoenicoparrus jamesi*

E: James's Flamingo, Puna Flamingo; S: Flamenco andino chico, Flamenco de James, Parina chica; F: Flamant de James

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)

Phoenicopiterus minor Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1798

II

B

LR/nt

Syn. *Phoeniconaias minor*

E: Lesser Flamingo; S: Flamenco enano; F: Flamant nain, Petit flamant

Afghanistan (V), Angola (N-Br), Botswana (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Chad (V), Comoros (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti (?) (Br), Egypt (?) (V), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), India (Br), Iran (V), Kenya (Br), Madagascar (N-Br), Malawi (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mauritius (V), Morocco (V), Mozambique (N-Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (V), Nigeria (V), Oman (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Reunion (V), Rwanda (V), Sao Tome & Principe (V) (Sao Tome), Senegal (N-Br), Seychelles (V), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (V), Tanzania (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Phoenicopterus ruber Linnaeus 1758

II

A

-

Includes *P. roseus***E: American Flamingo, Caribbean Flamingo, Greater Flamingo; S: Flamenco, Flamenco común, Flamenco de Cuba, Flamenco rojo, Tococo; F: Flamant de Cuba, Flamant rose, Flamant rouge**

Afghanistan (Br). Algeria (N-Br). Angola (N-Br). Antigua and Barbuda (V). Armenia (N-Br). Aruba (N-Br). Austria (V). Bahamas (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (V). Belgium (?) (V). Belize (V). Bermuda (V). Botswana (Br). Brazil (N-Br). Bulgaria (V). Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (V). Canada (V). Cape Verde (N-Br). Cocos (Keeling) Islands (V). Colombia (N-Br). Comoros (N-Br). Congo (V). Croatia (V). Cuba (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (V). Denmark (V). Djibouti. Dominican Republic (Br). Ecuador (Br). Egypt. Equatorial Guinea (V). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia. Finland (?) (V). France (Br). French Guiana (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Germany (?) (V). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (N-Br). Guadeloupe (V). Guinea (N-Br). Guyana (N-Br). Haiti (Br). Hungary (V). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jamaica (N-Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Latvia (?) (V). Lebanon (N-Br). Lesotho (V). Libya (N-Br). Madagascar (Br). Malawi (N-Br). Malta (V). Mauritania (Br). Mauritius (V) (Rodrigues). Mexico (Br). Morocco (Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Nepal (V). Netherlands Antilles (Br). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (V). Portugal (N-Br). Puerto Rico (V). Qatar (N-Br). Reunion (V). Romania (V). Sao Tome & Principe (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (Br). Seychelles (N-Br) (Aldabra). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Slovakia (V). Slovenia (V). Somalia. South Africa (Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). St Lucia (V). Sudan (N-Br). Suriname (N-Br). Swaziland (V). Sweden (?) (V). Switzerland (?) (V). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (N-Br). Turks and Caicos Islands (N-Br). USA (N-Br). Uganda (N-Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Venezuela (N-Br). Virgin Islands (British) (V). Virgin Islands (US) (V). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (V). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Order ANSERIFORMES

Family ANATIDAE

Alopochen aegyptiacus (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

E: Egyptian Goose; S: Ganso del Nilo, Oca del Nilo; F: Oie d'Egypte, Oulette d'Egypte

Algeria (N-Br). Angola (Br). Belgium (Br) [int]. Benin (N-Br) (V). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (V). Cyprus (?) (N-Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (Br). Egypt (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Ethiopia (Br). France (V). Gabon. Gambia (N-Br). Ghana (V). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Hungary (V). Israel (Br) (ex). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Malta (V). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Netherlands (Br) [int]. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Spain (V). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Syria (V). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Uganda (Br). United Arab Emirates (Br) [int]. United Kingdom (Br) [int]. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Anas acuta Linnaeus 1758

III GH

C

-

E: Common Pintail, Northern Pintail; S: Anade rabudo, Pato golondrino norteño, Pato rabudo; F: Canard pilet, Pilet

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Anguilla (?) (V). Armenia (N-Br). Austria (Br). Bahamas (N-Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (N-Br). Belgium (Br). Belize (N-Br). Bermuda (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Botswana (V). Brunei (V). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Canada (Br). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Colombia (V). Cook Islands (V). Costa Rica (N-Br). Cote d'Ivoire (V). Croatia (N-Br). Cuba (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Dominican Republic (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (Br). Federated States of Micronesia (N-Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). French Polynesia (V). French Southern and Antarctic Territories (Br). Gabon (V). Gambia (N-Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Greece (N-Br). Greenland (Br). Guadeloupe (V). Guatemala (N-Br). Guinea (N-Br). Guyana (V). Haiti (N-Br). Honduras (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Indonesia (V) (Java). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (?) (Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (N-Br). Jamaica (N-Br). Japan (N-Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kiribati (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (N-Br). Macedonia (N-Br). Malawi (N-Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Maldives (V). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Marshall Islands (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (N-Br). Mongolia (Br). Montserrat (?) (V). Morocco (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Netherlands Antilles (V). Nicaragua (N-Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Palau (N-Br). Panama (N-Br). Papua New Guinea (V). Philippines (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (N-Br) (Azores, Madeira). Puerto

Rico (V). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Seychelles (V). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Singapore (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). St Kitts and Nevis (V). St Lucia (V). St Vincent (V). Sudan (N-Br). Suriname (V). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Togo (N-Br). Tonga (V). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turks and Caicos Islands (V). USA (Br). Uganda (N-Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Venezuela (V). Viet Nam (N-Br). Virgin Islands (US) (V). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (N-Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Anas aucklandica (Gray 1844)

I

A

VU

Includes *Anas chlorotis*. *Anas nesiotis*

E: Brown Teal; S: Cerceta alicorta de Auckland; F: Sarcelle aptère, Sarcelle brune, Sarcelle de Nouvelle-Zélande, Sarcelle terrestre des îles Auckland

New Zealand (Br)

Anas bernieri (Hartlaub 1860)

II

B

EN

E: Madagascar Teal; S: Cerceta de Madagascar, Cerceta malgache, Pato de Bernier; F: Canard de Bernier, Sarcelle de Bernier, Sarcelle de Madagascar, Sarcelle malgache de Bernier
Madagascar (Br)

Anas capensis Gmelin 1789

III GH

C

-

E: Cape Teal, Cape Wigeon; S: Cerceta del cabo; F: Canard du Cap, Sarcelle du Cap

Angola (Br). Botswana (Br). Cameroon (Br). Chad (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Ghana (V). Israel (V). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Libya (Br). Malawi (V). Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria. South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (V). Tanzania (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Anas clypeata Linnaeus 1758

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Spatula clypeata*

E: Northern Shoveler; S: Pato cuchara, Pato cucharón norteño; F: Canard souchet, Souchet

Afghanistan (Br). Albania. Algeria (N-Br). Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br). Armenia (N-Br). Aruba (V). Australia (V). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahamas (N-Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Belize (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Botswana (?) (V). Brunei (V). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (?) (N-Br). Canada (Br). Cayman Islands (N-Br). Central African Republic (?) (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Colombia (N-Br). Costa Rica (N-Br). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Croatia (Br) (ex). Cuba (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Dominica (N-Br). Dominican Republic (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). El Salvador (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Federated States of Micronesia (N-Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). French Polynesia (V). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Greece (Br). Grenada (N-Br). Guadeloupe (N-Br). Guam (N-Br). Guatemala (N-Br). Guinea (V). Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). Haiti (N-Br). Honduras (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jamaica (N-Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kiribati (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (N-Br). Macedonia. Malawi (N-Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah, Sarawak). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Marshall Islands (N-Br). Martinique (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Montserrat (?) (N-Br). Morocco (N-Br). Mozambique (?) (V). Myanmar (N-Br). Namibia (V). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Netherlands Antilles (V). New Zealand (V). Nicaragua (N-Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Panama (N-Br). Philippines (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Puerto Rico (N-Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (V). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Singapore (N-Br). Slovenia (Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (?) (V). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br). St Lucia (N-Br) (V). St Vincent (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Trinidad and Tobago (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Turks and Caicos Islands (V). US Minor Pacific Islands (N-Br). USA (Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Venezuela (V). Viet Nam (N-Br). Virgin Islands (US) (N-Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (V)

Anas crecca Linnaeus 1758

III GH

C

-

E: Common Teal, Green-winged Teal; S: Cerceta aliverde, Cerceta común; F: Sarcelle d'hiver

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Anguilla (?) (V). Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahamas (N-Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Belize (N-Br). Benin (N-Br). Bermuda (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Brunei (V). Bulgaria (Br). Burundi (V). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Canada (Br). Cape Verde (V). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Colombia (V). Costa Rica (V). Cote d'Ivoire (V). Croatia (Br). Cuba (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (V). Denmark (Br). Dominica (V). Dominican Republic (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Greece (Br). Greenland (Br). Grenada (V). Guadeloupe (?) (V). Guatemala (N-Br). Haiti (N-Br). Honduras (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jamaica (N-Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (N-Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Marshall Islands (V). Martinique (?) (V). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Montserrat (V). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Palau (V). Philippines (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (N-Br). Puerto Rico (N-Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (V). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Seychelles (V). Singapore (N-Br). Slovenia (Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). St Kitts and Nevis (V). St Lucia (V). St Vincent (V). Sudan (N-Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Trinidad and Tobago (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (N-Br). USA (Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Virgin Islands (US) (V). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia

Anas formosa Georgi 1775

II

B

VU

E: Baikal Teal; S: Cerceta del Baikal; F: Sarcelle formose, Sarcelle élégante

Afghanistan (V). Bangladesh (V). China (N-Br). France (?) (V). India (V). Italy (?) (V). Japan (N-Br). Malta (?) (V). Mongolia (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br) (V). Netherlands (?) (V). North Korea (N-Br). Russia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (?) (V). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (?) (N-Br) (V). Taiwan. Uzbekistan (V)

Anas laysanensis Rothschild 1892

I

A

VU

Syn. *A. platyrhynchos laysanensis***E: Laysan Duck, Laysan Teal; S: Pato real de Laysan; F: Canard de Laysan, Sarcelle de Laysan**
USA (Br)*Anas melleri* Sclater 1865

-

D

LR/nt

E: Meller's Duck

Madagascar (Br). Mauritius [int]

Anas oustaleti Salvadori 1894

I

A

-

Syn. *A. platyrhynchos "oustaleti"***E: Marianas Island Duck, Marianas Mallard, Oustalet's Grey Duck; S: Pato real marismeno; F: Canard aberrant, Canard d'Oustalet, Canard des Mariannes**

Guam (Br) (ex). Northern Marianas (?) (Br)

Anas penelope Linnaeus 1758

III GH

C

-

E: Eurasian Wigeon; S: Anade silbón, Pato silbón; F: Canard siffleur

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Antigua and Barbuda (V). Armenia (N-Br). Austria (N-Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (V). Belgium (Br). Benin (?) (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Bulgaria (N-Br). Burundi (V). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (V). Canada (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Croatia (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (V). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (V). Dominican Republic (V). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (N-Br). Federated States of Micronesia (V). Finland (Br). France (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (V). Greece (N-Br). Greenland (N-Br). Guam (N-Br). Haiti (V). Hungary (N-Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Indonesia (V) (Irian Jaya, Sulawesi). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (N-Br). Japan (N-Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Luxembourg (N-Br).

Macedonia (N-Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Marshall Islands (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mexico (V), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Northern Marianas (V), Norway (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Palau (N-Br), Papua New Guinea (V), Philippines (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (N-Br), Puerto Rico (V), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Singapore (V), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (V), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), USA (N-Br), Uganda (V), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (N-Br)

Anas querquedula Linnaeus 1758

III GH

A

-

E: Garganey, Garganey Teal; S: Cerceta carretona, Cerceta cejiblanca; F: Sarcelle d'été

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Australia (V), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Barbados (V), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (V), Brunei (V), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cambodia (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Canada (V), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (V), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czechoslovakia (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guam (V), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (N-Br), Indonesia (V) (Irian Jaya, Java, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland, Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (N-Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (N-Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mauritius (V) (Rodrigues), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Northern Marianas (V), Norway (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Palau (V), Papua New Guinea (N-Br), Philippines (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Puerto Rico (V), Qatar (N-Br), Reunion (N-Br) (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Seychelles (N-Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Singapore (N-Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Togo (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), USA (V), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Aythya innotata (Salvadori 1894)

-

A

CR

E: Madagascar Pochard

Madagascar (Br)

Aythya nyroca (Güldenstädt 1770)

III GH

A

VU

Syn. *Nyroca nyroca*

E: Ferruginous Duck, Ferruginous Pochard, White-eyed Pochard; S: Porrón pardo; F: Fuligule nyroca

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (V), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (N-Br), Belgium (N-Br), Benin (?) (V), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (V), Cameroon (N-Br), Cape Verde (V), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic, Czechoslovakia (Br), Denmark (V), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (V), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (V), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br), Maldives (V), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (N-Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (V), Qatar (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (V), Slovenia (Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (Br), Syria (V), Tajikistan (Br), Thailand (N-Br), Togo (?) (N-Br) (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (V), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Western Sahara (?) (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

Branta canadensis leucopareia (Brandt 1836)

I

A

-

E: Aleutian Canada Goose, Aleutian Goose; **S:** Barnacla canadiense aleutiana, Ganso canadiense aleutiana; **F:** Bernache des Aléoutiennes, Bernache du Canada aléoute
Canada (V), Japan (N-Br), Mexico (N-Br), Russia (Br), USA (Br)

Branta ruficollis (Pallas 1769)

II

A

VU

E: Red-breasted Goose; **S:** Barnacla cuellirroja; **F:** Bernache à cou roux

Armenia (N-Br) (V), Austria (V), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (V), Bulgaria (N-Br), China (V), Croatia (V), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Egypt (?) (V), Finland (V), France (V), Germany (V), Greece (N-Br), Hungary (N-Br), India (V), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (V), Italy (V), Kazakhstan (N-Br), Latvia (V), Netherlands (V), Norway (V), Poland (V), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Spain (V), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (V), Turkey (N-Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Ukraine, United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (V), Yugoslavia (V)

Branta sandvicensis (Vigors 1834)

I

A

VU

Syn. *Nesochen sandvicensis*

E: Hawaiian Goose, Nene; **S:** Barnacla hawaiana, Barnacla nené; **F:** Bernache d'Hawaï, Bernache des Iles Sandwich, Bernache né-né, Oie néné
USA (Br)

Cairina moschata (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

C

-

E: Muscovy Duck; **S:** Pato criollo, Pato real; **F:** Canard de Barbarie, Canard musqué

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), USA (?) (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Cairina scutulata (Müller 1842)

I

A

EN

E: White-winged Duck, White-winged Wood Duck; **S:** Pato almizclero aliblanco, Pato de jungla; **F:** Canard musqué à ailes blanches, Canard à ailes blanches

Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia, India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Coscoroba coscoroba (Molina 1782)

II

B

-

E: Coscoroba Swan; **S:** Cisne coscoroba, Ganso blanco; **F:** Cygne coscoroba

Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands, Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)

Cygnus melanocorypha (Molina 1782)

II

B

-

E: Black-necked Swan; **S:** Cisne cuellinegro, Cisne cuello negro; **F:** Cygne chanteur, Cygne à cou noir
Antarctica (V), Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)

Dendrocygna arborea (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

VU

E: Black-billed Wood-Duck, Cuban Tree-Duck, West Indian Tree-Duck, West Indian Whistling-Duck, West Indian Whistling-duck; **S:** Pato silbón de Cuba, Suirirí yaguaza; **F:** Dendrocygne des Antilles, Dendrocygne à bec noir

Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Bahamas (Br), Barbados (N-Br), Bermuda (V), Cayman Islands (Br), Cuba (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Grenada (N-Br), Haiti (Br), Jamaica (Br), Martinique (N-Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Puerto Rico (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (V), Turks and Caicos Islands (Br), Virgin Islands (British), Virgin Islands (US)

Dendrocygna autumnalis (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

C

-

E: Black-bellied Whistling-Duck, Red-billed Whistling-Duck; **S:** Guirirí, Pato silbón ventrinegro, Pijiji aliblanco, Suirirí piquirrojo; **F:** Dendrocygne à bec rouge

Argentina (Br), Aruba (V), Barbados (V), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (N-Br) (V), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (V), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (V), Guadeloupe (V), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Martinique (V), Mexico (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Puerto Rico (V), St Lucia (V), St Vincent (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (V)

Dendrocygna bicolor (Vieillot 1816)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *D. fulva***E: Fulvous Tree-Duck, Fulvous Whistling-Duck; S: Pato silbón común, Pijiji canelo, Suiriri bicolor, Suiriri leonado, Yaguaso colorado; F: Dendrocygne fauve**

Angola. Anguilla (?) (V). Antigua and Barbuda (Br). Argentina (Br). Aruba (V). Bahamas (V). Bangladesh (Br). Barbados (V). Belize (V). Benin (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Bolivia (Br). Botswana (Br). Brazil (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Canada (V). Central African Republic. Chad. Chile (V). Colombia (Br). Congo (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Cote d'Ivoire. Cuba (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Dominica (V). Dominican Republic (Br). Ecuador (Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). France (V). French Guiana (Br). Gabon (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Ghana (Br). Grenada (V). Guadeloupe (N-Br). Guatemala (N-Br). Guinea (Br). Guyana (Br). Haiti (Br). Honduras (Br). India (Br). Israel (?) (V). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (N-Br). Madagascar (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Martinique (N-Br). Mauritania (Br). Mexico (Br). Montserrat (?) (V). Morocco (V). Mozambique (Br). Myanmar (Br). Namibia (N-Br). Nepal (V). Netherlands Antilles (V). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (Br). Pakistan (Br). Panama (V). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Puerto Rico (V). Rwanda. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (V). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (Br). Spain (V). Sri Lanka (V). St Kitts and Nevis (V). St Lucia (V). St Vincent (V). Sudan (N-Br). Suriname (Br). Swaziland (N-Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Trinidad and Tobago (V). Turks and Caicos Islands (V). USA (Br). Uganda. Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br). Virgin Islands (British) (?) (V). Virgin Islands (US) (V). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Dendrocygna viduata (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

E: White-faced Tree-Duck, White-faced Whistling-Duck; S: Pato silbón cariblanco, Suiriri cariblanco, Yagouaso cariblanco; F: Dendrocygne veuf

Angola (N-Br). Argentina (Br). Aruba (V). Barbados (V). Benin. Bolivia (Br). Botswana (Br). Brazil (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Colombia (Br). Comoros. Congo. Costa Rica (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Cuba (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Dominican Republic (V). Equatorial Guinea (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia. Gabon. Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau. Guyana (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Liberia (Br). Madagascar (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mayotte (N-Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia. Netherlands Antilles (V). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Panama (Br) (ex?). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) (ex). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Seychelles (N-Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Spain (V). Sudan (Br). Suriname (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (V). Uganda (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Mergus octosetaceus Vieillot 1817

-

A

CR

E: Brazilian Merganser

Argentina (Br). Brazil (Br). Paraguay (Br)

Nettapus auritus (Boddaert 1783)

III GH

C

-

E: African Pygmy-goose; S: Patito africano; F: Anserelle naine, Sarcelle à oreillons

Angola. Benin. Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia. Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (?) (V). Liberia. Madagascar (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania. Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia. South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (N-Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Oxyura leucocephala (Scopoli 1769)

II

A

VU

E: White-headed Duck; S: Malvasia; F: Érismaure à tête blanche

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (N-Br). Belgium (V). Bosnia & Herzegovina (V). Bulgaria (N-Br). China (N-Br). Croatia (V). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (V). Denmark (?) (V). Egypt (N-Br). France (V) (Corsica). Germany (V). Greece (N-Br). Hungary (Br) (ex). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br) (V). Italy (N-Br) (Sardinia). Kazakhstan (Br). Libya (V). Macedonia (V). Malta (V). Mongolia (V). Morocco (N-Br). Netherlands (V). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (V). Portugal (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br) (V). Slovenia (V). Spain (Br). Switzerland (V). Syria (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Ukraine (N-Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)

Plectropterus gambensis (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

E: Spur-winged Goose; S: Ganso de Gambia, Ganso espolonado; F: Canard armé, Oie-armée de Gambie

Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic

(Br), Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Egypt (V), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (N-Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (V), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman (?) (V), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Pteronetta hartlaubii (Cassin 1859)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Cairina hartlaubii*

E: Hartlaub's Duck; S: Pato de Hartlaub; F: Canard de Hartlaub

Angola (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Mali, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Sudan (Br), Uganda (V)

Rhodonessa caryophyllacea (Latham 1790)

I

A

CR

E: Pink-headed Duck; S: Pato cabecirroza; F: Canard à tête rose

India (Br) (ex), Myanmar (Br) (ex), Nepal (Br) (ex)

Sarkidiornis melanotos (Pennant 1769)

II

B

-

E: Comb Duck, Knob-billed Goose; S: Pato crestudo, Pato crestón, Pato de moco, Pato de monte; F: Canard coronculé, Canard à bosse bronzé, Sarcidiorne à crête

Angola (Br), Argentina (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Benin (Br), Bolivia (Br), Botswana (Br), Brazil (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cambodia (Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), China, Colombia (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ecuador (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), French Guiana, Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana, Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Guyana (Br), India (Br), Japan (?) (V), Kenya (Br), Laos (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (N-Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mexico (Br), Mozambique (Br), Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman (V), Pakistan (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (N-Br) (V), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Sri Lanka (Br) (ex?), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uganda (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Stictonetta naevosa (Gould 1841)

-

D

VU

E: Freckled Duck

Australia (Br)

Tadorna cristata (Kuroda 1917)

-

A

CR

E: Crested Shelduck

China (?) (Br), Japan (N-Br) (V), North Korea (?) (Br), Russia (?) (Br), South Korea (N-Br)

Order FALCONIFORMES

Family CATHARTIDAE

Gymnogyps californianus (Shaw 1898)

I

A

CR

E: California Condor; S: Cóndor californiano, Cóndor de California; F: Condor de Californie

Mexico (Br) (ex), USA (Br) [reint]

Sarcorampus papa (Linnaeus 1758)

III HN

C

-

E: King Vulture; S: Gallinazo rey, Jote real, Rey zamuro, Zopilote rey; F: Roi des vautours, Sarcoramphe roi, Vautour page, Vautour royal

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Vultur gryphus Linnaeus 1758

I

A

-

E: Andean Condor; S: Cóndor, Cóndor andino; F: Condor des Andes

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Mexico, Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Family PANDIONIDAE

Pandion haliaetus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: Osprey; S: Aguila pescadora, Aguila sangual, Gavilán pescador, Guincho; F: Aigle pêcheur, Balbuzard pêcheur

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (Br), Angola (N-Br), Anguilla (?) (N-Br), Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br), Argentina (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Aruba (N-Br), Australia (Br), Austria (N-Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahamas (Br), Bahrain (Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Barbados (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (N-Br), Belize (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bhutan (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Botswana (N-Br), Brazil (N-Br), Brunei (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cambodia (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Canada (Br), Cape Verde (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), Chile, China (Br), Colombia (N-Br), Congo (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cuba (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czechoslovakia (Br) (ex), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (Br), Dominica (N-Br), Dominican Republic (N-Br), Ecuador (N-Br), Egypt (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (N-Br) (Corsica), French Guiana (N-Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (N-Br), Grenada (N-Br), Guadeloupe (N-Br), Guam (V), Guatemala (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guyana (N-Br), Haiti (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Hungary (N-Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (N-Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br) (ex), Jamaica (N-Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (N-Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (V), Lesotho (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (N-Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (N-Br), Macedonia (Br) (ex), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (V), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Martinique (N-Br), Mauritania, Mexico (Br), Moldova (Br), Monaco (?) (N-Br), Mongolia (Br), Montserrat (?) (N-Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal, Netherlands (N-Br), Netherlands Antilles (N-Br), New Caledonia (Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Norway (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Palau (V), Panama (N-Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Paraguay (N-Br), Peru (N-Br), Philippines (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Puerto Rico (N-Br), Qatar (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Sao Tome & Principe (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Singapore (N-Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br), St Lucia (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), St Vincent (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Suriname (N-Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (V), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan, Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Togo (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), Tunisia, Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Turks and Caicos Islands, USA (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uruguay (N-Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Venezuela (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Virgin Islands (British) (N-Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (N-Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Family ACCIPITRIDAE

Accipiter albogularis Gray 1870

II

B

-

E: Pied Goshawk, Pied Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán pío; F: Autour pie
Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

Accipiter badius (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Little Banded Sparrowhawk, Shikra; S: Gavilán chikra; F: Épervier shikra

Afghanistan (Br), Angola (Br), Armenia (?) (N-Br) (V), Azerbaijan (Br) (ex?), Bangladesh (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bhutan (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cambodia (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, China (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Sumatra), Iran (Br), Israel (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (N-Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mongolia (V), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Pakistan (Br), Rwanda, Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (N-Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Accipiter bicolor (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

E: Bicolored Hawk, Bicolored Sparrowhawk; S: Azor bicolor, Esparvero bicolor, Gavilán bicolor, Gavilán pantalón; F: Épervier bicolore

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br),

El Salvador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Uruguay (V). Venezuela (Br)

Accipiter brachyurus (Ramsay 1879)

II

B

VU

E: New Britain Sparrowhawk; **S:** Gavilancito de Nueva Bretaña; **F:** Épervier de Nouvelle-Bretagne
Papua New Guinea (Br)

Accipiter brevipes (Severtsov 1850)

II

A

-

E: Levant Sparrowhawk; **S:** Gavilán griego; **F:** Épervier à pieds courts

Albania (Br). Armenia (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (V). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czechoslovakia (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (V). Israel (N-Br). Italy (V). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (V). Kuwait (V). Lebanon (N-Br). Macedonia (Br). Moldova (Br). Niger (V). Poland (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (V). Sudan (N-Br). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (V). Tunisia (V). Turkey (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (V). Uzbekistan (V). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

Accipiter butleri (Gurney 1898)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Nicobar Shikra, Nicobar Sparrowhawk; **S:** Gavilán de Nicobar; **F:** Épervier des Nicobar
India (Br)

Accipiter castanilius Bonaparte 1853

II

B

-

E: Chestnut-bellied Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk; **S:** Gavilán flanquirrojo, Gavilán pechirrojo; **F:** Autour à flancs roux

Angola. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Democratic Republic of the Congo. Equatorial Guinea. Gabon. Nigeria. Uganda

Accipiter chionogaster (Kaup 1852)

II

B

-

Syn. *A. striatus chionogaster*

E: White-breasted Hawk; **S:** Gavilán pechiblanco, Gavilán ventriblanco; **F:** Épervier à poitrine blanche
El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br)

Accipiter cirrocephalus (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

E: Collared Sparrowhawk; **S:** Gavilán acollarado; **F:** Épervier à collier roux

Australia (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Accipiter collaris Sclater 1860

II

B

LR/nt

E: Semi-collared Hawk, Semi-collared Sparrowhawk; **S:** Azer semicollarejo, Gavilancito torcaz, Gavilán acollarado; **F:** Épervier à collier interrompu

Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (V). Venezuela (?) (V)

Accipiter cooperii (Bonaparte 1828)

II

B

-

E: Cooper's Hawk; **S:** Gavilán de Cooper; **F:** Épervier de Cooper

Belize (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Canada (Br). Colombia (V). Costa Rica (N-Br). Guatemala (N-Br). Honduras (V). Mexico (Br). USA (Br)

Accipiter erythrauchen Gray 1861

II

B

-

E: Moluccan Sparrowhawk, Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk; **S:** Gavilancito moluqueño; **F:** Épervier à gorge grise

Indonesia (Br)

Accipiter erythronemius (Kaup 1850)

II

B

-

Syn. *A. striatus erythronemius*

E: Rufous-thighed Hawk; **F:** Épervier à cuisses rouges

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Falkland Islands (V). Paraguay (Br). Uruguay (Br)

Accipiter erythropus (Hartlaub 1855)

II

B

-

E: Red-thighed Sparrowhawk; **S:** Gavilancito de Hartlaub, Gavilancito musulirrojo; **F:** Autour minulle, Épervier de Hartlaub

Angola. Benin. Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
Republic of the Congo. Gabon. Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea-Bissau. Liberia (Br). Nigeria. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Togo. Uganda			
<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	II	B	-
E: Australasian Goshawk; S: Azor australiano; F: Autour australien			
Australia (Br). Christmas Island (Br). Indonesia (Br). New Caledonia (Br). Norfolk Island (Br). Papua New Guinea (Br). Solomon Islands (Br). Vanuatu (Br)			
<i>Accipiter francesii</i> Smith 1834	II	B	-
E: Frances's Goshawk; S: Gavilán de Frances; F: Épervier de Frances			
Comoros (Br). Madagascar (Br). Mayotte (Br)			
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	A	-
E: Northern Goshawk; S: Azor, Azor común, Gavilán azor; F: Autour des palombes			
Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (V). Andorra. Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bangladesh (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Bermuda (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Canada (Br). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (Br). Czech Republic (Br). Denmark (Br). Egypt (V). Estonia (Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Ireland (V). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Laos (?) (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (V). Liechtenstein (Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (Br). Mexico (V). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (Br). Netherlands (Br). North Korea (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (V). Pakistan (V). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). St Pierre and Miquelon (Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria. Taiwan (V). Thailand (N-Br). Tunisia (V). Turkey (Br). USA (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (V). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)			
<i>Accipiter griseiceps</i> (Schlegel 1862)	II	B	-
E: Sulawesi Goshawk; S: Gavilán de Célebes; F: Autour des Célèbes			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Accipiter gularis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel 1844)	II	B	-
Syn. <i>A. virgatus gularis</i>			
E: Japanese Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilancito japonés; F: Épervier du Japon			
Brunei (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). China (Br). Guam (V). India (N-Br). Indonesia (N-Br) (Bali. Java. Kalimantan. Sulawesi. Sumatra). Japan (Br). Laos (N-Br). Macau (N-Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah. Sarawak). Mongolia (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). North Korea (Br). Northern Marianas (V). Philippines (N-Br). Russia (Br). Singapore (N-Br). South Korea (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (N-Br). Viet Nam (N-Br)			
<i>Accipiter gundlachi</i> Lawrence 1860	II	B	EN
E: Gundlach's Hawk; S: Gavilán cubano; F: Épervier de Cuba			
Cuba (Br)			
<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i> Sclater 1859	II	B	-
E: New Caledonia Goshawk, White-bellied Goshawk; S: Gavilán de Nueva Caledonia; F: Autour à ventre blanc			
New Caledonia (Br)			
<i>Accipiter henicogrammus</i> (Gray 1860)	II	B	-
E: Gray's Goshawk, Moluccan Barred Sparrowhawk, Moluccan Goshawk; S: Azor moluqueño; F: Autour des Moluques			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Accipiter henstii</i> (Schlegel 1873)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Henst's Goshawk; S: Azor malgache; F: Autour de Henst			
Madagascar (Br)			
<i>Accipiter imitator</i> Hartert 1926	II	B	EN
E: Imitator Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán imitador; F: Autour imitateur			
Papua New Guinea (Br). Solomon Islands (Br)			

Accipiter luteoschistaceus Rothschild & Hartert 1926 II B LR/nt
E: Slaty-backed Goshawk, Slaty-mantled Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán de Nueva Bretaña; F: Autour blue et gris
 Papua New Guinea (Br)

Accipiter madagascariensis Smith 1834 II B LR/nt
E: Madagascar Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán malgache; F: Épervier de Madagascar
 Madagascar (Br)

Accipiter melanochlamys (Salvadori 1875) II B -
E: Black-mantled Goshawk; S: Gavilán rufinegro; F: Autour à manteau noir
 Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Accipiter melanoleucus Smith 1830 II B -
E: Black Goshawk, Black Sparrowhawk, Great Sparrowhawk; S: Azor blanquinegro; F: Autour noir, Épervier pie
 Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (V), Ghana, Guinea-Bissau (?) (V), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (V), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (V), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Accipiter meyerianus (Sharpe 1878) II B -
E: Meyer's Goshawk, Papuan Goshawk; S: Azor de Meyer; F: Autour de Meyer
 Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

Accipiter minullus (Daudin 1800) II B -
E: African Little Sparrowhawk, Little Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilancito chico; F: Épervier minule
 Angola, Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea (V), Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Accipiter nanus (Blasius 1897) II B LR/nt
E: Small Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilancito de Célebes; F: Épervier des Célèbes
 Indonesia (Br)

Accipiter nisus (Linnaeus 1758) II A -
E: Eurasian Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán común; F: Épervier d'Europe
 Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Brunei (?) (V), Bulgaria (Br), Chad (V), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq, Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan, Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (V), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malaysia (V) (Sarawak), Mali (V), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger (?) (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Madeira), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (N-Br) (V), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria, Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Western Sahara (V), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

Accipiter novaehollandiae (Gmelin 1788) II B -
 Includes *A. griseogularis*
E: Grey Goshawk, Grey-throated Goshawk, Variable Goshawk, White Goshawk; S: Azor variable; F: Autour blanc
 Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Accipiter ovampensis</i> Gurney 1875	II	B	-
E: Ovampo Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán de Ovampo; F: Épervier de l'Ovampo			
Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (V), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia (N-Br), Ghana (N-Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria (N-Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Senegal (V), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (V), Tanzania, Togo (N-Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)			
<i>Accipiter poliocephalus</i> Gray 1858	II	B	-
E: Grey-headed Goshawk, New Guinea Grey-headed Goshawk; S: Gavilán cabecigrís; F: Autour à tête grise			
Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)			
<i>Accipiter poliogaster</i> (Temminck 1824)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Grey-bellied Goshawk, Grey-bellied Hawk; S: Azor pechigrís, Azor ventigrís, Esparvero pechigrís, Gavilán ventrigrís; F: Autour à ventre gris			
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Accipiter princeps</i> Mayr 1934	II	B	LR/nt
E: New Britain Goshawk; S: Azor de Nueva Bretaña; F: Autour de Mayr			
Papua New Guinea (Br)			
<i>Accipiter rhodogaster</i> (Schlegel 1862)	II	B	-
E: Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán pechirrojo; F: Épervier à poitrine rousse			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Accipiter rufitorques</i> (Peale 1848)	II	B	-
E: Fiji Goshawk; S: Gavilán de las Fiji; F: Autour des Fidji			
Fiji (Br)			
<i>Accipiter rufiventris</i> Smith 1830	II	B	-
E: Rufous-chested Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán papirrufo; F: Épervier menu			
Angola, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya (Br), Lesotho, Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe (Br)			
<i>Accipiter soloensis</i> (Horsfield 1821)	II	B	-
E: Chinese Goshawk, Chinese Sparrowhawk, Grey Frog Hawk; S: Gavilán ranero; F: Épervier de Horsfield			
Brunei (V), China (Br), Federated States of Micronesia (V), Guam (V), India (N-Br), Indonesia (N-Br), Japan (N-Br), Laos (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Northern Marianas (V), Palau (V), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (N-Br), Russia (Br), Singapore (N-Br), South Korea (Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Accipiter striatus</i> Vieillot 1807	II	B	-
E: Sharp-shinned Hawk; S: Azor chico, Esparvero chico, Gavilán americano, Gavilán arrastrador, Gavilán pajarero; F: Épervier brun			
Bahamas (N-Br), Belize (N-Br), Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cuba (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (N-Br), Jamaica (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Puerto Rico (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), Turks and Caicos Islands (V), USA (Br)			
<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	II	B	-
E: Tiny Hawk, Tiny Sparrowhawk; S: Azor gris, Esparvero gris, Gavilancito americano, Gavilán enano; F: Épervier nain			
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)			

Accipiter tachiro (Daudin 1800)

II

B

-

E: African Goshawk; S: Azor tachiro; F: Autour tachiro

Angola (Br). Botswana. Burundi (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (V). Malawi (Br). Mozambique. Namibia. Rwanda (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Accipiter toussenelii (Verreaux & Verreaux 1855)

II

B

-

Syn. *Accipiter tachiro toussenelii***E: Red-chested Goshawk; S: Azor de Toussnel, Gavilán pechirroseo; F: Autour de Toussnel**

Benin. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Eritrea (?) (Br). Ethiopia. Gabon (Br). Gambia. Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Liberia (Br). Mali (V). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal (V). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Togo

Accipiter trinitatus Bonaparte 1850

II

B

-

E: Spot-tailed Goshawk, Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán colipinto; F: Épervier à queue tachetée
Indonesia (Br)

Accipiter trivirgatus (Temminck 1824)

II

B

-

E: Asian Crested Goshawk, Crested Goshawk; S: Azor moñudo; F: Autour huppé

Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Bhutan (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia. China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Bali. Java. Kalimantan. Sumatra). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah. Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Philippines (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)

Accipiter ventralis Sclater 1866

II

B

-

Syn. *A. striatus ventralis***E: Plain-breasted Hawk; S: Azor pechillano, Gavilán andino; F: Épervier à gorge rayée**

Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guyana (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Accipiter virgatus (Temminck 1822)

II

B

-

E: Besra, Besra Sparrowhawk; S: Gavilán besra; F: Épervier besra

Bangladesh (N-Br). Bhutan (Br). Cambodia (N-Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Bali. Java. Kalimantan. Sumatra). Laos (N-Br). Malaysia (Br) (Sabah. Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Pakistan (Br). Philippines (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)

Aegypius monachus (Linnaeus 1766)

II

A

LR/nt

E: Black Vulture, Cinereous Vulture; S: Buitre negro; F: Vautour moine

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (Br) (ex?). Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (V). Bulgaria (Br). Cambodia (N-Br) (V). China (Br). Croatia (V). Cyprus (Br) (ex). Czechoslovakia (V). Denmark (V). Egypt (N-Br). Estonia (?) (N-Br) (V). France (V). Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Gibraltar (V). Greece (Br). Hungary (V). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (V). Israel (Br) (ex). Italy (N-Br). Japan (V). Jordan (V). Kazakhstan (Br). Kuwait (V). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (V). Lebanon (V). Macedonia (Br) (ex). Malaysia (N-Br) (V). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (V). North Korea (N-Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (V). Portugal (Br). Romania (V). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Slovenia (V). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Switzerland (V). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (V). Tajikistan (Br). Thailand (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (V). Yemen (?) (V). Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)

Aquila adalberti Brehm 1861

I

A

VU

Syn. *A. heliaca adalberti*

E: Adalbert's Eagle, Spanish Imperial Eagle; S: Aguila imperial ibérica; F: Aigle ibérique, Aigle impérial espagnol, Aigle à épaules blanches

Algeria (Br) (ex). France (V). Gibraltar (V). Morocco (Br) (ex). Portugal (Br). Spain (Br)

Aquila audax (Latham 1801)

II

B

-

E: Wedge-tailed Eagle; S: Aguila audaz; F: Aigle d'Australie

Australia (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya). Papua New Guinea (Br)

Aquila chrysaetos (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: Golden Eagle; S: Aguila real; F: Aigle doré, Aigle royal

Afghanistan. Albania. Algeria (Br). Andorra. Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium

(V). Bhutan (Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Canada (Br). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (V). Denmark (N-Br). Egypt. Estonia (Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Gibraltar (V). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq. Ireland (Br) (ex). Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kuwait (V). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon. Libya (Br). Liechtenstein (Br). Lithuania (Br) (ex). Macedonia (Br). Malta (V). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (Br). Nepal (Br). Netherlands (V). North Korea (Br). Norway (Br). Oman (Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). South Korea (Br). Spain (Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria. Tajikistan (Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). USA (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (Br). Yemen. Yugoslavia (Br)

Aquila clanga Pallas 1811

II

A

VU

E: Greater Spotted Eagle, Spotted Eagle; S: Aguila moteada; F: Aigle criard

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (?) (N-Br). Armenia (N-Br). Austria (V). Bahrain (V). Bangladesh (N-Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Bulgaria (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Chad (V). China (Br). Croatia (Br) (ex). Cyprus (V). Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia (N-Br). Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (Br). France (N-Br). Germany (N-Br). Gibraltar (V). Greece (N-Br). Hungary (N-Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (Br) (ex). Italy (N-Br). Japan (V). Jordan (N-Br) (V). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (V). Lithuania (Br) (ex). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (Br) (ex). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br) (V). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (V). North Korea (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (N-Br). Portugal (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Singapore (N-Br). Slovakia (Br) (ex). Slovenia (N-Br) (V). South Korea (V). Spain (V). Sudan (N-Br). Sweden (N-Br). Switzerland (V). Syria (V). Taiwan (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Tunisia (V). Turkey (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (V). Viet Nam (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

Aquila gurneyi Gray 1860

II

B

LR/nt

E: Gurney's Eagle; S: Aguila moluqueña; F: Aigle de Gurney

Australia (V). Indonesia (Br). Papua New Guinea (Br)

Aquila heliaca Savigny 1809

I

A

VU

E: Imperial Eagle; S: Aguila imperial, Aguila imperial oriental; F: Aigle impérial

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania. Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Cameroon (V). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (Br). Czech Republic (Br). Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (V). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (V). Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (V). Japan (V). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Laos (N-Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (V). Macedonia (Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Malta (V). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (V). Morocco (V). Nepal (N-Br). North Korea (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Singapore (V). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (N-Br) (V). South Korea (V). Sudan (N-Br) (V). Sweden (V). Syria (N-Br) (V). Taiwan (V). Tanzania (N-Br) (V). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

Aquila nipalensis Hodgson 1833

II

B

-

Includes *Aquila orientalis***E: Steppe Eagle; S: Aguila estoparia; F: Aigle des steppes**

Afghanistan (N-Br). Angola (V). Armenia (Br). Belgium (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Botswana (N-Br). Burundi (V). Cameroon (V). Chad (V). China (Br). Croatia (V). Czechoslovakia (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (V). Germany (V). Greece (V). Hungary (V). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (V). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Malawi (N-Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Mali (V). Moldova (Br) (ex). Mongolia (Br). Namibia (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (V). Niger (V). North Korea (V). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (V). Romania (Br) (ex). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Singapore (V). Somalia (V). South Africa (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Sweden (V). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Turkey (N-Br). Turkmenistan (V). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br) (ex). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Aquila pomarina Brehm 1831

II

A

-

E: Lesser Spotted Eagle; S: Aguila pomerana; F: Aigle pomarin

Albania, Algeria, Armenia (Br), Austria (N-Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (?) (N-Br), Chad (?) (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (?) (N-Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (V), Jordan (N-Br), Kenya (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malta (V), Moldova (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Norway (V), Oman (V), Poland (Br), Portugal (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (V), Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Yemen (?) (V), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Aquila rapax (Temminck 1828)

II

B

-

E: Tawny Eagle; S: Aguila rapax; F: Aigle ravisseur

Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (V), Guinea (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Israel (N-Br) (V), Italy (V), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (V), Malawi (N-Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (?) (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (V), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (V), Togo (Br), Tunisia, Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda, Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Aquila verreauxii Lesson 1830

II

B

-

E: African Black Eagle, Black Eagle, Verreaux's Eagle; S: Aguila cafre; F: Aigle de Verreaux

Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Chad, Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Djibouti, Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Israel, Jordan (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (V), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Oman (Br), Rwanda (V), Saudi Arabia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Aquila wahlbergi Sundevall 1851

II

B

-

E: Wahlberg's Eagle; S: Aguila de Wahlberg; F: Aigle de Wahlberg

Angola (Br), Benin (N-Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Gabon (V), Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Asturina nitida (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

Syn. *Buteo nitidus***E: Grey-lined Hawk; S: Aguilucho gris, Busardo gris, Gavilán gris; F: Buse cendrée**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Asturina plagiata Schlegel 1862

II

B

-

Syn. *Buteo nitidus plagiatus***E: Grey Hawk; S: Aguillilla gris; F: Buse grise**

Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), USA (Br)

Aviceda cuculoides Swainson 1837

II

B

-

E: African Baza, African Cuckoo-Falcon, African Cuckoo-Hawk; S: Baza africano; F: Baza coucou, Faucon-coucou

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (N-

Br). Senegal (V). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia. South Africa (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Togo. Uganda (N-Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Aviceda jerdoni (Blyth 1842)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Asian Baza, Jerdon's Baza; S: Baza oriental; F: Baza de Jerdon

Bangladesh, Brunei (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Philippines (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Aviceda leuphotes (Dumont 1820)

II

B

-

E: Black Baza; S: Baza negro; F: Baza huppard

Bangladesh (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (V) (Java, Sumatra). Laos (Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Singapore (N-Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)

Aviceda madagascariensis (Smith 1834)

II

B

-

E: Madagascar Baza, Madagascar Cuckoo-Falcon, Madagascar Cuckoo-Hawk; S: Baza malgache; F: Baza malgache

Madagascar (Br)

Aviceda subcristata (Gould 1838)

II

B

-

E: Crested Baza, Pacific Baza; S: Baza australiano; F: Baza huppé

Australia (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

Busarellus nigricollis (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

E: Black-collared Hawk, Collared Fishing Hawk; S: Aguila colorada, Busardo colorado, Gavilán colorado; F: Buse à tête blanche

Argentina (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Butastur indicus (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Grey-faced Buzzard, Grey-faced Buzzard-Eagle; S: Busardo carigris; F: Busautour à joues grises

Brunei (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). China (Br). Indonesia (N-Br) (Java, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Japan (Br). Laos (N-Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea (Br). Philippines (N-Br). Russia (Br). Singapore (N-Br), South Korea (Br). Taiwan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

Butastur liventer (Temminck 1827)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Rufous-winged Buzzard, Rufous-winged Buzzard-Eagle; S: Busardo alirrojo; F: Busautour pâle

Cambodia, China (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Sulawesi), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Butastur rufipennis (Sundevall 1851)

II

B

-

E: Grasshopper Buzzard, Grasshopper Buzzard-Eagle; S: Aguillilla langostera, Busardo langostero; F: Busautour des sauterelles

Benin (N-Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (V), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Guinea (N-Br), Kenya (N-Br), Liberia (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (V), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Togo, Uganda (N-Br)

Butastur teesa (Franklin 1831)

II

B

-

E: White-eyed Buzzard; S: Busardo tisa; F: Busautour aux yeux blancs

Afghanistan (V), Australia (?) (V), Bangladesh (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br)

Buteo albicaudatus Vieillot 1816

II

B

-

E: White-tailed Hawk; S: Aguillilla coliblanca, Aguilucho cabecinegro, Busardo coliblanco, Gavilán tejé; F: Buse à queue blanche

Argentina (Br). Aruba (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (?) (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br),

Netherlands Antilles (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), St Vincent (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Buteo albigula Philippi 1899

II

B

-

Syn. *B. brachyurus albigula*

E: White-throated Hawk; S: Aguilucho chico, Busardo gorgiblanco, Gavilán gargantiblanco; F: Buse à gorge blanche

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Buteo albonotatus Kaup 1847

II

B

-

E: Zone-tailed Hawk; S: Aguillilla aura, Busardo aura, Gavilán albonotatus, Gavilán colifajeado; F: Buse à queue barrée

Belize (N-Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama, Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Buteo archeri Sclater 1918

II

B

-

Syn. *B. augur archeri*

E: Archer's Buzzard; S: Busardo augur somali; F: Buse d'Archer

Somalia (Br)

Buteo augur (Rüppell 1836)

II

B

-

E: Augur Buzzard; S: Busardo augur oriental; F: Buse augure

Angola, Burundi (Br), Cameroon (N-Br) (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Rwanda (Br), South Africa, Sudan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Buteo auguralis Salvadori 1865

II

B

-

E: African Red-tailed Buzzard, Red-necked Buzzard, Red-tailed Buzzard; S: Busardo cuellirrojo, Ratonero cuellirrojo; F: Buse d'Afrique, Buse à queue rousse

Angola (Br), Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (V), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo (Br), Uganda (N-Br)

Buteo brachypterus Hartlaub 1860

II

B

-

E: Madagascar Buzzard; S: Busardo malgache; F: Buse de Madagascar

Madagascar (Br)

Buteo brachyurus Vieillot 1816

II

B

-

E: Short-tailed Hawk; S: Aguillilla colicorta, Aguilucho cola corta, Busardo colicorto, Gavilán cola corta; F: Buse à queue courte

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Buteo buteo (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

Includes *B. bannermani*

E: Common Buzzard, Eurasian Buzzard; S: Busardo ratonero, Ratonero común; F: Buse variable

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (V), Andorra (Br), Angola (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cambodia (N-Br), Cape Verde (Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (V), China (Br), Congo (V), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Bali, Java), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Maldives (V), Mali (V), Malta (N-

Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Mozambique (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Namibia (N-Br). Nepal. Netherlands (Br). Nigeria (V). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (V). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan. Philippines (V). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Sierra Leone (V). Singapore (V). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). Somalia (V). South Africa (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (N-Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Togo (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Western Sahara (?) (N-Br). Yemen (Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Buteo galapagoensis (Gould 1837)

II

B

VU

E: Galapagos Hawk; S: Busardo de Galápagos, Gavilán de Galapagos; F: Buse des Galapagos
Ecuador (Br)

Buteo hemilasius Temminck & Schlegel 1844

II

B

-

E: Upland Buzzard; S: Busardo mongol; F: Buse de Chine

Bhutan (N-Br). China (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (V). Japan (V). Kazakhstan (N-Br). Mongolia (Br). Nepal. North Korea (N-Br). Russia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Uzbekistan (V)

Buteo jamaicensis (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Red-tailed Hawk; S: Aguillilla colirroja, Busardo colirrojo, Guaragua; F: Buse à queue rousse

Bahamas (Br). Belize (Br). Bermuda (N-Br). Canada (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Cuba (Br). Dominican Republic (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Haiti (Br). Honduras (Br). Jamaica (Br). Mexico (Br). Netherlands Antilles (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Puerto Rico (Br). St Kitts and Nevis (Br). St Lucia (N-Br) (V). Turks and Caicos Islands (N-Br). USA (Br). Virgin Islands (British) (Br). Virgin Islands (US) (Br)

Buteo lagopus (Pontoppidan 1763)

II

A

-

E: Rough-legged Buzzard, Rough-legged Hawk; S: Aguillilla artica, Busardo calzado, Ratónero calzado; F: Buse pattue

Afghanistan (V). Albania (?) (N-Br). Armenia (N-Br). Austria (N-Br). Belgium (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Bhutan (?). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Bulgaria (N-Br). Canada (Br). China (N-Br). Croatia (N-Br). Cyprus (V). Czech Republic (N-Br). Denmark (N-Br). Estonia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Finland (Br). France (N-Br). Germany (N-Br). Greece (V). Hungary (N-Br). Iceland (V). Iran (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (V). Italy (N-Br). Japan (N-Br). Jordan (V). Kazakhstan (N-Br). Latvia (Br) (ex). Lebanon (V). Libya (V). Liechtenstein (V). Luxembourg (N-Br). Macedonia (N-Br). Malta (V). Mexico (N-Br). Mongolia (N-Br). Netherlands (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Norway (Br). Poland (N-Br). Romania (N-Br). Russia (Br). Slovakia (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (V). St Pierre and Miquelon (Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (N-Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Tunisia (V). Turkey (N-Br). USA (Br) (Alaska). Ukraine (N-Br). United Kingdom (N-Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Yugoslavia (N-Br)

Buteo leucorrhous (Quoy & Gaimard 1824)

II

B

-

E: Rufous-thighed Hawk, White-rumped Hawk; S: Busardo culiblanco, Gavilán negro, Gavilán rabadilla blanca; F: Buse cul-blanc

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Buteo lineatus (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Red-shouldered Hawk; S: Aguillilla pechirroja, Busardo hombrorrojo; F: Buse à épaulettes

Canada (Br). Mexico (Br). USA (Br)

Buteo magnirostris (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Roadside Hawk; S: Aguillilla caminera, Busardo caminero, Gavilán alirrojo, Gavilán común, Gavilán habado; F: Buse à gros bec

Argentina (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). USA (V). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Buteo oreophilus Hartert & Neumann 1914

II

B

-

Syn. *B. tachardus*

E: Forest Buzzard, Mountain Buzzard; S: Busardo montañés; F: Buse montagnarde

Burundi (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya (Br), Malawi, Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br)

Buteo platypterus (Vieillot 1823)

II

B

-

E: Broad-winged Hawk; **S:** Aguililla aluda, Busardo aliancho, Gavilán bebehumo; **F:** Petite buse
Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Barbados (V), Belize (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Brazil (N-Br), Canada (Br), Colombia (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cuba (Br), Dominica (Br), Ecuador (N-Br), El Salvador (N-Br), French Guiana (N-Br), Grenada (Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Martinique (Br), Mexico (N-Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Peru (N-Br), Puerto Rico (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Suriname (V), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (N-Br)

Buteo poecilochrous Gurney 1879

II

B

-

E: Gurney's Hawk, Puna Hawk, Variable Hawk; **S:** Aguilucho puna, Busardo puneño, Gavilán punenno; **F:** Buse du puna
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile, Colombia, Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Buteo polyosoma (Quoy & Gaimard 1824)

II

B

-

E: Red-backed Hawk; **S:** Aguilucho común, Aguilucho variado, Busardo dorsirrojo; **F:** Buse tricolore
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (?) (V), Chile (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (Br), Falkland Islands (Br), Peru (Br), Uruguay (V)

Buteo regalis (Gray 1844)

II

B

-

E: Ferruginous Hawk; **S:** Aguililla real, Busardo herrumbroso; **F:** Buse rouilleuse
Canada (Br), Mexico (N-Br), USA (Br)

Buteo ridgwayi (Cory 1883)

II

B

EN

E: Hispaniolan Hawk, Ridgway's Hawk; **S:** Busardo de la española; **F:** Buse de Ridgway
Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br)

Buteo rufinus (Cretzschmar 1827)

II

A

-

E: Long-legged Buzzard; **S:** Busardo moro, Ratónero moro; **F:** Buse féroce
Afghanistan (Br), Albania, Algeria (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (V), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belgium (V), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Cameroon (V), Cape Verde (V), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Croatia (V), Cyprus (Br), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), France (V), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (V), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (V), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Lebanon (Br), Libya (Br), Macedonia (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (V), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (V), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (V), Portugal (V), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Slovenia (V), Somalia (V), Spain (V), Sri Lanka (V), Sudan, Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (V), Togo (N-Br) (V), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (N-Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen, Yugoslavia (V)

Buteo rufofuscus (Forster 1798)

II

B

-

E: Jackal Buzzard; **S:** Busardo augur meridional; **F:** Buse rounoir
Botswana, Lesotho (Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br) (V)

Buteo solitarius Peale 1848

II

B

LR/nt

E: Hawaiian Hawk; **S:** Busardo hawaiano; **F:** Buse d'Hawai
USA (Br)

Buteo swainsoni Bonaparte 1838

II

B

-

E: Swainson's Hawk; **S:** Aguililla de Swainson, Aguilucho langostero, Busardo chapulinero, Gavilán langostero; **F:** Buse de Swainson

Argentina (N-Br), Belize (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Brazil (N-Br), Canada (Br), Colombia (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Dominican Republic (N-Br) (V), Ecuador (N-Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Norway (N-Br) (V), Panama (N-Br), Paraguay (N-Br) (V), Peru (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), USA (Br), Uruguay (N-Br), Venezuela (N-Br)

Buteo ventralis Gould 1837

II

B

LR/nt

E: Red-tailed Hawk, Rufous-tailed Hawk; S: Aguilucho cola colorada, Busardo patagón; F: Buse de Patagonie

Argentina (Br), Chile (Br)

Buteogallus aequinoctialis (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Rufous Crab-Hawk; S: Busardo-negro del atlántico, Gavilán de Manglares; F: Buse buson

Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Buteogallus anthracinus (Deppe 1830)

II

B

-

E: Common Black-Hawk, Lesser Black-Hawk; S: Aguillilla negra menor, Busardo-negro norteño, Gavilán cangrejero; F: Buse noire

Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (V), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Puerto Rico (V), St Lucia (V), St Vincent (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Buteogallus meridionalis (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

Syn. *Heterospizias meridionalis***E: Savanna Hawk; S: Aguilucho colorada, Aguilucho sabanero, Busardo sabanero, Gavilán pita venado, Gavilán sabanero; F: Buse roussâtre**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Buteogallus subtilis (Thayer & Bangs 1905)

II

B

-

E: Mangrove Black-Hawk; S: Busardo-negro del pacífico, Gavilán negro común; F: Buse des mangroves

Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br)

Buteogallus urubitinga (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Great Black Hawk; S: Aguila negra, Aguillilla negra mayor, Busardo-negro urubitinga, Gavilán negro grande; F: Buse urubu

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Chelictinia riocourii (Vieillot 1822)

II

B

-

Syn. *Elanus riocourii***E: African Swallow-tailed Kite, Scissor-tailed Kite; S: Elanio golondrina; F: Élanion naucier**

Benin (N-Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Senegal, Somalia, Sudan (Br), Togo (N-Br) (V), Uganda (N-Br), Yemen (V)

Chondrohierax uncinatus (Temminck 1822)

II

B

-

Excluding subspecies *wilsonii***E: Hook-billed Kite; S: Gavilán pico ganchudo, Milano picogarfo; F: Milan bec-en-croc**

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii (Cassin 1847)

I

A

-

Syn. *Chondrohierax wilsonii***E: Cuban Hook-billed Kite; F: Busard de Wilson, Milan de Cuba, Milan de Wilson**

Cuba (Br)

Circaetus cinerascens von Müller 1851

II

B

-

E: Banded Snake-Eagle, Smaller Banded Snake-Eagle; S: Aguila culebrera culiblanca, Culebrera coliblanca; F: Circaète cendré

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya,

Malawi (Br). Mali (N-Br). Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria. Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone. Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Circaetus cinereus Vieillot 1818

II

B

-

E: Brown Harrier-Eagle, Brown Snake-Eagle; S: Aguila culebrera de Brown, Culebrera sombria; F: Circaète brun

Angola. Benin. Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Gambia. Ghana. Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria. Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone. Somalia. South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Circaetus fasciolatus Kaup 1850

II

B

LR/nt

E: Fasciated Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded Snake-eagle; F: Circaète barré

Kenya (Br). Mozambique (Br). Somalia. South Africa (Br). Tanzania. Zimbabwe

Circaetus gallicus (Gmelin 1788)

II

A

-

Includes *C. beaudouini*

E: Beaudouin's Snake-Eagle, Short-toed Eagle, Short-toed Snake-Eagle; S: Aguila culebrera, Culebrera barreada, Culebrera europea; F: Circaète Jean-le-Blanc

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania. Algeria (Br). Andorra (Br). Angola (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (V). Benin (N-Br). Bhutan (Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br) (V). Cameroon (N-Br). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Congo (?) (V). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt. Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (Br). Gambia. Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Ghana (N-Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Hungary (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Java). Iran (Br). Iraq. Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Jordan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Laos (V). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (Br). Lesotho (?) (V). Liberia (V). Libya. Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia). Mali. Malta (V). Mauritania (Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal. Netherlands (V). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Norway (N-Br) (V). Oman. Pakistan (Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (V). Singapore (N-Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). Spain (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Sweden (V). Switzerland. Syria (Br). Tajikistan (Br). Thailand (N-Br). Togo. Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uganda. Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Western Sahara. Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

Circaetus pectoralis Smith 1829

II

B

-

E: Black-chested Snake-Eagle; S: Culebrera pechinegra; F: Circaète à poitrine noire

Angola. Botswana (Br). Burundi. Congo. Democratic Republic of the Congo. Djibouti. Ethiopia. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (V). Malawi (Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Rwanda (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Circus aeruginosus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: Western Marsh-Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero, Aguilucho lagunero occidental; F: Busard des roseaux

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (Br). Angola (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Benin (N-Br). Bhutan. Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Cape Verde (N-Br). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Congo (V). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Finland (Br). France (Br). Gabon (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea (N-Br). Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (V). India (N-Br). Indonesia (V) (Sumatra). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Ireland (Br). Israel (Br) (ex). Italy (Br). Japan (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (Br) (ex). Liberia (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (N-Br). Macedonia (Br). Malawi (N-Br). Malaysia (?) (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mauritius (V). Moldova (Br). Morocco (Br). Mozambique (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania

(Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Seychelles (V). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Singapore (N-Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria. Tajikistan (Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Thailand (?) (V). Togo (N-Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Circus approximans Peale 1848

II

B

-

Syn. *C. aeruginosus approximans*

E: Swamp Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero del pacífico; F: Busard de Gould

Australia (Br). Fiji (Br). French Polynesia (Br). Indonesia (Irian Jaya). New Caledonia (Br). New Zealand (Br). Papua New Guinea (?) (Br). Tonga (Br). Vanuatu (Br). Wallis and Futuna Islands (Br)

Circus assimilis Jardine & Selby 1828

II

B

-

E: Aguilucho moteado, Spotted Harrier; F: Busard tacheté

Australia (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Sulawesi)

Circus buffoni (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Long-winged Harrier; S: Aguilucho de azara, Aguilucho de ciénaga, Gavilán grande; F: Busard de Buffon

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Chile (Br). Colombia (Br). Falkland Islands (N-Br) (V). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Paraguay (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Circus cinereus Vieillot 1816

II

B

-

E: Cinereous Harrier; S: Aguilucho vari, Gavilán ceniciento; F: Busard bariolé

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Chile. Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Falkland Islands (V). Paraguay. Peru (Br). Uruguay (Br)

Circus cyaneus (Linnaeus 1766)

II

A

-

E: Hen Harrier, Marsh Hawk, Northern Harrier; S: Aguilucho pálido, Gavilán rastreiro; F: Busard Saint-Martin

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Anguilla (?) (N-Br). Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br). Armenia (N-Br). Austria (N-Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahamas (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Barbados (N-Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Belize (N-Br). Bermuda (V). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Brunei (?) (N-Br). Bulgaria (N-Br). Cambodia (N-Br). Canada (Br). Cayman Islands (N-Br). China (Br). Colombia (V). Costa Rica (N-Br). Croatia (N-Br). Cuba (N-Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic (Br). Denmark (Br). Dominica (N-Br). Dominican Republic (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). El Salvador (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Finland (Br). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (N-Br). Grenada (N-Br). Guadeloupe (N-Br). Guatemala (N-Br). Haiti (N-Br). Honduras (N-Br). Hungary (N-Br). Iceland (V). India (N-Br). Iran. Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (N-Br). Jamaica (N-Br). Japan (N-Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (N-Br). Laos (?) (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (N-Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (N-Br). Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah. Sarawak). Malta (N-Br). Martinique (?) (N-Br). Mexico (Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Montserrat (?) (N-Br). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Netherlands Antilles (N-Br). Nicaragua (N-Br). North Korea (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Panama (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Puerto Rico (N-Br). Qatar (V). Romania (N-Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (V). Singapore (V). Slovakia (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br). St Lucia (N-Br) (V). St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br). St Vincent (N-Br). Sudan (?) (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria (V). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Thailand (N-Br). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey. Turkmenistan (N-Br). Turks and Caicos Islands (V). USA (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (N-Br). Venezuela (V). Viet Nam (?) (N-Br). Virgin Islands (British) (?) (N-Br). Virgin Islands (US) (N-Br). Yemen (V). Yugoslavia (N-Br)

Circus macrourus (Gmelin 1770)

II

A

LR/nt

E: Pale Harrier, Pallid Harrier; S: Aguilucho papialbo; F: Busard pâle

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Angola (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (V). Benin (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br). Botswana (N-Br). Bulgaria (N-Br). Burkina Faso (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br). Cameroon (N-Br). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Croatia (N-Br). Cyprus. Czechoslovakia (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (V). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br).

Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (N-Br) (V). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Ghana (N-Br). Gibraltar (N-Br) (V). Greece (N-Br). Guinea (V). Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). Hungary (V). Iceland (V). India (N-Br). Iran. Iraq (N-Br). Israel (N-Br). Italy (N-Br). Japan (V). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Latvia (Br) (ex). Lebanon (N-Br). Lesotho (V). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (V). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (N-Br). Malawi (N-Br). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (?) (N-Br). Morocco (N-Br). Mozambique (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Namibia (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (V). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). Norway (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (N-Br). Spain (V). Sri Lanka (N-Br). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (?) (N-Br). Sweden (V). Switzerland (V). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Togo (N-Br). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (N-Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (V). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (N-Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Circus maillardi Verreaux 1862

II

B

LR/nt

Syn. *C. aeruginosus maillardi*

E: Madagascar Harrier, Madagascar Marsh-Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero malgache; F: Busard de Maillard

Comoros (Br), Madagascar (Br), Mayotte (Br), Reunion (Br)

Circus maurus (Temminck 1828)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Black Harrier; S: Aguilucho negro; F: Busard maure

Botswana (N-Br), Lesotho (N-Br), Namibia (?) (Br), South Africa (Br)

Circus melanoleucos (Pennant 1769)

II

B

-

E: Pied Harrier; S: Aguilucho pio; F: Busard tchoug

Bangladesh (N-Br), Bhutan (N-Br), Brunei (V), Cambodia (N-Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (N-Br) (Kalimantan), Japan (V), Laos (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Mongolia (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Philippines (N-Br), Russia (Br), Singapore (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

Circus pygargus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: Montagu's Harrier; S: Aguilucho cenizo; F: Busard cendré, Busard de montagne

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Cape Verde (?) (V), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Congo (V), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (?) (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (N-Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (N-Br), Malawi (N-Br), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (?) (N-Br), Slovakia (N-Br), Slovenia (Br) (ex), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Togo (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Circus ranivorus (Daudin 1800)

II

B

-

E: African Marsh-Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero etiópico; F: Busard grenouillard

Angola, Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Central African Republic, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia (V), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia, Rwanda (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Circus spilonotus Kaup 1847

II

B

-

Syn. *C. aeruginosus spilonotus***E: Eastern Marsh-Harrier; S: Aguilucho lagunero oriental; F: Busard d'Orient**

Bangladesh (N-Br), Brunei (N-Br), China (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya, Sumatra), Japan (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Mongolia (Br), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea, Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (N-Br), Russia (Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

Dryotriorchis spectabilis (Schlegel 1863)

II

B

-

E: African Serpent-Eagle, Congo Serpent-Eagle; S: Aguila culebrera colilarga, Culebrera congoleña; F: Aigle serpenteaire, Serpenteaire du Congo

Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Liberia (Br), Nigeria, Sierra Leone

Elanoides forficatus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: American Swallow-tailed Kite, Swallow-tailed Kite; S: Elanio tijereta, Gavilán tijereta, Milano tijereta; F: Milan à queue fourchue

Argentina (Br), Bahamas (V), Belize (Br), Bermuda (V), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Canada (V), Cayman Islands (V), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (N-Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Jamaica (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (?) (N-Br) (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Elanus axillaris (Latham 1801)

II

B

-

Syn. *E. notatus***E: Australian Black-shouldered Kite, Black-shouldered Kite; S: Elanio australiano; F: Élanion d'Australie**

Australia (Br)

Elanus caeruleus (Desfontaines 1789)

II

A

-

E: Black-shouldered Kite, Black-winged Kite; S: Elanio azul, Elanio común; F: Élanion blanc

Algeria (Br), Angola, Austria (N-Br) (V), Bangladesh (Br), Belgium (V), Benin (N-Br), Botswana (Br), Brunei (V), Bulgaria (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, China (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Czechoslovakia (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (N-Br) (V), Djibouti (V), Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), France (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (N-Br) (V), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Israel (V), Italy (V), Kenya (Br), Laos (Br), Lebanon (V), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (N-Br), Madagascar (V), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Pakistan (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Poland (V), Portugal (Br), Romania (V), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (V), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Switzerland (N-Br) (V), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (V), Uganda (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Uzbekistan (V), Viet Nam (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Elanus leucurus (Vieillot 1818)

II

B

-

Syn. *E. caeruleus leucurus***E: White-tailed Kite; S: Elanio blanco, Elanio maromero, Gavilán maromero, Milano coliblanco; F: Élanion à queue blanche**

Argentina (Br), Aruba (V), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Canada (V), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (V), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Elanus scriptus Gould 1842

II

B

-

E: Letter-winged Kite; S: Elanio escrito; F: Élanion lettré

Australia (Br)

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Erythrotriorchis buergeri</i> (Reichenow 1914) Syn. <i>Accipiter buergeri</i> E: Bürger's Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-mantled Goshawk, Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk, Chestnut-shouldered Hawk; S: Azor de Bürgers; F: Autour de Bürger Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	DD
<i>Erythrotriorchis radiatus</i> (Latham 1801) Syn. <i>Accipiter radiatus</i> E: Red Goshawk; S: Azor rojo; F: Autour rouge Australia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Eutriorchis astur</i> (Sharpe 1875) E: Madagascar Serpent-Eagle, Madagascar Serpent-eagle; S: Culebrera azor; F: Serpenteaire de Madagascar Madagascar (Br)	II	A	CR
<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i> Vigors 1825 E: Pearl Kite; S: Cernícalo, Elanio chico, Elanio enano; F: Élanion perle Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (V), Guyana (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i> (Vieillot 1819) E: Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle, Black-chested Eagle, Grey Buzzard-Eagle; S: Aguila escudada, Aguila mora, Aguila real; F: Buse aguiá Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: Crane Hawk; S: Azor zancón, Gavilán patilargo, Gavilán zancudo, Gavilán zancón; F: Buse échasse Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Bearded Vulture, Lammergeier; S: Quebrantahuesos; F: Gypaète barbu Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (V), Azerbaijan (Br), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br) (ex), Bulgaria (V), China (Br), Croatia (V), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (N-Br) (V), Djibouti (?) (V), Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Greece (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq, Israel (Br), Italy (Br) (ex) (Sardinia), Jordan (Br) (ex), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Lebanon (V), Lesotho (Br), Liechtenstein (Br) (ex), Macedonia (Br), Mauritania (V), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (V), Namibia (?) (V), Nepal (Br), North Korea (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Portugal (V), Romania (V), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (V), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania, Tunisia (Br) (ex?), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda, Uzbekistan (Br), Yemen, Yugoslavia (Br) (ex?), Zimbabwe (V)	II	A	-
<i>Gypohierax angolensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Palm-nut Vulture, Vulturine Fish-Eagle; S: Buitre palmero; F: Palmiste africain Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali, Mozambique (Br), Namibia (V), Niger (V), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (V), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (V)	II	B	-
<i>Gyps africanus</i> Salvadori 1865 E: African White-backed Vulture, White-backed Vulture; S: Buitre dorsiblanco africano; F: Vautour africain Angola, Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (V),	II	B	-

Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (V). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Gyps bengalensis (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Asian White-backed Vulture, Oriental White-backed Vulture, White-rumped Vulture; S: Buitre dorsiblanco bengali, Buitre leonado bengalés; F: Gyps africain, Vautour chaugoun

Afghanistan (Br). Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Brunei (V). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Pakistan (Br). Russia (V). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)

Gyps coprotheres (Forster 1798)

II

B

VU

E: Cape Griffon, Cape Vulture; S: Buitre el cabo; F: Vautour chasseur

Botswana (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (?) (V). Lesotho (Br). Mozambique (N-Br). Namibia (Br). South Africa (Br). Swaziland (N-Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (Br) (ex)

Gyps fulvus (Hablizl 1783)

II

A

-

E: Eurasian Griffon, Eurasian Griffon Vulture; S: Buitre leonado, Buitre leonado común; F: Vautour fauve

Afghanistan (Br). Albania. Algeria (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (V). Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Belgium (V). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). Croatia (Br) (ex?). Cyprus (Br). Czechoslovakia (V). Denmark (V). Djibouti (V). Egypt (Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (N-Br) (V). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (V). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (V). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Hungary (V). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq. Ireland (V). Israel (Br). Italy (Br) (Sardinia). Jordan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kuwait (V). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (V). Lebanon (N-Br). Macedonia (Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (V). Mauritania (N-Br). Mongolia. Morocco (Br). Nepal (Br). Netherlands (V). Niger (?) (V). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (V). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br) (ex). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (N-Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Switzerland (V). Syria (Br). Tajikistan (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Tunisia. Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (V). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (V). Yemen (Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

Gyps himalayensis Hume 1869

II

B

-

E: Himalayan Griffon, Himalayan Griffon Vulture; S: Buitre del Himalaya; F: Vautour de l'Himalaya

Afghanistan (Br). Bhutan (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Mongolia (Br). Nepal (Br). Pakistan (Br). Tajikistan (Br). Uzbekistan

Gyps indicus (Scopoli 1786)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Long-billed Griffon, Long-billed Vulture; S: Buitre picofino; F: Vautour indien

Afghanistan (V). Bangladesh (Br). Cambodia (Br). India (Br). Laos (Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Pakistan (Br). Thailand (Br) (ex?). Viet Nam (Br)

Gyps rueppellii (Brehm 1852)

II

B

-

E: Rueppell's Griffon, Rueppell's Griffon Vulture, Rueppell's Vulture; S: Buitre moteado; F: Vautour de Rüppell

Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon (?) (Br). Central African Republic (?) (Br). Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Djibouti (Br). Egypt (V). Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (V). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (N-Br). Kenya (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda. Saudi Arabia (V). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (V). Somalia (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo (N-Br). Uganda

Haliaeetus albicilla (Linnaeus 1758)

I

A

LR/nt

E: Grey Sea Eagle, White-tailed Eagle; S: Pigargo coliblanco, Pigargo coliblanco de Groenlandia, Pigargo europeo; F: Pygargue commun, Pygargue à queue blanche

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (Br) (ex?). Algeria (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (V). Bhutan. Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (V). Czech Republic (Br). Denmark (Br). Egypt (V). Estonia (Br). Faeroe Islands (N-Br). Finland (Br). France (N-Br) (Corsica). Georgia (N-Br). Germany (Br). Greece (Br). Greenland (Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (V). Ireland (V). Israel (Br) (ex). Italy (V). Japan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (V). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (V). Macedonia (Br). Malta (V). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Nepal (Br). Netherlands (V). North Korea (N-Br). Norway (Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (V). Slovakia (Br) (ex). Slovenia (Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (V). Svalbard and

Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (V), Syria (V), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Tunisia (V), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (Br) [reint], Uzbekistan (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Linnaeus 1766)

I

A

-

E: Bald Eagle, White-headed Eagle; **S:** Aguila cabeciblanca, Aguila cabeza blanca, Pigargo americano, Pigargo cabeciblanco, Pigargo cabeciblanco meridional; **F:** Aigle à tête blanche, Pygargue à tête blanche
Belize (?) (V), Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), Ireland (N-Br) (V), Mexico (Br), Puerto Rico (V), St Pierre and Miquelon (Br), USA (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (V)

Haliaeetus leucogaster (Gmelin 1788)

II

A

-

E: White-bellied Fish-Eagle, White-bellied Sea-Eagle; **S:** Pigargo de vientre blanco, Pigargo oriental; **F:** Pygargue blagre, Pygargue à ventre blanc

Bangladesh (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (V), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Haliaeetus leucoryphus (Pallas 1771)

II

A

VU

E: Band-tailed Fish-Eagle, Pallas's Fish-Eagle, Pallas's Sea-Eagle, Pallas's Sea-eagle; **S:** Pigargo de Pallas; **F:** Pygargue de Pallas

Afghanistan (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (V), China (Br), Finland (V), India (Br), Iran (V), Iraq (V), Israel (?) (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Mongolia (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (N-Br) (V), Norway (V), Oman (V), Pakistan (Br), Russia, Saudi Arabia (V), Tajikistan (Br), Thailand (V), Ukraine (N-Br) (V), United Arab Emirates (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (V)

Haliaeetus pelagicus (Pallas 1811)

II

A

VU

E: Steller's Sea-Eagle, Steller's Sea-eagle; **S:** Pigargo de Steller, Pigargo gigante; **F:** Pygargue de Steller, Pygargue empereur

China (N-Br), Japan (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Taiwan (V), USA (V) (Alaska)

Haliaeetus sanfordi Mayr 1935

II

A

VU

E: Sanford's Fish-eagle, Sanford's Sea-Eagle, Solomon Fish-Eagle, Solomon Sea-Eagle; **S:** Pigargo de Sanford, Pigargo de las Salomón; **F:** Pygargue de Sanford

Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

Haliaeetus vocifer (Daudin 1800)

II

A

-

E: African Fish-Eagle, River Eagle; **S:** Pigargo vocinglero; **F:** Aigle pêcheur africain, Pygargue vocifère
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Egypt (V), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Haliaeetus vociferoides Des Murs 1845

II

A

CR

E: Madagascar Fish-Eagle, Madagascar Fish-eagle; **S:** Pigargo de Madagascar, Pigargo malgache; **F:** Pygargue de Madagascar

Madagascar (Br), Mauritius (V)

Haliastur indus (Boddaert 1783)

II

B

-

E: Brahminy Kite; **S:** Milano brahmán; **F:** Milan sacré

Australia (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Palau (V), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Vanuatu (V), Viet Nam (Br)

Haliastur spheurnus (Vieillot 1818)

II

B

-

E: Whistling Kite; **S:** Milano silbador; **F:** Milan siffleur

Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), New Caledonia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Hamirostra melanosternon (Gould 1841) II B -
E: Black-breasted Buzzard, Black-breasted Kite; S: Milano pechinegro; F: Milan à plastron
 Australia (Br)

Harpagus bidentatus (Latham 1790) II B -
E: Double-toothed Kite; S: Elanio bidentado, Gavilán bidente, Milano bidentado; F: Milan bidenté
 Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Harpagus diodon (Temminck 1823) II B -
E: Rufous-thighed Kite; S: Elanio muslirrufo, Milano dentado, Milano muslirrufo; F: Milan diodon
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Suriname (V)

Harpia harpyja (Linnaeus 1758) I A LR/nt
E: American Harpy Eagle, Harpy Eagle; S: Aguila arpía, Aguila harpía, Arpía, Arpía mayor, Harpía; F: Aigle harpie, Harpie féroce, Harpye
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Harpyhaliaetus coronatus (Vieillot 1817) II B VU
E: Crowned Eagle, Crowned Solitary Eagle; S: Aguila coronada, Aguila de Azara; F: Buse couronnée
 Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)

Harpyhaliaetus solitarius (Tschudi 1844) II B LR/nt
E: Black Solitary Eagle, Solitary Eagle; S: Aguila solitaria; F: Buse solitaire
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Harpyopsis novaeguineae Salvadori 1875 II B VU
E: New Guinea Eagle, New Guinea Harpy Eagle; S: Arpía papúa; F: Aigle de Nouvelle-Guinée
 Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Henicopernis infuscatus Gurney 1882 II B LR/nt
E: Black Honey-buzzard, New Britain Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero negro; F: Bondrée noire
 Papua New Guinea (Br)

Henicopernis longicauda (Garnot 1828) II B -
E: Long-tailed Honey-buzzard, Papuan Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero colilargo; F: Bondrée à longue queue
 Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Hieraaetus ayresii Gurney 1862 II B -
 Syn. *H. dubius* Smith 1830 misapplied
E: Ayres's Eagle, Ayres's Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila-azor de Ayres; F: Aigle d'Ayres
 Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria (N-Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Senegal (?) (V), Sierra Leone, Somalia (V), South Africa (N-Br), Sudan (V), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Hieraaetus fasciatus (Vieillot 1822) II A -
E: Bonelli's Eagle; S: Aguila de Bonelli, Aguila perdicera, Aguila-azor perdicera; F: Aigle de Bonelli
 Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania, Algeria (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (V), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (V), Bulgaria (V), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br) (Sicily), Jordan (Br), Kuwait (V), Laos, Lebanon, Libya (Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (?) (V), Mauritania (N-Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (V), Saudi Arabia (Br), Spain

(Br), Sri Lanka (V), Sweden (V), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Thailand, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), Uzbekistan, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia (V)

Hieraaetus kienerii (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1835)

II

B

-

E: Chestnut-bellied Hawk-Eagle, Rufous-bellied Eagle; S: Aguila-azor ventrirroja; F: Aigle à ventre roux
Bangladesh (?) (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (?) (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (?) (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (V), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Hieraaetus morphnoides (Gould 1841)

II

B

-

E: Little Eagle; S: Aguillilla australiana; F: Aigle nain

Australia (Br), Indonesia (V) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Hieraaetus pennatus (Gmelin 1788)

II

A

-

E: Booted Eagle; S: Aguila calzada, Aguillilla calzada; F: Aigle botté

Albania, Algeria (Br), Angola (V), Armenia (Br), Austria (N-Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Benin (?) (N-Br), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana, Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (N-Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea-Bissau (?) (N-Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Bali), Iran (Br), Iraq (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (V), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (V), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (?) (N-Br), Liberia (V), Libya (N-Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Mali (N-Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (N-Br), Seychelles (V), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Singapore (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Togo (V), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Hieraaetus spilogaster (Bonaparte 1850)

II

B

-

Syn. *H. fasciatus spilogaster*

E: African Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila perdicera africana, Aguila-azor africana; F: Aigle fascié, Aigle-autour fascié

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Ichthyophaga humilis (Müller & Schlegel 1841)

II

B

LR/nt

Syn. *I. nana*

E: Lesser Fish-eagle, Lesser Fishing Eagle; S: Pigarguillo menor; F: Pygargue nain

Bangladesh, Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia, China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus (Horsfield 1821)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Grey-headed Fish-eagle, Grey-headed Fishing Eagle; S: Pigarguillo común; F: Pygargue à tête grise

Bangladesh (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (V), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

ICTINAEtus malayensis (Temminck 1822)

II

B

-

E: Asian Black Eagle, Black Eagle, Indian Black Eagle; S: Aguila milana; F: Aigle noir

Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Ictinia mississippiensis (Wilson 1811)

II

B

-

E: Mississippi Kite; S: Elanio del Mississipi, Milano del Misisipi, Milano misisipero; F: Milan du Mississippi

Argentina (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Colombia (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Mexico (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Paraguay (N-Br), Peru (N-Br), USA (Br)

Ictinia plumbea (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Plumbeous Kite; S: Elanio plumizo, Gavilán plumizo, Milano plumizo; F: Milan bleuâtre

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Kaupifalco monogrammicus (Temminck 1824)

II

B

-

E: Lizard Buzzard; S: Busardo gavilán; F: Autour unibande

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Leptodon cayanensis (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

E: Cayenne Kite, Grey-headed Kite; S: Gavilán palomero, Milano blanquigrís, Milano cabecigrís; F: Milan de Cayenne

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela (Br)

Leptodon forbesi (Swann 1922)

II

B

-

E: White-collared Kite; S: Milano acollarado; F: Milan de Forbes
Brazil (Br)*Leucopternis albicollis* (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

E: White Hawk; S: Aguila blanca, Busardo blanco, Gavilán blanco; F: Buse blanche

Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Leucopternis kuhli Bonaparte 1850

II

B

-

E: White-browed Hawk; S: Busardo cejiblanco; F: Buse à sourcils blancs
Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Peru (Br)*Leucopternis lacernulata* (Temminck 1827)

II

B

VU

E: White-necked Hawk; S: Busardo cuelliblanco; F: Buse lacernulée
Brazil (Br)*Leucopternis melanops* (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

E: Black-faced Hawk, Masked Hawk; S: Busardo carinegro, Gavilán carinegro; F: Buse à face noire
Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)*Leucopternis occidentalis* Salvin 1876

II

A

EN

E: Grey-backed Hawk; S: Busardo dorsigrís, Gavilán dorsigrís; F: Buse à dos gris
Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)*Leucopternis plumbea* Salvin 1872

II

B

LR/nt

E: Plumbeous Hawk; S: Busardo plumizo, Gavilán plumizo; F: Buse plombée
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br)

Leucopternis polionota (Kaup 1847) II B LR/nt

E: Mantled Hawk; S: Aguila blanca, Busardo blanquinegro; F: Buse mantelée

Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

Leucopternis princeps Sclater 1865 II B -

E: Barred Hawk, Black-chested Hawk; S: Busardo azoreño, Gavilán principe; F: Buse barrée

Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)

Leucopternis schistacea (Sundevall 1851) II B -

E: Slate-colored Hawk; S: Busardo pizarroso, Gavilán azul, Gavilán pizarroso; F: Buse ardoisée

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Leucopternis semiplumbea Lawrence 1861 II B LR/nt

E: Semiplumbeous Hawk; S: Busardo semiplomizo, Gavilán semiplomizo; F: Buse semiplombée

Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)

Lophæetus occipitalis (Daudin 1800) II B -

Syn. *Spizaetus occipitalis*

E: Long-crested Eagle; S: Aguila copetuda africana, Aguila crestilarga; F: Aigle huppard

Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (N-Br) (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Lophoictinia isura (Gould 1838) II B VU

E: Square-tailed Kite; S: Milano colic cuadrado; F: Milan à queue carrée

Australia (Br)

Macheiramphus alcinus Westermann 1851 II B -

Syn. *Machaerhamphus alcinus*

E: Bat Hawk, Bat Kite; S: Milano murcielaguero; F: Milan des chauves-souris

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana, Brunei (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (V), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Kenya, Liberia (Br), Madagascar, Malawi (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Mali, Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (V), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Megatriorchis doriae Salvadori & D'Albertis 1875 II B LR/nt

Syn. *Accipiter doriae*

E: Doria's Goshawk; S: Azor de Doria; F: Autour de Doria

Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Melierax canorus (Rislachi 1799) II B -

E: Pale Chanting-Goshawk; S: Azor-lagartijero claro; F: Autour chanteur

Angola, Botswana (Br), Lesotho (V), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Melierax gabar (Daudin 1800) II B -

Syn. *Micronisus gabar*

E: Gabar Goshawk; S: Gavilán gabar; F: Autour gabar

Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda, Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Melierax metabates Heuglin 1861 II B -

E: Dark Chanting-Goshawk; S: Azor lagartijero oscuro; F: Autour sombre

Angola (Br), Benin (N-Br), Botswana, Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br),

Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (V), Gambia (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Israel (V), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (V), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (V), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, United Arab Emirates (V), Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Melierax poliopterus Cabanis 1869

II

B

-

Syn. *M. canorus poliopterus*

E: Eastern Chanting-Goshawk; S: Azor-lagartijero somali; F: Autour à ailes grises

Djibouti, Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Somalia (Br), Tanzania, Uganda

Milvus lineatus (Gray 1831)

II

B

-

Syn. *M. migrans lineatus*

E: Black-eared Kite; F: Milan brun

Afghanistan (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (V), Cambodia (N-Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (?) (V) (Sumatra), Japan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Nepal (Br), North Korea (Br), Pakistan (Br), Philippines (V), Russia (Br), South Korea (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

Milvus migrans (Boddaert 1783)

II

A

-

E: Black Kite, Pariah Kite, Yellow-billed Kite; S: Milano negro, Milanus nigro; F: Milan noir

Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Armenia (Br), Australia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bhutan, Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Cape Verde (Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Comoros (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Equatorial Guinea (N-Br), Eritrea (Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Irian Jaya, Sulawesi), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Mali (Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mayotte (Br), Moldova (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (Br), Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Seychelles (N-Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Milvus milvus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

LR/lc

Includes *M. fasciicaudata*

E: Red Kite; S: Milano real; F: Milan royal

Albania (V), Algeria (Br) (ex), Armenia (N-Br) (V), Austria (Br), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (N-Br), Cape Verde (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (Br), Czechoslovakia, Denmark (Br), Egypt (V), Estonia (N-Br) (V), Finland (V), France (Br), Gambia (V), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (V), Ireland (V), Israel (V), Italy (Br), Jordan (V), Latvia, Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (N-Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (V), Moldova (Br), Morocco (Br), Nepal (V), Netherlands (Br), Norway (V), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (?) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (V), Tunisia (Br) (ex), Turkey (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

Morphnus guianensis (Daudin 1800)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Crested Eagle, Guianan Crested Eagle; S: Aguila crestada, Aguila monera, Arpia menor; F: Harpie huppée

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French

Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Nicaragua (?) (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Necrosyrtes monachus (Temminck 1823)

II

B

-

E: Hooded Vulture; S: Alimoche sombrío; F: Percnoptère brun, Vautour charognard

Angola. Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Liberia (N-Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Morocco (V). Mozambique (Br). Namibia. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (N-Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Neophron percnopterus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: Egyptian Vulture, Scavenger Vulture; S: Alimoche común; F: Percnoptère d'Egypte, Vautour percnoptère

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (Br). Angola. Armenia (Br). Austria (V). Azerbaijan (Br). Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). Belgium (N-Br) (V). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Botswana (V). Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso. Cameroon (N-Br). Cape Verde (Br). Chad (Br). Croatia (Br) (ex?), Cyprus (V). Czechoslovakia (V). Democratic Republic of the Congo (?) (V). Denmark (V). Djibouti (Br). Egypt (Br). Eritrea (Br). Estonia (N-Br) (V). Ethiopia (Br). Finland (V). France (Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Ghana (V). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea (?) (Br). Hungary (V). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Jordan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (Br). Kuwait (Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Lebanon (?) (Br). Lesotho (?) (V). Libya (Br). Macedonia (Br). Mali (Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (Br). Mongolia (V). Morocco (Br). Mozambique (V). Myanmar (V). Namibia. Nepal (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Norway (?) (V). Oman (Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (V). Portugal (Br). Qatar (V). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (Br). Slovenia (N-Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br) (ex?), Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (V). Sudan (Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V). Sweden (V). Switzerland (V). Syria (Br). Tajikistan (Br). Tanzania (?) (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Uganda (?) (Br). United Arab Emirates (Br). United Kingdom (V). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (Br). Yemen (?) (Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zimbabwe (V)

Oroaetus isidori (Des Murs 1845)

II

B

LR/nt

Syn. *Spizaetus isidori*

E: Black-and-chestnut Eagle, Isidor's Eagle; S: Aguila castaña, Aguila de Copete, Aguila poma; F: Aigle d'Isidore

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Parabuteo unicinctus (Temminck 1824)

II

B

-

E: Bay-winged Hawk, Harris's Hawk; S: Aguillita de Harris, Busardo mixto, Gavilán andapié, Gavilán mixto; F: Buse de Harris

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Chile (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (N-Br) (V). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (V). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). USA (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Pernis apivorus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: European Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero europeo, Halcón abejero; F: Bondrée apivore

Afghanistan (V). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Angola (N-Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (V). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Benin (N-Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina. Bulgaria (Br). Burkina Faso (V). Burundi (V). Cameroon (N-Br). Central African Republic (N-Br). Chad (N-Br). Congo (N-Br). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Croatia (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Denmark (Br). Djibouti (N-Br). Egypt (N-Br). Equatorial Guinea (N-Br) (V). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (V). Finland (Br). France (Br). Gabon (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Ghana (N-Br). Gibraltar (N-Br). Greece (Br). Guinea (N-Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (V). Iran (Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (V). Israel (N-Br). Italy (Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (N-Br). Kuwait (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br). Libya (V). Liechtenstein (Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (Br). Malawi (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Mozambique (N-Br). Namibia (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). Norway (Br). Oman (V). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Rwanda (N-Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (V). Seychelles (V). Sierra Leone (N-Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). Somalia (V). South Africa (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (?) (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (N-Br). Tanzania (N-Br). Togo (N-Br). Tunisia (N-Br).

Turkey (Br). Uganda (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (V). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (V). Western Sahara (N-Br). Yemen (N-Br). Yugoslavia (Br). Zambia (N-Br). Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Pernis celebensis Wallace 1868 II B -
E: Barred Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero de Célebes; F: Bondrée des Célèbes
 Indonesia (Br) (Sulawesi). Philippines (Br)

Pernis ptilorhynchus (Temminck 1821) II B -
E: Oriental Honey-buzzard; S: Abejero oriental; F: Bondrée orientale
 Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Brunei. Cambodia (Br). China (Br). Egypt (N-Br) (V). India (Br). Indonesia (N-Br) (Bali. Java. Kalimantan. Sumatra). Israel (N-Br) (V). Japan (Br). Laos (Br). Macau (V). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah. Sarawak). Maldives (N-Br). Mongolia (V). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). North Korea. Oman (N-Br) (V). Pakistan (Br). Philippines (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br) (V). Singapore (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (N-Br). Thailand (Br). Turkey (N-Br) (V). United Arab Emirates (N-Br) (V). Uzbekistan (V). Viet Nam (Br)

Pithecophaga jefferyi Ogilvie-Grant 1897 I A CR
E: Great Philippine Eagle. Monkey-eating Eagle, Philippine Eagle; S: Aguila comemonos, Aguila monera; F: Aigle des Philippines, Aigle des singes, Aigle mangeur de singes, Pithécophage des Philippines
 Philippines (Br)

Polemaetus bellicosus (Daudin 1800) II B -
 Syn. *Hieraaetus bellicosus*
E: Martial Eagle; S: Aguila marcial; F: Aigle martial
 Angola. Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone. Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Polyboroides radiatus (Scopoli 1786) II B -
E: Madagascar Gymnogene, Madagascar Harrier-Hawk; S: Aguilucho-caricalvo malgache, Azor culebrero; F: Gymnogène de Madagascar, Petit serpentaire
 Madagascar (Br)

Polyboroides typus Smith 1829 II B -
E: African Gymnogene, African Harrier-Hawk; S: Aguilucho-caricalvo común; F: Gymnogène d'Afrique
 Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho. Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique (Br). Namibia. Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (N-Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Rostrhamus hamatus (Temminck 1821) II B -
 Syn. *Helicolestes hamatus*
E: Slender-billed Kite; S: Caracolero plumizo, Gavilán pico de Hoz; F: Milan à long bec
 Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guyana (Br). Panama (V). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Rostrhamus sociabilis (Vieillot 1817) II B -
E: Everglade Kite, Snail Kite; S: Caracolero común, Gavilán caracolero, Milano caracolero; F: Milan des marais
 Argentina (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Cuba (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (V). USA (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i> (Scopoli 1786) Syn. <i>Aegypius calvus</i> , <i>Torgos calvus</i> E: Indian Black Vulture, Pondicherry Vulture, Red-headed Vulture; S: Buitre cabecirrojo; F: Vautour royal Bangladesh (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Pakistan (Br). Singapore (V). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Spilornis cheela</i> (Latham 1790) E: Crested Serpent-Eagle; S: Culebrera chiila; F: Serpenteaire bacha Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra). Japan (Br). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Pakistan (Br). Philippines (Br). Singapore (V). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spilornis elgini</i> (Blyth 1863) E: Andaman Serpent-Eagle, Andaman Serpent-eagle, Dark Serpent-Eagle; S: Culebrera de Andamán; F: Serpenteaire des Andaman India (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Spilornis holospilus</i> (Vigors 1831) Syn. <i>S. cheela holospilus</i> E: Philippine Serpent-Eagle; S: Culebrera filipina; F: Serpenteaire des Philippines Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spilornis kinabaluensis</i> Sclater 1919 Syn. <i>S. cheela kinabaluensis</i> E: Kinabalu Serpent-Eagle, Mountain Serpent-Eagle, Mountain Serpent-eagle; S: Culebrera del Kinabalu; F: Serpenteaire des Kinabalu Brunei (Br). Indonesia (Br). Malaysia (Br)	II	B	DD
<i>Spilornis minimus</i> Hume 1873 E: Nicobar Serpent-Eagle, Nicobar Serpent-eagle; S: Culebrera de Nicobar; F: Serpenteaire des Nicobar India (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Spilornis rufipectus</i> Gould 1858 E: Sulawesi Serpent-Eagle; S: Culebrera de Célebes; F: Serpenteaire des Célèbes Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spizaetus africanus</i> (Cassin 1865) E: Cassin's Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila-azor congoleña; F: Aigle de Cassin Angola, Burundi, Cameroon (Br). Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo, Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea, Liberia (Br). Nigeria, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Togo, Uganda (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spizaetus alboniger</i> (Blyth 1845) E: Blyth's Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila-azor Indonesia; F: Aigle de Blyth Brunei (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra). Laos, Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (?) (Br). Singapore (N-Br). Thailand (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Spizaetus bartelsi</i> Stresemann 1924 E: Javan Hawk-Eagle, Javan Hawk-eagle; S: Aguila-azor de Java; F: Aigle de Java Indonesia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Changeable Hawk-Eagle, Crested Hawk-Eagle; S: Aguila-azor variable; F: Aigle huppé Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (?) (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra). Laos, Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Philippines (Br). Singapore (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-

Spizaetus lanceolatus Temminck & Schlegel 1844 II B LR/nt
E: Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle, Sulawesi Hawk-eagle; **S:** Aguila-azor de Célebes; **F:** Aigle des Célèbes
 Indonesia (Br)

Spizaetus nanus Wallace 1868 II B VU
E: Wallace's Hawk-Eagle, Wallace's Hawk-eagle; **S:** Aguila-azor de Wallace; **F:** Aigle de Wallace
 Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak),
 Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)

Spizaetus nipalensis (Hodgson 1836) II B -
E: Feather-toed Hawk-Eagle, Hodgson's Hawk-Eagle, Mountain Hawk-Eagle; **S:** Aguila-azor montañesa;
F: Aigle montagnard
 Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Japan (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Russia,
 South Korea (V), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Spizaetus ornatus (Daudin 1800) II B -
E: Ornate Hawk-Eagle; **S:** Aguila de Penacho, Aguila elegante, Aguila-azor blanca, Aguila-azor galana; **F:**
 Aigle orné
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador
 (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama
 (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Spizaetus philippensis Gould 1863 II B VU
E: Philippine Hawk-Eagle, Philippine Hawk-eagle; **S:** Aguila-azor filipina; **F:** Aigle des Philippines
 Philippines (Br)

Spizaetus tyrannus (Wied 1820) II B -
E: Black Hawk-Eagle, Tyrant Hawk-Eagle; **S:** Aguila tirana, Aguila-azor negra; **F:** Aigle tyran
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French
 Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay
 (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br) (V), Venezuela (Br)

Spizastur melanoleucus (Vieillot 1816) II B LR/nt
E: Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle, Black-and-white Hawk-eagle; **S:** Aguila blanquinegra, Aguila-azor
 blanquinegra, Aguila-azor chica; **F:** Aigle noir et blanc
 Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French
 Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay
 (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Stephanoaetus coronatus (Linnaeus 1766) II B -
 Syn. *Spizaetus coronatus*
E: African Crowned Eagle, Crowned Eagle, Crowned Hawk-Eagle; **S:** Aguila coronada, Aguila coronada
 rabuda; **F:** Aigle blanchard, Aigle couronné
 Angola (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic
 Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (?) (Br),
 Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, South
 Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Terathopius ecaudatus (Daudin 1800) II B -
E: Bateleur, Bateleur Eagle; **S:** Aguila volatinera; **F:** Bateleur, Bateleur des savanes
 Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic
 (Br), Chad, Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br)
 (V), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia, Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Iraq (V), Israel (V),
 Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br),
 Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (Br), South
 Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Yemen, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Torgos tracheliotus (Forster 1791) II B -
 Syn. *Aegyptius tracheliotus*
E: Lappet-faced Vulture, Nubian Vulture; **S:** Buitre orejudo; **F:** Oricou, Vautour oricou

Algeria (V). Angola. Benin (N-Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (V). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire. Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti. Egypt (Br). Equatorial Guinea (N-Br). Eritrea (?) (Br). Ethiopia (Br). France (?) (V). Gambia (V). Israel (Br). Jordan (V). Kenya (Br). Libya (V). Malawi. Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Morocco (V). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Oman (Br). Rwanda (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Uganda. United Arab Emirates (Br). Western Sahara. Yemen (V). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Trigonoceps occipitalis (Burchell 1824)

II

B

-

Syn. *Aegypius occipitalis*

E: White-headed Vulture; S: Buitre cabeciblanco, Buitre piquirrojo; F: Vautour huppé, Vautour à tête blanche

Angola (?) (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (?) (Br). Cameroon (?) (Br). Central African Republic (Br). Chad (?) (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (?) (Br). Eritrea (?) (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (?) (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (?) (Br). Guinea-Bissau (?) (Br). Kenya (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (?) (Br). Mozambique (?) (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br) (V). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Urotriorchis macrourus (Hartlaub 1855)

II

B

-

E: African Long-tailed Hawk, Long-tailed Hawk; S: Azor rabilargo; F: Autour à longue queue

Angola. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon. Ghana. Liberia (Br). Nigeria. Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Togo. Uganda

Family SAGITTARIIDAE

Sagittarius serpentarius (Miller 1779)

II

B

-

E: Secretary-bird; S: Secretario, Serpentario; F: Messenger sagittaire, Secrétaire des serpents, Serpenteaire

Angola. Benin. Botswana (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Eritrea (N-Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (N-Br). Ghana (N-Br). Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria. Rwanda (V). Senegal. Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (N-Br). Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Family FALCONIDAE

Daptrius americanus (Boddaert 1783)

II

B

-

E: Red-throated Caracara; S: Caracara comeacao, Caracara gorgirrojo, Carancho ventri-blanco, Chupacacao ventriblanco; F: Caracara à gorge rouge, Caracara à ventre rouge

Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Daptrius ater Vieillot 1816

II

B

-

E: Black Caracara, Yellow-throated Caracara; S: Caracara negro, Carancho negro, Chupacacao negro; F: Caracara noir

Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Falco alopex (Heuglin 1861)

II

B

-

E: Fox Kestrel; S: Cernícalo zorruno; F: Crécerelle renard, Faucon-renard

Benin. Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br). Djibouti (V). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Gambia (V). Ghana (N-Br). Guinea. Kenya (Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (Br). Senegal (N-Br). Sierra Leone. Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda

Falco amurensis Radde 1863

II

B

-

E: Amur Falcon, Eastern Red-footed Falcon, Manchurian Red-footed Falcon; S: Cernícalo del Amur; F: Faucon de l'Amour

Afghanistan (N-Br). Angola (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Botswana (N-Br). Burundi (N-Br).

China (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Ethiopia (N-Br), India (N-Br), Italy (N-Br) (V), Japan (V), Kenya (N-Br), Laos (N-Br), Lesotho (N-Br), Malawi (N-Br), Maldives (N-Br), Mongolia (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Northern Marianas (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Seychelles (V), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Sri Lanka (V), Swaziland (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Uganda (V), Yemen (V), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Falco araea (Oberholser 1917)

I

A

VU

E: Seychelles Kestrel; S: Cernícalo de las Seychelles; F: Crécerelle des Seychelles, Crécerelle katitie, Emouchel des Seychelles, Faucon crécerelle des Seychelles
Seychelles (Br)

Falco ardosiaceus Vieillot 1823

II

B

-

E: Grey Kestrel; S: Cernícalo gris, Cernícalo pizarroso; F: Faucon ardoisé

Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (V), Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Namibia, Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br)

Falco berigora Vigors & Horsfield 1827

II

B

-

E: Brown Falcon; S: Halcón berigora; F: Faucon berigora

Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Falco biarmicus Temminck 1825

II

A

-

E: Lanner, Lanner Falcon; S: Halcón borní; F: Faucon lanier

Albania, Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Armenia (Br), Azerbaijan, Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Bulgaria (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (V), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Cyprus (V), Czechoslovakia (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), France (V), Gabon (V), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (Br), Guinea-Bissau, Iraq, Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V), Lebanon, Lesotho (Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman, Portugal (V), Qatar, Romania (V), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (V), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Syria, Tanzania (Br), Togo (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Uganda, United Arab Emirates (?) (V), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen, Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Falco cenchroides Vigors & Horsfield 1827

II

B

-

E: Australian Kestrel, Nankeen Kestrel; S: Cernícalo australiano; F: Crécerelle australienne, Crécerelle d'Australie

Australia (Br), Christmas Island (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), New Zealand (V), Norfolk Island (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Falco cherrug Gray 1834

II

A

-

Includes *F. altaicus*

E: Saker, Saker Falcon; S: Halcón sacre; F: Faucon sacre

Afghanistan, Albania (V), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br) (V), Belarus (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burundi (?) (V), Cameroon (V), Chad (V), China (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (V), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (V), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (V), France (V), Germany (V), Greece (V), Hungary (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (N-Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Lebanon (V), Libya (N-Br), Mali (V), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (V), Nepal (N-Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (V), Qatar (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (V), Slovakia (V), South Korea (V), Sudan (N-Br), Sweden (V), Syria (V), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

Falco chicquera Daudin 1800

II

B

LR/nt

E: Red-headed Falcon, Red-headed Merlin, Red-necked Falcon; S: Alcotán cuellirrojo, Alcotán turumti, Halcón de cabeza roja; F: Faucon chicquera, Faucon à cou roux

Angola (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea,

Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Iran (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Pakistan (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br) (V), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Turkmenistan, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe

Falco columbarius Linnaeus 1758

II

A

-

E: Merlin, Pigeon Hawk; S: Esmerejón, Halcón migratorio, Halcón palomero; F: Faucon émerillon

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (N-Br), Anguilla (?) (N-Br), Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br), Armenia (N-Br), Aruba (N-Br), Austria (N-Br), Bahamas (N-Br), Bahrain (V), Barbados (N-Br), Belgium (N-Br), Belize (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (N-Br), Canada (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), China (Br), Colombia (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cuba (N-Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (N-Br), Denmark (N-Br), Dominica (N-Br), Dominican Republic (N-Br), Ecuador (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Faeroe Islands (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Germany (N-Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (N-Br), Grenada (N-Br), Guadeloupe (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Haiti (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Hungary (N-Br), Iceland (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Jamaica (N-Br), Japan (N-Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kuwait (V), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (V), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (N-Br), Macedonia (Br), Malta (V), Martinique (N-Br), Mexico (N-Br), Mongolia (Br), Montserrat (?) (N-Br), Morocco (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands Antilles (N-Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Norway (Br), Oman (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Peru (N-Br), Philippines (V), Poland (N-Br), Portugal (N-Br), Puerto Rico (N-Br), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (?) (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (N-Br), St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br), St Lucia (N-Br), St Vincent (N-Br), Sudan (V), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (N-Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Turks and Caicos Islands (N-Br), USA (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Venezuela (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Virgin Islands (British) (?) (N-Br), Virgin Islands (US) (N-Br), Yemen (?) (V), Yugoslavia (N-Br)

Falco concolor Temminck 1825

II

B

-

E: Sooty Falcon; S: Halcón pardo, Halcón pizarroso; F: Faucon concolore

Bahrain (Br), Chad, Cyprus (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Iran (V), Israel (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Libya (Br), Madagascar (N-Br), Malawi (N-Br), Mali (V), Malta (V), Mauritius (N-Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Namibia (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (V), Qatar (V), Reunion (N-Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Turkey (V), Uganda (N-Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (V)

Falco cuvieri Smith 1830

II

B

-

E: African Hobby; S: Alcotán africano, Halcón de Cuvier; F: Faucon de Cuvier, Hobereau africain

Angola (N-Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (V), Burkina Faso (?) (Br), Burundi (V), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia, Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (?) (Br), Malawi (V), Mali (N-Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Niger (?) (N-Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (N-Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Falco deiroleucus Temminck 1825

II

B

LR/nt

E: Orange-breasted Falcon; S: Halcón pechianaranjado, Halcón pechirrojo, Halcón pechirrufo, Halcón plumizo; F: Faucon orangé

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br) (ex?), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (V), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), Venezuela (Br)

Falco dickinsoni Sclater 1864

II

B

-

E: Dickinson's Kestrel, White-rumped Kestrel; S: Cernícalo de Dickinson, Cernícalo dorsinegro; F: Faucon de Dickinson

Angola, Botswana (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Kenya (V), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa (Br), Tanzania, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Falco eleonora Géné 1839

II

A

-

E: Eleonora's Falcon; S: Halcón de Eleonora; F: Faucon d'Eléonore

Algeria (Br), Bahrain (V), Bulgaria (V), Comoros (N-Br) (V), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Djibouti (V), Egypt (V), Eritrea (N-Br), France (Br), French Southern and Antarctic Territories (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br),

FALCONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
Hungary (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (V), Kenya (N-Br), Lebanon (V), Libya (V), Madagascar (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (V), Mauritius (V), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (?) (V), Poland (V), Portugal (N-Br), Reunion (V), Rwanda (V), Seychelles (V), Somalia (N-Br) (V), South Africa (V), Spain (Br), Sudan (?) (N-Br), Sweden (V), Syria (V), Tanzania (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), United Kingdom (V), Yugoslavia			
<i>Falco fasciinucha</i> Reichenow & Neumann 1895	II	B	VU
E: Taita Falcon, Teita Falcon; S: Halcón taita; F: Faucon taita			
Botswana (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi (Br), Mozambique, South Africa (Br), Sudan, Tanzania (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)			
<i>Falco femoralis</i> Temminck 1822	II	B	-
E: Aplomado Falcon; S: Halcón aleto, Halcón aplomado, Halcón azulado, Halcón perdiguero; F: Faucon aplomado			
Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (V), Ecuador (Br), Falkland Islands (V), French Guiana, Guatemala (V), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Falco hypoleucos</i> Gould 1841	II	B	VU
E: Grey Falcon; S: Halcón gris, Halcón gris de Australia; F: Faucon gris			
Australia (Br), Papua New Guinea (V)			
<i>Falco jugger</i> Gray 1834	I	A	-
E: Laggar Falcon; S: Halcón yággar; F: Faucon laggar			
Afghanistan (Br), Bangladesh, India (Br), Iran (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Turkmenistan (V), Viet Nam (V)			
<i>Falco longipennis</i> Swainson 1837	II	B	-
E: Australian Hobby, Little Falcon; S: Alcotán australiano, Halconcito australiano; F: Petit faucon			
Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (N-Br)			
<i>Falco mexicanus</i> Schlegel 1850	II	B	-
E: Prairie Falcon; S: Halcón de las praderas, Halcón mejicano, Halcón pradeño; F: Faucon des prairies			
Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)			
<i>Falco moluccensis</i> (Bonaparte 1850)	II	B	-
E: Moluccan Kestrel, Spotted Kestrel; S: Cernícalo de las Molucas, Cernícalo moluqueño; F: Crécerelle des Moluques			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Falco naumanni</i> Fleischer 1818	II	A	VU
E: Lesser Kestrel; S: Cernícalo primilla; F: Faucon crécerellette			
Afghanistan (Br), Albania, Algeria (Br), Angola (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belgium (V), Benin (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (N-Br), China (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br) (ex), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br) (ex), Czechoslovakia (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (N-Br) (V), Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau, Hungary (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq, Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (V), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Lebanon, Lesotho (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (V), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland, Portugal (Br), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Seychelles (N-Br) (V), Sierra Leone (?) (N-Br), Slovakia (Br) (ex), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (V), Sweden (V), Switzerland, Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (?) (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)			

Falco newtoni (Gurney 1863)

E: Madagascar Kestrel, Newton's Kestrel; **S:** Cernicalo de Aldabra, Cernicalo de Madagascar; **F:** Crêcerelle d'Aldabra, Crêcerelle malgache

Appendix I populations
Comoros (V), Seychelles (Br)

I A -

Appendix II populations
Madagascar (Br)

II B -

Falco novaezeelandiae Gmelin 1788

II B -

E: New Zealand Falcon; **S:** Halcón de Nueva Zelandia, Halcón maori; **F:** Faucon de Nouvelle-Zélande
New Zealand (Br)

Falco peregrinoides Temminck 1829

I A -

Syn. *Falco peregrinus peregrinoides*

E: Barbary Falcon; **S:** Halcón peregrino de Babilonia; **F:** Faucon de Barbarie

Afghanistan (Br), Algeria (Br), Cameroon (V), China (Br), Djibouti (V), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Greece (V), India (N-Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Israel (Br), Italy (N-Br) (V), Jordan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Libya, Mali (V), Malta (V), Morocco (Br), Nepal (V), Niger (Br), Pakistan (N-Br), Portugal (V) (Madeira), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (V), Somalia, Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Yemen (Br)

Falco peregrinus Tunstall 1771

I A -

Includes *F. kreyenborgi*, *F. madens*

E: Duck Hawk, Peregrine, Peregrine Falcon; **S:** Halcón blancuzco, Halcón común, Halcón peregrino, Halcón real, Halcón viajero; **F:** Faucon pèlerin

Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Angola (Br), Anguilla (?) (N-Br), Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br), Argentina (Br), Armenia (Br), Aruba (N-Br), Australia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahamas (N-Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Barbados (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Belize (N-Br), Benin (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bolivia (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana, Brazil (N-Br), Brunei (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (V), Cambodia (N-Br), Cameroon, Canada (Br), Cape Verde (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (Br), Chile (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (V), Colombia (N-Br), Comoros (Br), Congo (Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cuba (N-Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Denmark (N-Br), Djibouti, Dominica (Br), Dominican Republic (N-Br), Ecuador, Egypt (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia, Faeroe Islands (V), Falkland Islands (Br), Federated States of Micronesia (V), Fiji (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), French Guiana (?) (N-Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Greenland (Br), Grenada (N-Br), Guadeloupe (?) (N-Br), Guam (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guyana (N-Br), Haiti (N-Br), Honduras (N-Br), Hungary, Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jamaica (N-Br), Japan (Br), Jordan, Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia (N-Br), Libya, Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (N-Br), Macau (N-Br), Macedonia (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (V), Mali (N-Br), Malta (Br), Martinique (?) (N-Br), Mauritania (Br), Mauritius (V), Mayotte (Br), Mexico (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia, Montserrat (N-Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles (N-Br), New Caledonia (Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Palau (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Paraguay (?) (N-Br), Peru, Philippines (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Puerto Rico (N-Br), Qatar (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Seychelles (V) (Aldabra), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Singapore (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), South Korea, Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (N-Br), St Lucia (N-Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), St Vincent (V), Sudan (Br), Suriname (N-Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Thailand (Br), Togo, Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (Br), Uganda (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uruguay (N-Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Vanuatu (Br), Venezuela (N-Br), Viet Nam, Virgin Islands (British) (?) (N-Br), Virgin Islands (US) (N-Br), Western Sahara, Western Samoa (N-Br), Yemen, Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Falco punctatus Temminck 1821

I

A

EN

E: Mauritius Kestrel; S: Cernícalo de la Mauricio; F: Crécerelle de Maurice, Faucon de l'île Maurice
Mauritius (Br)*Falco rufigularis* Daudin 1800

II

B

-

E: Bat Falcon; S: Halcón golondrina, Halcón murcielaguero, Halcón plumizo menor; F: Faucon des chauves-souris

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Falco rupicoloides Smith 1829

II

B

-

E: Greater Kestrel, White-eyed Kestrel; S: Cernícalo ojiblanco, Cernícalo ojiblanco de Africa; F: Crécerelle aux yeux blancs

Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (?) (V), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Falco rusticolus Linnaeus 1758

I

A

-

E: Gyr Falcon, Gyrfalcon; S: Halcón gerifalte; F: Faucon gerfaut, Gerfaut

Austria (V), Belgium (V), Brazil (V), Canada (Br), China (V), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (N-Br), Estonia (N-Br) (V), Finland (Br), France (N-Br), Germany (V), Greenland (Br), Iceland (Br), Ireland (V), Japan (N-Br), Latvia (?) (V), Netherlands (V), Norway (Br), Pakistan (V), Poland (V), Portugal (V), Russia (Br), Spain (V), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (V), USA (Br) (Alaska), Ukraine (V), United Kingdom (V)

Falco severus Horsfield 1821

II

B

-

E: Oriental Hobby; S: Alcotán filipino; F: Faucon aldrovandin, Hobereau à poitrine rousse

Bangladesh (Br) (ex), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (V), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Sri Lanka (V), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Falco sparverius Linnaeus 1758

II

B

-

E: American Kestrel; S: Cernícalo americano, Halconcito, Halconcito común, Halcón primito; F: Crécerelle américaine, Crécerelle d'Amérique

Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda (N-Br), Argentina (Br), Aruba (Br), Bahamas (Br), Barbados (V), Belize (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Canada (Br), Cayman Islands (V), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (Br), Denmark (V), Dominica (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (N-Br), Estonia (?) (V), Falkland Islands (V), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (Br), Guadeloupe, Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Jamaica (Br), Malta (V), Martinique (Br), Mexico (Br), Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (N-Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Portugal (V) (Azores), Puerto Rico (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), St Vincent (V), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br), Turks and Caicos Islands, USA (Br), United Kingdom (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)

Falco subbuteo Linnaeus 1758

II

A

-

E: Eurasian Hobby, Northern Hobby; S: Alcotán, Alcotán europeo; F: Faucon hobereau

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria, Angola (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (?) (N-Br), Bhutan (N-Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (?) (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (V), Chad (V), China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br) (ex), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (?) (N-Br), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (V), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (V), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (V) (Java), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (N-Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (Br) (ex), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (N-Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (?) (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Myanmar (Br), Namibia (N-Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Nigeria (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (Br), Oman (N-Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Qatar (N-Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Senegal (V),

Seychelles (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (N-Br), South Africa (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria, Taiwan (V), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Togo (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (V), Uganda (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Falco subniger Gray 1843

II

B

-

E: Black Falcon; S: Halcón negro, Halcón negro de Australia; F: Faucon noir
Australia (Br)

Falco tinnunculus Linnaeus 1758

II

A

-

Includes *F. alexanderi*, *F. neglectus*

E: Common Kestrel, Eurasian Kestrel; S: Cernícalo común, Cernícalo vulgar; F: Faucon crécerelle

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Angola (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (?) (Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Benin (N-Br), Bermuda (V), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (Br), Brunei (V), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (Br), Cambodia (N-Br), Cameroon (Br), Canada (V), Cape Verde (Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti, Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Faeroe Islands (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), French Guiana (N-Br) (V), Gabon, Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana, Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Greenland (V), Guinea (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Indonesia (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos, Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (N-Br), Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Maldives (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta, Martinique (V), Mauritania (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (N-Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), North Korea (Br), Northern Marianas (V), Norway (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Philippines (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira), Qatar, Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (N-Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (V), Uganda (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Falco vespertinus Linnaeus 1766

II

A

-

E: Red-footed Falcon, Western Red-footed Falcon; S: Cernícalo patirrojo; F: Faucon kobez

Albania (?) (N-Br), Algeria (N-Br), Angola (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (N-Br), Bahrain (V), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Botswana (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (V), Chad (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti (V), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Finland (N-Br), France (Br), Gabon (V), Georgia (N-Br), Germany (N-Br), Ghana (?) (V), Gibraltar (V), Greece (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (?) (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (N-Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (N-Br), Latvia (N-Br), Lebanon (V), Lesotho (?) (N-Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (N-Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (N-Br), Malawi (N-Br), Mali (N-Br), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Morocco (V), Namibia (N-Br), Netherlands (V), Niger (V), Nigeria (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (N-Br), Poland (?) (Br), Portugal (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Sao Tome & Principe (N-Br) (V), Saudi Arabia (V), Senegal (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (N-Br), Spain (V), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (V), Sweden (N-Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Tajikistan (N-Br), Tanzania (N-Br), Togo (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (N-Br), Uzbekistan (N-Br), Yemen (V), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (N-Br), Zimbabwe (N-Br)

Falco zoniventris Peters 1854

II

B

-

E: Banded Kestrel, Barred Kestrel; S: Cernícalo malgache; F: Faucon à ventre rayé
Madagascar (Br)

Herpetotheres cachinnans (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Laughing Falcon; S: Acuña, Halcón guaco, Halcón guaicurú, Halcón macagua, Halcón reidor; F: Macagua rieur

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Micrastur buckleyi Swann 1919

II

B

LR/lc

E: Buckley's Forest-Falcon, Lesser Collared Forest-Falcon, Traylor's Forest-Falcon; **S:** Gavilán de Traylor, Halcón-montés de Buckley; **F:** Carnifex de Buckley, Carnifex de Traylor
Brazil (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Micrastur gilvicollis (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

Syn. *M. ruficollis gilvicollis*

E: Lined Forest-Falcon; **S:** Gavilán de collar, Halcón palomero del sur, Halcón-montés cabecigrís; **F:** Carnifex à gorge cendrée

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Micrastur mirandollei (Schlegel 1862)

II

B

-

E: Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon; **S:** Halcón de lomo pizarreño, Halcón-montés dorsigrís; **F:** Carnifex ardoisé

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Micrastur plumbeus Sclater 1918

II

B

EN

E: Plumbeous Forest-Falcon, Plumbeous Forest-falcon; **S:** Halcón-montés plomizo; **F:** Carnifex plombé
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)

Micrastur ruficollis (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

E: Barred Forest-Falcon; **S:** Caburé, Gavilán cueillirojo, Halcón cuellirrufo, Halcón palomero, Halcón-montés agavilanado; **F:** Carnifex barré, Carnifex à cou roux

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Micrastur semitorquatus (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

E: Collared Forest-Falcon; **S:** Gavilán-reloj, Halcón semiacollarado, Halcón-montés collarejo, Halcón-selvático collarejo; **F:** Carnifex à collier

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), USA (N-Br) (V), Venezuela (Br)

Microhierax caerulescens (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Collared Falconet, Red-legged Falconet, Red-thighed Falconet; **S:** Falconete acollarado, Halcón enano de la India; **F:** Fauconnet à collier

Bangladesh, Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Microhierax erythrogenys (Vigors 1831)

II

B

-

E: Philippine Falconet; **S:** Falconete filipino, Halconcito de las Filipinas; **F:** Fauconnet des Philippines
Philippines (Br)

Microhierax fringillarius (Drapiez 1824)

II

B

-

E: Black-legged Falconet, Black-sided Falconet, Black-thighed Falconet; **S:** Falconete indonesio, Halconcito malayo; **F:** Fauconnet moineau

Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (V), Thailand (Br)

Microhierax latifrons Sharpe 1879

II

B

LR/nt

E: Bornean Falconet, White-fronted Falconet; **S:** Falconete de Borneo, Halconcito de Borneo; **F:** Fauconnet de Bornéo
Malaysia (Br)

FALCONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Microhierax melanoleucos</i> (Blyth 1843) E: Pied Falconet; S: Falconete pío; F: Fauconnet noir-et-blanc Bangladesh (Br) (ex), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Milvago chimachima</i> (Vieillot 1816) E: Yellow-headed Caracara; S: Caracara chimachima, Caricare sabanero, Chimachima; F: Caracara chimachima, Caracara à tête jaune Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Milvago chimango</i> (Vieillot 1816) E: Chimango Caracara; S: Caracara chimango, Chimango; F: Caracara chimango Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phalcoboenus albogularis</i> Gould 1837 Syn. <i>P. megalopterus albogularis</i> E: White-throated Caracara; S: Caracara araucano, Chinalinda, Guarahuau cordillerano, Matamico blanco; F: Caracara à gorge blanche Argentina (Br), Chile (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phalcoboenus australis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Forster's Caracara, Striated Caracara; S: Caracara austral, Matamico estriado, Matamico grande, Tiuque cordillerano austral; F: Caracara austral, Caracara funèbre Argentina (Br) (Tierra del Fuego), Chile (Br) (Tierra del Fuego), Falkland Islands (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Phalcoboenus carunculatus</i> Des Murs 1853 E: Carunculated Caracara; S: Caracara carunculado; F: Caracara caronculé Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus</i> (Meyen 1834) E: Mountain Caracara; S: Caracara andino, Carancho andino, Matamico cordillerano; F: Caracara montagnard Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Polihierax insignis</i> Walden 1872 E: Fielden's Falconet, White-rumped Falcon, White-rumped Falconet; S: Halconcito asiático, Halconcito colilargo de Asia; F: Fauconnet à pattes jaunes Cambodia (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Polihierax semitorquatus</i> (Smith 1836) E: African Pygmy Falcon, Pygmy Falcon; S: Halconcito africano; F: Fauconnet d'Afrique Angola (V), Botswana, Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Namibia (Br), Rwanda (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda	II	B	-
<i>Polyborus lutosus</i> Ridgway 1876 E: Guadalupe Caracara; S: Carancho de Guadalupe; F: Caracara de Guadalupe Mexico (Br)	II	B	EX
<i>Polyborus plancus</i> (Miller 1777) E: Common Caracara, Crested Caracara; S: Caracara carancho, Caracara común, Carancho, Caricare encrestado, Traro; F: Caracara commun, Caracara huppé Argentina (Br), Aruba (Br), Belize (V), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Cuba (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Falkland Islands (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Jamaica (V), Mexico (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (N-Br) (V), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-

FALCONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Spizapteryx circumcinctus</i> (Kaup 1852)	II	B	-
E: Spot-winged Falcon, Spot-winged Falconet; S: Halconcito argentino, Halconcito gris, Halconcito gris americano; F: Carnifex à ailes tachetées, Fauconnet d'Amérique			
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Paraguay (V)			
Order GALLIFORMES			
Family MEGAPODIIDAE			
<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i> Müller 1846	I	A	VU
E: Gray's Brush-turkey, Maleo, Maleo Megapode; S: Megapodio maleo, Talégalo maleo; F: Mégapode maléo			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Megapodius wallacei</i> Gray 1860	-	D	VU
Syn. <i>Eulipoa wallacei</i>			
E: Moluccan Scrubfowl			
Indonesia (Br)			
Family CRACIDAE			
<i>Crax alberti</i> Fraser 1852	III CO	A	CR
E: Blue-billed Curassow, Blue-knobbed Curassow; S: Pavón piquiazul; F: Hocco d'Albert, Hocco à bec bleu			
Colombia (Br)			
<i>Crax alector</i> Linnaeus 1766	-	B	-
E: Black Curassow			
Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Crax blumenbachii</i> Spix 1825	I	A	CR
E: Mutum, Red-billed Curassow; S: Maitú mamaco, Pavón piquirrojo; F: Hocco de Blumenbach, Hocco à bec rouge			
Brazil (Br)			
<i>Crax daubentoni</i> Gray 1867	III CO	B	-
E: Yellow-knobbed Curassow; S: Paují de Copete, Pavón poría; F: Hocco de Daubenton			
Colombia (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Crax globulosa</i> Spix 1825	III CO	B	VU
E: Wattled Curassow; S: Pavón carunculado; F: Hocco globuleux			
Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)			
<i>Crax rubra</i> Linnaeus 1758	III HN, NI	B	-
E: Great Curassow; S: Hocofaisan, Pavón grande, Pavón norteña; F: Grand hocco			
Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)			
<i>Mitu mitu</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	I	A	EW
Syn. <i>Crax mitu mitu</i>			
E: Alagoas Curassow, Razor-billed Curassow; S: Paují de Alagoas, Paují menor; F: Grand hocco à bec rasoir, Hocco mitou			
Brazil (Br)			
<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i> Gray 1844	I	A	VU
E: Horned Guan; S: Guan cornudo, Paují cornudo, Pava pajuil, Pavón, Pavón cornudo; F: Hocco huppé, Oréophase cornu, Pénélope cornue, Pénélope de Derby			
Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br)			

CRACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Ortalis vetula</i> (Wagler 1830) E: Plain Chachalaca; S: Chachalaca norteña; F: Ortalide chacamel, Ortalide du Mexique Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), USA (Br)	III GT, HN	B	-
<i>Pauxi pauxi</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Syn. <i>Crax pauxi</i> E: Helmeted Curassow, Northern Helmeted Curassow; S: Paují copete de Piedra, Paují de yelmo; F: Hocco à pierre Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	III CO	B	EN
<i>Pauxi unicornis</i> Bond & Meyer de Schauensee 1939 Syn. <i>Crax unicornis</i> E: Horned Curassow, Southern Helmeted Curassow Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	-	B	EN
<i>Penelope albipennis</i> Taczanowski 1878 E: White-winged Guan; S: Pava aliblanca; F: Pénélope à ailes blanches Peru (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Penelope pileata</i> Wagler 1830 E: White-crested Guan Brazil (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Penelope purpurascens</i> Wagler 1830 E: Crested Guan; S: Pava cojolita, Pava culirroja; F: Pénélope huppée, Pénélope panachée, Pénélope à ventre blanc Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	III HN	C	-
<i>Penelopina nigra</i> (Fraser 1852) E: Highland Guan; S: Pajuil; F: Pénélope noire, Pénélope pajuil El Salvador (Br) (ex?), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	III GT, HN	B	-
<i>Pipile jacutinga</i> (Spix 1825) Syn. <i>Aburria jacutinga</i> E: Black Fronted Curassow, Black-fronted Piping-Guan, Black-fronted Piping-guan; S: Pava jacutinga, Yacutingá frentinegra; F: Pénélope siffleuse, Pénélope à front noir, Pénélope à plastron Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Pipile pipile</i> (Jacquin 1784) Syn. <i>Aburria pipile pipile</i> E: Trinidad Piping-Guan, Trinidad Piping-guan, Trinidad White-headed Curassow, Trinidad White-headed Piping Guan; S: Pava de Trinidad, Pava rajadora, Yacutinga cariazul; F: Pénélope siffleuse de la trinité Trinidad and Tobago (Br)	I	A	CR
Family PHASIANIDAE			
<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i> Bonaparte 1850 E: White-breasted Guineafowl; S: Pintado de pecho blanco, Pintado pechiblanca; F: Pintade à poitrine blanche Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Ghana (Br) (ex?), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Sierra Leone (Br)	III GH	B	VU
<i>Agriocharis ocellata</i> (Cuvier 1820) E: Ocellated Turkey; S: Guajolote ocelado; F: Dindon ocellé Belize (Br), Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br)	III GT	C	LR/nt

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Arborophila charltonii</i> (Eyton 1845) Syn. <i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i> E: Chestnut-breasted Tree-Partridge, Chestnut-necklaced Partridge; S: Arborófila pechicastaña, Perdiz de bosque de Charlton; F: Torquéole de Merlin, Torquéole des bois, Torquéole à poitrine châtaine Indonesia (Br) (Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	III MY	B	VU
<i>Arborophila gingica</i> (Gmelin 1789) E: Rickett's Hill-Partridge, White-necklaced Partridge China (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Arborophila orientalis</i> (Horsfield 1821) E: Bar-backed Partridge, Grey-breasted Partridge; S: Arborófila de Sumatra; F: Torquéole de Sumatra, Torquéole à poitrine brune Indonesia (Br) (Java, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia)	III MY	B	-
<i>Argusianus argus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Argus Pheasant, Great Argus; S: Argos real, Faisán argos; F: Argus géant Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Caloperdix oculatea</i> (Temminck 1815) E: Ferruginous Partridge, Ferruginous Wood-Partridge; S: Perdicilla herrumbrosa, Perdiz de bosque ferruginosa; F: Rouloul ocellé Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	III MY	C	-
<i>Catreus wallichii</i> (Hardwicke 1827) E: Cheer Pheasant, Chir Pheasant, Wallich's Pheasant; S: Faisán chir, Faisán de Wallich; F: Faisan de Wallich, Faisan de l'Himalaya India (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i> (Leadbeater 1829) E: Lady Amherst's Pheasant China, Myanmar	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Golden Pheasant China (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i> E: Masked Bobwhite; S: Colín virginiano de Ridgway; F: Colin de Ridgwayi, Colin de Virginie masqué Mexico (Br), USA (Br) (ex)	I	A	-
<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i> (Hodgson 1838) E: White Eared-Pheasant, White Eared-pheasant; S: Faisán orejudo blanco, Faisán orejudo tibetano; F: Faisan oreillard blanc, Hokki blanc China (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i> Elwes 1881 Syn. <i>C. crossoptilon harmani</i> E: Tibetan Eared-Pheasant, Tibetan Eared-pheasant; F: Hokki de Harman, Hokki du Tibet China (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i> Swinhoe 1863 E: Brown Eared-Pheasant, Brown Eared-pheasant, Manchurian Eared-Pheasant; S: Faisán orejudo de Manchuria, Faisán orejudo pardo; F: Faisan oreillard brun, Hokki brun China (Br)	I	A	VU

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Gallus sonneratii</i> Temminck 1813 E: Grey Junglefowl, Sonnerat's Junglefowl; S: Gallo de Sonnerat, Gallo gris; F: Coq de Sonnerat India (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i> (Hardwicke 1821) E: Blood Pheasant; S: Faisán ensangrentado, Faisán sanguíneo; F: Faisan sanguin, Ithagine ensanglantée Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i> (Latham 1790) E: Himalayan Monal, Impeyan Pheasant, Monal Pheasant; S: Faisán monal del Himalaya, Lofóforo del Himalaya, Monal colirrojo; F: Lophophore resplendissant, Monal de l'Himalaya Afghanistan (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i> Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1866 E: Chinese Impeyan, Chinese Monal; S: Faisán monal chino, Lofóforo chino, Monal coliverde; F: Lophophore de Lhuys, Monal chinois China (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i> Jerdon 1870 E: Crestless Monal, Sclater's Monal; S: Faisán monal de Sclater, Lofóforo de Sclater, Monal coliblanco; F: Lophophore de Sclater, Monal birman China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Lophura bulweri</i> (Sharpe 1874) E: Bulwer's Pheasant, White-tailed Wattled Pheasant Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Lophura diardi</i> (Bonaparte 1856) E: Diard's Fireback, Siamese Fireback Cambodia (Br), Laos (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Lophura edwardsi</i> (Oustalet 1896) E: Edwards's Pheasant; S: Faisán de Edwards; F: Faisan d'Edwards Viet Nam (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i> (Raffles 1822) E: Crestless Fireback, Rufous-tailed Pheasant; S: Faisán colicanelo, Faisán de carúncula azul; F: Faisan à queue rousse Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak)	III MY	B	VU
<i>Lophura hatinhensis</i> Vo Quy & Do Ngoc Quang 1965 E: Vietnamese Pheasant, Vo Quy's Pheasant Viet Nam (Br)	-	B	EN
<i>Lophura hoogerwerfi</i> (Chasen 1939) E: Imperial Pheasant, Sumatran Pheasant Indonesia (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Lophura ignita</i> (Shaw 1797) E: Crested Fireback, Vieillot's Fireback; S: Faisán de carúncula azul crestado, Faisán noble; F: Faisan noble Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	III MY	B	VU
<i>Lophura imperialis</i> (Delacour & Jabouille 1924) E: Imperial Pheasant; S: Faisán imperial; F: Faisan impérial Laos (?) (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	I	A	CR

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Lophura inornata</i> (Salvadori 1879) E: Salvadori's Pheasant Indonesia (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i> (Latham 1790) E: Kalij Pheasant Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Thailand (Br), USA (Br) (Hawaii)	-	B	-
<i>Lophura swinhoii</i> (Gould 1863) E: Swinhoe's Pheasant; S: Faisán de Formosa, Faisán de Swinhoe; F: Faisan de Formose, Faisan de Swinhoe Taiwan (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Melanoperdix nigra</i> (Vigors 1829) E: Black Partridge, Black Wood-Partridge; S: Perdiz de bosque negra, Perdiz negra; F: Perdrix noire, Rouloul noir Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak)	III MY	C	LR/nt
<i>Odontophorus strophium</i> (Gould 1844) E: Gorgeted Wood-Quail, Gorgeted Wood-quail Colombia (Br)	-	A	EN
<i>Ophrysia superciliosa</i> (Gray 1846) E: Himalayan Quail India (Br) (ex)	-	A	CR
<i>Pavo muticus</i> Linnaeus 1766 E: Green Peafowl, Green-necked Peafowl; S: Pavo-real cuelliverde, Pavo-real verde; F: Paon spicifère, Paon vert Bangladesh (Br) (ex?), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Common Peacock-Pheasant, Grey Peacock-Pheasant, Iris Peacock-Pheasant; S: Espolonero chinquis, Faisán de cola ocelada gris, Faisán real gris; F: Éperonnier chinquis, Éperonnier gris Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i> Temminck 1831 E: Napoleon's Peacock-Pheasant, Palawan Peacock-Pheasant, Palawan Peacock-pheasant; S: Espolonero de Palawan, Faisán real de Palaguán; F: Éperonnier Napoléon, Éperonnier de Palawan Philippines (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Polyplectron germaini</i> Elliot 1866 E: Germain's Peacock-Pheasant, Germain's Peacock-pheasant; S: Espolonero de Germain, Faisán de cola ocelada de Germain, Faisán real de Germain; F: Éperonnier de Germain Laos, Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i> (Rothschild 1903) E: Mountain Peacock-Pheasant, Mountain Peacock-pheasant, Rothschild's Peacock-Pheasant; S: Espolonero de Rothschild, Faisán de cola ocelada indómito; F: Éperonnier de Rothschild Malaysia (Br)	III MY	C	VU
<i>Polyplectron malacense</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Crested Peacock-Pheasant, Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, Malayan Peacock-pheasant; S: Espolonero malayo, Faisán de cola ocelada malayo, Faisán real malayo; F: Éperonnier de Hardwick, Éperonnier de Malaisie, Éperonnier malais Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Thailand (Br)	II	B	VU

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i> Brüggemann 1877 Syn. <i>P. malacense schleiermacheri</i> E: Bornean Peacock-Pheasant, Bornean Peacock-pheasant; S: Espolonero de Borneo; F: Éperonnier de Bornéo Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i> (Elliot 1871) Includes <i>R. nigrescens</i> E: Crested Argus, Ocellated Pheasant; S: Faisán de Rheinard; F: Argus ocellé, Rheinarte ocellé Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Viet Nam (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i> (Temminck 1807) E: Long-billed Partridge; S: Perdiz de bosque de pico largo, Perdiz piquilarga; F: Perdrix à long bec, Rouloul à long bec Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	III MY	C	-
<i>Rollulus rouloul</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Crested Partridge, Roulroul; S: Perdiz de bosque crestada, Perdiz rulrul; F: Rouloul couronné, Rouloul à couronne Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	III MY	C	-
<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i> (Swinhoe 1872) E: Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant, Elliot's Pheasant; S: Faisán de Elliot; F: Faisan d'Elliot China (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i> (Hume 1881) E: Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant, Hume's Pheasant; S: Faisán de Hume; F: Faisan de Birmanie, Faisan de Hume, Faisan à queue barrée China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1906) E: Mikado Pheasant; S: Faisán mikado; F: Faisan mikado Taiwan (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Syrmaticus reevesii</i> (Gray 1829) E: Reeves's Pheasant; F: Faisan vénéré China (Br), Czech Republic [int], Czechoslovakia (Br) [int]	-	D	VU
<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i> (Gmelin 1784) E: Caspian Snowcock; S: Gallo salvaje del Caspio, Perdigallo caspio, Perdiz real del Caspio; F: Perdrix des neiges de la Caspienne, Tétragalle de Perse, Tétrogalle de la Caspienne Armenia (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Georgia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i> Gould 1854 E: Tibetan Snowcock; S: Gallo salvaje del Tibet, Perdigallo tibetano, Perdiz real del Tibet; F: Perdrix des neiges du Tibet, Tétragalle du Tibet Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Nepal (Br), Tajikistan (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Tragopan blythii</i> (Jerdon 1870) E: Blyth's Tragopan, Grey-bellied Tragopan; S: Tragopán de Blyth, Tragopán oriental; F: Tragopan de Blyth, Tragopan de Molesworth, Tragopan oriental Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Tragopan caboti</i> (Gould 1857) E: Cabot's Tragopan, Yellow-billed Tragopan; S: Tragopán arlequín, Tragopán chino, Tragopán de Cabot; F: Tragopan arlequin, Tragopan de Cabot China (Br)	I	A	VU

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i> (Gray 1829)	I	A	VU
E: Black-headed Tragopan, Western Horned-Pheasant, Western Tragopan; S: Tragopán de cabeza negra, Tragopán dorsigris, Tragopán occidental; F: Tragopan de Hastings, Tragopan occidental, Tragopan à tête noire			
China (Br), India (Br), Nepal (?) (Br), Pakistan (Br)			
<i>Tragopan satyra</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	III NP	C	LR/nt
E: Crimson Horned-Pheasant, Indian Tragopan, Satyr Tragopan; S: Tragopán sátiro; F: Tragopan satyre			
Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Nepal (Br)			
<i>Tragopan temminckii</i> (Gray 1831)	-	D	LR/nt
E: Temminck's Tragopan			
China, India, Myanmar, Viet Nam			
<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i> Bendire 1893	I	A	-
E: Attwater's Prairie-Chicken; S: Gallito de pradera; F: Poule de prairie d'Attwater, Tétrás cupidon d'Attwater			
USA (Br)			

Order GRUIFORMES

Family GRUIDAE

<i>Balearica pavonina</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	B	-
E: Black Crowned Crane, West African Crowned Crane; S: Grulla coronada, Grulla coronada cuellinegra, Grulla coronada del Africa Occidental; F: Grue couronnée de l'Afrique del'Ouest et du Soudan			
Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Sudan (Br), Toge, Uganda (V)			
<i>Balearica regulorum</i> (Bennett 1834)	II	B	-
E: Grey Crowned Crane, South African Crowned Crane; S: Grulla coronada cuelligris, Grulla coronada sudafricana; F: Grue couronnée de Cap, Grue couronnée de l'Afrique du Sud et de l'Est, Grue royale			
Angola, Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (N-Br), Tanzania (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)			
<i>Grus americana</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	I	A	EN
E: Whooping Crane; S: Grulla americana, Grulla gritona, Grulla trompetera; F: Grue blanche, Grue blanche d'Amérique			
Canada (Br), Mexico (N-Br) (V) (ex), USA (Br) (ex)			
<i>Grus antigone</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Sarus Crane; S: Grulla blanco cuello, Grulla sarus; F: Grue antigone, Grue antigone tropicale			
Australia (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Brunei, Cambodia (?) (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (?) (Br), Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (?) (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Philippines (Br) (ex?), Thailand (Br) (ex), Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Grus canadensis</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	A	-
Except subspecies <i>nesiotes</i> and <i>pulla</i>			
E: Sandhill Crane; S: Grulla canadiense, Grulla cenicienta; F: Grue canadienne, Grue du Canada			
Faeroe Islands (V), Ireland (V), Japan (N-Br), Mexico (N-Br), Netherlands (V), Russia (Br), USA (Br), United Kingdom (V)			
<i>Grus canadensis nesiotes</i> Bangs & Zappey 1905	I	A	-
E: Cuban Sandhill Crane; S: Grulla cenicienta de Cuba; F: Grue canadienne de Cuba			
Cuba (Br)			

Grus canadensis pulla Aldrich 1972

I

A

-

E: Mississippi Sandhill Crane; **S:** Grulla cenicienta del Misisipí; **F:** Grue canadienne du Mississippi USA (Br)*Grus carunculatus* (Gmelin 1789)

II

B

VU

Syn. *Bugeranus carunculatus***E:** Wattled Crane; **S:** Grulla carunculada, Grulla zarzo; **F:** Grue caronculée

Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Ethiopia (Br), Guinea-Bissau (?) (V), Lesotho (V), Malawi (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br) (ex), Tanzania (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Grus grus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: Common Crane; **S:** Grulla común; **F:** Grue cendrée

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (N-Br), Algeria (N-Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br) (ex), Azerbaijan (Br), Bangladesh (N-Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (N-Br), Bhutan, Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br) (ex), China (Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cyprus (N-Br), Czechoslovakia (Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (V), Egypt (N-Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (N-Br), Hungary (Br) (ex), Iceland (V), India (N-Br), Iran (N-Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br) (ex), Japan (N-Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kuwait (?) (V), Laos (?) (N-Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (N-Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (V), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (N-Br), Macedonia (Br) (ex), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania (V), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (N-Br), Netherlands (N-Br), Niger (?) (V), Nigeria (V), North Korea (V), Norway (Br), Oman (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (N-Br) (Azores), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (N-Br), Slovenia (N-Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br) (ex), Sudan (N-Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (N-Br), Syria (N-Br), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (Br), USA (V), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), United Kingdom (Br), Viet Nam (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)

Grus japonensis (Müller 1776)

I

A

VU

E: Japanese Crane, Manchurian Crane, Red-crowned Crane; **S:** Grulla de Manchuria, Grulla manchú; **F:** Grue blanche du Japon, Grue de Mandchourie

China (Br), Japan (Br), Mongolia (Br), North Korea (N-Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Taiwan (V)

Grus leucogeranus Pallas 1773

I

A

EN

E: Siberian Crane, Siberian White Crane, Snow Crane; **S:** Grulla blanca asiática, Grulla siberiana; **F:** Grue blanche d'Asie, Grue de Sibérie, Leucogérane

Afghanistan (N-Br), China (Br), India (N-Br), Iran (N-Br), Japan (V), Mongolia, Pakistan (N-Br), Russia (Br)

Grus monacha Temminck 1835

I

A

LR/cd

E: Hooded Crane; **S:** Grulla monje, Grulla monjita; **F:** Grue moine

China, India (V), Japan (N-Br), Mongolia (V), North Korea (N-Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br) (V)

Grus nigricollis Przevalski 1876

I

A

VU

E: Black-necked Crane, Tibetan Crane; **S:** Grulla cuellinegra; **F:** Grue à cou noir

Bhutan (N-Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (N-Br), Nepal (V), Viet Nam (N-Br)

Grus paradisea (Lichtenstein 1793)

II

B

VU

Syn. *Anthropoides paradisea***E:** Blue Crane, Stanley Crane; **S:** Grulla azul, Grulla de paraíso; **F:** Grue bleue, Grue de paradis

Botswana (Br), Lesotho (V), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Zimbabwe (?) (V)

Grus rubicunda (Perry 1810)

II

B

-

E: Brolga; **S:** Grulla australiana, Grulla brolga; **F:** Grue brolga, Grue d'Australie

Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), New Zealand (V), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Grus vipio Pallas 1811

I

A

VU

E: White-naped Crane, White-necked Crane; **S:** Grulla cuelliblanca; **F:** Grue à cou blanc

China (Br), Japan (N-Br), Mongolia (Br), North Korea (N-Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Taiwan (V)

GRUIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Grus virgo</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Syn. <i>Anthropoides virgo</i> E: Demoiselle Crane; S: Grulla damisela, Grulla moruna; F: Demoiselle de Numidie, Grue demoiselle Afghanistan (N-Br). Algeria (Br) (ex). Armenia (N-Br). Azerbaijan. Bangladesh (N-Br). Bhutan (N-Br). Bulgaria (V). Chad (N-Br). China (Br). Croatia. Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic. Denmark (V). Egypt (N-Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Finland (N-Br) (V). Germany (?) (V). Greece (V). Hungary (V). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (V). Israel (V). Italy (?) (V). Japan (V). Jordan (N-Br) (V). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (V). Kuwait (V). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Lebanon (V). Malta (V). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (?) (Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Nigeria (N-Br). Norway (V). Oman (V). Pakistan (N-Br). Portugal (V). Romania (V). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Slovakia. South Korea (V). Spain (V). Sudan (N-Br). Sweden (V). Syria. Tajikistan (N-Br). Tunisia (Br) (ex). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (N-Br). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (V). Uzbekistan (Br). Yemen (V). Yugoslavia (V)	II	B	-
Family RALLIDAE			
<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i> (Sclater 1869) Syn. <i>Tricholimnas sylvestris</i> E: Lord Howe Island Woodhen, Lord Howe Rail; S: Rascón de Isla Lord Howe; F: Râle de l'île Lord Howe, Râle sylvestre Australia (Br)	I	A	EN
Family RHYNOCHETIDAE			
<i>Rhynochetos jubatus</i> Verreaux & Des Murs 1860 E: Kagu; S: Kagú; F: Kagou, Kagou huppé New Caledonia (Br)	I	A	EN
Family OTIDIDAE			
<i>Ardeotis arabs</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Syn. <i>Choriotis arabs</i> E: Arabian Bustard; S: Avutarda árabe; F: Grande outarde arabe, Outarde arabe Algeria (V). Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br). Djibouti (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (V). Ghana (N-Br). Kenya (?) (V). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Morocco (Br) (ex?), Niger (N-Br). Nigeria (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (Br). Somalia (V). Sudan (Br). Yemen (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ardeotis australis</i> (Gray 1829) Syn. <i>Choriotis australis</i> E: Australian Bustard; S: Avutarda australiana; F: Outarde australienne, Outarde d'Australie Australia (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya). Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ardeotis kori</i> (Burchell 1822) Syn. <i>Choriotis kori</i> E: Kori Bustard; S: Avutarda kori; F: Outarde kori Angola. Botswana (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Kenya (Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan. Swaziland (Br) (ex?). Tanzania (Br). Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i> (Vigors 1831) Syn. <i>Choriotis nigriceps</i> E: Great Indian Bustard, Indian Bustard; S: Avutarda india, Avutarda índica; F: Outarde de l'Inde, Outarde à tête noire India (Br). Nepal (?) (V). Pakistan	I	A	EN
<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i> (Jacquin 1784) E: Houbara Bustard; S: Avutarda hubara, Hubara; F: Houbara ondulé, Outarde houbara Afghanistan. Algeria (Br). Armenia (Br) (ex). Bahrain (N-Br). Belgium (V). China (Br). Cyprus (V). Czechoslovakia (V). Denmark (V). Egypt (Br). Finland (V). France (V). Germany (V). Greece (V). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Israel (Br). Italy (V). Jordan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kuwait (Br) (ex). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (V). Lebanon (V). Libya (Br). Malta (V). Mauritania (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (Br). Netherlands (V). Oman (Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (V). Portugal (V). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (V). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br).	I	A	LR/lc

Slovenia (V). Spain (Br). Sudan (V). Sweden (V). Switzerland (V). Syria (Br). Tajikistan (Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Ukraine (V). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (V). Uzbekistan (Br). Western Sahara (Br). Yemen

Eupodotis afra (Linnaeus 1766)

II

B

-

Syn. *Afrotis atra*

E: Black Bustard, Black Korhaan; S: Sisón negro, Sisón negro alioscuro; F: Outarde korhaan, Outarde noire

South Africa (Br)

Eupodotis afraoides (Smith 1831)

II

B

-

Syn. *E. afra afraoides*

E: White-quilled Bustard; S: Sisón negro aliclaro; F: Outarde à miroir blanc

Angola (Br). Botswana (Br). Lesotho (N-Br). Namibia (Br). South Africa (Br)

Eupodotis bengalensis (Gmelin 1789)

I

A

EN

Syn. *Houbaropsis bengalensis*

E: Bengal Bustard, Bengal Florican; S: Avutarda bengali, Sisón bengali; F: Outarde de l'Inde, Outarde du Bengale

Bangladesh (Br) (ex). Cambodia (?) (Br). India (Br). Nepal (Br). Viet Nam (Br)

Eupodotis caerulescens (Vieillot 1820)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Blue Bustard, Blue Korhaan; S: Sisón azul, Sisón azulado; F: Outarde plombée

Lesotho (Br). South Africa (Br)

Eupodotis gindiana Oustalet 1881

II

B

-

Syn. *E. ruficrista gindiana*

E: Buff-crested Bustard; S: Sisón moñudo etiope; F: Outarde d'Oustalet

Djibouti, Ethiopia (Br). Kenya (Br). Somalia (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania, Uganda

Eupodotis hartlaubii (Heuglin 1863)

II

B

-

Syn. *Lissotis hartlaubii*

E: Hartlaub's Bustard; S: Sisón de Hartlaub, Sisón ventrinegro de Hartlaub; F: Outarde de Hartlaub

Ethiopia (Br). Kenya (Br). Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda

Eupodotis humilis (Blyth 1856)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Little Brown Bustard; S: Sisón somalí; F: Outarde somalienne

Ethiopia, Somalia (Br)

Eupodotis indica (Miller 1782)

II

A

CR

Syn. *Sypheotides indica*

E: Lesser Florican, Likh; S: Sisón de penacho, Sisón indio; F: Outarde naine de l'Inde, Outarde passage

Bangladesh (N-Br). India (Br). Nepal, Pakistan (N-Br)

Eupodotis melanogaster (Rüppell 1835)

II

B

-

Syn. *Lissotis melanogaster*

E: Black-bellied Bustard, Black-bellied Korhaan; S: Sisón ventrinegro, Sisón ventrinegro común; F: Outarde à ventre noir

Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana, Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (Br). Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br). Gabon, Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (V). Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa (Br). Sudan, Swaziland (Br). Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Eupodotis rueppellii (Wahlberg 1856)

II

B

-

E: Damara Korhaan, Rueppell's Bustard; S: Sisón de Damaraland, Sisón de Rüppell; F: Outarde de Rüppell

Angola, Namibia (Br)

Eupodotis ruficrista (Smith 1836)

II

B

-

Syn. *Lophotis ruficrista***E: Crested Korhaan, Red-crested Bustard; S: Sisón moñirrojo, Sisón moñudo austral; F: Outarde houppette, Outarde naine**

Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Eupodotis savilei (Lynes 1920)

II

B

-

Syn. *Lophotis savilei***E: Savile's Bustard; S: Avutarda de Savile, Sisón moñudo de saheliano; F: Outarde de Savile**

Burkina Faso, Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger, Nigeria, Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br)

Eupodotis senegalensis (Vieillot 1820)

II

B

-

E: Senegal Bustard, White-bellied Bustard, White-bellied Korhaan; S: Sisón senegalés; F: Outarde du Sénégal

Angola, Benin (Br), Botswana, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia, Ghana, Guinea (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (?) (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo (?) (Br), Uganda (?) (Br), Zambia (Br)

Eupodotis vigorsii (Smith 1831)

II

B

-

E: Karoo Bustard, Karoo Korhaan, Vigors's Bustard; S: Sisón de Vigors, Sisón del karroo; F: Outarde de Vigors

Lesotho (Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br)

Neotis denhami (Children 1826)

II

B

-

Syn. *Neotis cafra*; includes *N. burchellii***E: Denham's Bustard, Stanley Bustard; S: Avutarda cafre, Avutarda de Burchell, Avutarda de Denham; F: Outarde de Burchell, Outarde de Denham**

Angola, Benin (Br), Botswana (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon (V), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana (N-Br), Guinea, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (N-Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (V), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe

Neotis heuglinii (Hartlaub 1859)

II

B

-

E: Heuglin's Bustard; S: Avutarda de Heuglin, Avutarda somalí; F: Outarde de Heuglin

Djibouti, Eritrea (V), Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Somalia (Br)

Neotis ludwigii (Rüppell 1837)

II

B

-

E: Ludwig's Bustard; S: Avutarda de Ludwig, Avutarda de Namibia; F: Outarde de Ludwig

Angola, Botswana (V), Lesotho (V), Namibia (Br), South Africa

Neotis nuba (Cretzschmar 1826)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Nubian Bustard; S: Avutarda núbica; F: Outarde de Nubie, Outarde nubienne

Chad, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (V), Sudan

Otis tarda Linnaeus 1758

II

A

VU

E: Great Bustard; S: Avutarda, Avutarda euroasiática; F: Grande Outarde, Outarde barbue

Afghanistan (N-Br), Albania (V), Algeria (Br) (ex), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (N-Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br) (ex), China (Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br) (ex), Egypt (N-Br) (V), Finland (V), France (Br) (ex), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (Br) (ex), Hungary (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br) (ex), Ireland (V), Israel (V), Italy (V), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (V), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (N-Br), Malta (V), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (V), Netherlands (V), North Korea (V), Pakistan (V), Poland (Br) (ex), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), South Korea (V), Spain (Br), Sweden (Br) (ex), Switzerland (Br) (ex), Syria, Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (V), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (Br) (ex), Uzbekistan (Br), Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)

Tetrax tetrax (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

LR/nt

Syn. *Otis tetrax*

E: Little Bustard; S: Sisón; F: Outarde canepetière

Afghanistan (V), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Austria (V), Azerbaijan (N-Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Bulgaria (Br) (ex), China (Br), Croatia (N-Br), Cyprus (V), Czech Republic (ex), Czechoslovakia (Br) (ex), Denmark (V), Egypt (N-Br), Finland (V), France (Br), Georgia (N-Br), Germany (V), Greece (Br) (ex), Hungary (V), India (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br) (V), Ireland (V), Israel (N-Br), Italy (Br), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (V), Libya (N-Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br) (ex), Malta (V), Morocco (Br), Netherlands (V), Norway (V), Pakistan (N-Br), Poland (V), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br) (ex), Russia (Br), Slovenia (N-Br), Spain (Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (V), Syria (V), Tajikistan (N-Br), Tunisia (Br) (ex), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (N-Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia (Br) (ex)

Order CHARADRIIFORMES

Family BURHINIDAE

Burhinus bistriatus (Wagler 1829)

III GT

C

-

E: Double-striped Thick-knee; S: Alcaraván americana, Alcaraván venozolano, Dara; F: Oedicnème bistré

Barbados (V), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Nicaragua (Br), USA (V), Venezuela (Br)

Family SCOLOPACIDAE

Numenius borealis (Forster 1772)

I

A

CR

E: Eskimo Curlew; S: Chorlito esquimal, Chorlo polar, Zarapito boreal, Zarapito esquimal, Zarapito polar; F: Courlis esquimau

Argentina (N-Br) (V), Barbados (V), Bermuda (V), Brazil (N-Br), Canada, Chile (N-Br) (V), Falkland Islands (V), French Guiana (N-Br), Greenland (V), Grenada (V), Guadeloupe (V), Guatemala (V), Guyana (N-Br), Iceland (V), Ireland (V), Mexico (V), Paraguay (N-Br), Puerto Rico (V), Russia (V), St Vincent (V), Suriname (N-Br), Trinidad and Tobago (V), USA (V) (Alaska), United Kingdom (V), Uruguay (V)

Numenius tenuirostris Vieillot 1817

I

A

CR

E: Long-billed Curlew, Slender-billed Curlew; S: Zarapito fino; F: Courlis à bec grêle

Algeria (V), Austria (V), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (N-Br), Bulgaria (N-Br) (V), Canada (V), Croatia (N-Br), Cyprus (V), Czechoslovakia (V), Egypt (V), France (V), Germany (V), Greece (N-Br), Hungary (N-Br), Iran (V), Iraq (V), Israel (V), Italy (N-Br), Japan (?) (V), Jordan (V), Kuwait (V), Latvia (V), Libya (V), Malta (V), Morocco (N-Br), Netherlands (V), Oman (V), Poland (V), Portugal (V) (Azores), Romania (N-Br), Russia (Br), Seychelles (V) (Aldabra), Slovenia (N-Br), Spain (V), Switzerland (V), Tunisia (N-Br), Turkey (N-Br), Ukraine (N-Br) (V), Yemen (V), Yugoslavia (N-Br)

Tringa guttifer (Nordmann 1835)

I

A

EN

E: Nordmann's Greenshank, Spotted Greenshank; S: Archibebe moteado; F: Chevalier tacheté, Chevalier à gouttelette

Australia (V), Bangladesh (N-Br), Cambodia (?) (N-Br), China (N-Br), Guam (V), India (N-Br) (V), Indonesia (N-Br) (V) (Sumatra), Japan (N-Br), Laos (?) (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea (N-Br), Philippines (N-Br), Russia (Br), Singapore (N-Br) (V), South Korea (N-Br), Taiwan (N-Br) (V), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)

Family LARIDAE

Larus relictus Lönnerberg 1931

I

A

LR/nt

E: Relict Gull; S: Gaviota de Mongolia, Gaviota relict; F: Goéland de Mongolie, Goéland relique, Mouette relique

China (Br), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (Br), Mongolia (Br), Russia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br) (V)

Order COLUMBIFORMES

Family COLUMBIDAE

<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	I	A	LR/nt
E: Nicobar Dove, Nicobar Pigeon; S: Paloma de Nicobar; F: Nicobar à camail, Pigeon de Nicobar, Pigeon à camail, Pigeon à colletterie			
Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Palau (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Claravis godefrida</i> (Temminck 1811)	-	A	CR
E: Purple-barred Ground-Dove, Purple-winged Ground-Dove, Purple-winged Ground-dove			
Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br) (ex?)			
<i>Columba caribaea</i> Jacquin 1784	-	B	CR
E: Ring-tailed Pigeon			
Jamaica (Br)			
<i>Columba guinea</i> Linnaeus 1758	III GH	C	-
E: Speckled Pigeon, Speckled Rock Pigeon, Triangular-spotted Pigeon; S: Paloma de Guinea; F: Pigeon de Guinée, Pigeon roussard			
Angola, Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)			
<i>Columba iriditorques</i> Cassin 1856	III GH	C	-
E: Western Bronze-naped Pigeon; F: Pigeon à nuque bronzée			
Angola, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia (Br), Nigeria, Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br)			
<i>Columba livia</i> Gmelin 1789	III GH	A	-
E: Rock Dove, Rock Pigeon; S: Paloma bravía; F: Pigeon biset			
Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Angola (Br) [int], Antigua and Barbuda (Br) [int], Armenia (Br), Austria (Br) [int], Azerbaijan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Barbados (Br) [int], Belarus (Br), Bhutan (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Brunei (Br) [int], Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso, Cambodia (Br) [int], Cape Verde (Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Costa Rica (Br) [int], Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Djibouti (Br) [int], Dominica (Br) [int], Egypt (Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Faeroe Islands (Br), Federated States of Micronesia (Br), Fiji (Br), France (Br), French Polynesia (Br) [int], Gambia (Br), Georgia (Br), Ghana, Gibraltar (Br) [int], Greece (Br), Guatemala (Br) [int], Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Iceland (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Irian Jaya, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (Br) [int], Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (Br) [int], Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (Br) [int], Lithuania (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Mali (Br), Malta (Br), Mauritania (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique (Br) [int], Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br) [int], Nepal (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Norway (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Seychelles (Br) (Aldabra), Singapore (Br) [int], Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (Br) [int], South Africa (Br) [int], Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), St Lucia (Br) [int], Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br) [int], Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br) [int], Syria (Br), Taiwan (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br) [int], Virgin Islands (US) (Br) [int], Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br) [int], Zimbabwe (Br) [int]			
<i>Columba mayeri</i> Prévost 1843	III MU	C	CR
<i>Syn. Nesoenas mayeri</i>			
E: Pink Pigeon; S: Paloma de Mauricio; F: Pigeon rose			
Mauritius (Br)			

COLUMBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Columba oenops</i> Salvin 1895 E: Peruvian Pigeon Peru (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Columba unicincta</i> Cassin 1860 E: Afep Pigeon, African Wood-Pigeon, Grey Wood-Pigeon; S: Paloma afep; F: Pigeon gris, Pigeon gris écailléux Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea (Br), Liberia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania (?), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i> (Jardine 1845) E: Tooth-billed Pigeon Western Samoa (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Ducula mindorensis</i> (Whitehead 1896) E: Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon, Mindoro Imperial-pigeon, Mindoro Zone-tailed Pigeon; S: Paloma de Mindoro; F: Carpophage de Mindoro, Pigeon de Mindoro Philippines (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Ducula pickeringii</i> (Cassin 1854) E: Grey Imperial-Pigeon, Grey Imperial-pigeon Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Sabah), Philippines (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Gallicolumba criniger</i> (Pucheran 1853) E: Mindanao Bleeding-heart Philippines (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Bleeding Heart Dove, Bleeding Heart Pigeon, Luzon Bleeding-heart; S: Paloma apuñalada de Luzón; F: Colombe poignardée, Gallicolombe poignardée Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Goura cristata</i> (Pallas 1764) E: Blue Crowned-Pigeon, Common Crowned Pigeon, Great Goura, Western Crowned-Pigeon, Western Crowned-pigeon; S: Paloma crestada azul; F: Goura couronné Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i> Finsch 1876 E: Maroon-breasted Crowned-Pigeon, Masked Goura, Scheepmaker's Crowned-Pigeon, Southern Crowned-Pigeon, Southern Crowned-pigeon; S: Paloma crestada de Scheepmaker; F: Goura de Scheepmaker, Goura de Sclater Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Goura victoria</i> (Fraser 1844) E: Victoria Crowned-Pigeon, Victoria Crowned-pigeon, Victoria Goura; S: Paloma crestada victoria; F: Goura de Victoria Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Leptotila wellsi</i> (Lawrence 1884) E: Grenada Dove Grenada (Br)	-	A	CR
<i>Oena capensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Long-tailed Dove, Masked Dove, Namaqua Dove; S: Palomita especulada capense; F: Tourtelette masquée, Tourterelle du Cap, Tourterelle à masque de fer Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Benin (N-Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (V), Cameroon (N-Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (N-Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (N-Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Iraq (V), Israel (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V),	III GH	C	-

Lesotho (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Oman (Br), Qatar (V), Rwanda (N-Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (V), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda, United Arab Emirates (V), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Ptilinopus marchei (Oustalet 1880)

-

D

VU

E: Flame-breasted Fruit-dove
Philippines (Br)

Streptopelia decipiens (Hartlaub & Finsch 1870)

III GH

C

-

E: African Mourning Dove, Mourning Collared-Dove; S: Tórtola engañosa; F: Tourterelle pleureuse
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique (Br), Namibia (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Streptopelia roseogrisea (Sundevall 1857)

III GH

C

-

E: African Collared-Dove, Pink-headed Dove, Rose-grey Dove; S: Tórtola rosigris; F: Tourterelle rieuse
Benin (Br), Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad (Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia, Ghana (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria, Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Yemen (Br)

Streptopelia semitorquata (Rüppell 1837)

III GH

C

-

E: Red-eyed Dove; S: Tórtola rizum; F: Tourterelle à collier

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Streptopelia senegalensis (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

E: Laughing Dove, Palm Dove, Senegal Dove; S: Tórtola senegalesa; F: Tourterelle maillée

Afghanistan (Br), Algeria (Br), Angola (Br), Australia (Br) [int], Bahrain (V), Bangladesh (Br), Benin, Bhutan (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Cyprus (V), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Finland (V), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Greece (V), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (V), Israel (Br), Italy (V), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia, Libya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Malta (V), Mauritania (Br), Morocco (V), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Qatar (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Streptopelia turtur (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

A

-

E: European Turtle-Dove, Turtle Dove, Western Turtle-Dove; S: Tórtola común; F: Tourterelle des bois
Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (N-Br), Cameroon (N-Br), Cape Verde (N-Br), Chad (Br), China (Br), Comoros (V), Cote d'Ivoire (V), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (V), Denmark (Br), Djibouti (V), Egypt (Br), Eritrea (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Ethiopia (N-Br), Faeroe Islands (N-Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (N-Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Gibraltar (N-Br), Greece (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (N-Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (V), Kuwait (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Maldives (V), Mali (N-Br), Malta (Br), Mauritania (N-Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Namibia (V), Netherlands (Br), Niger, Nigeria (N-Br), Norway (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (V), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira), Qatar (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (N-Br), Seychelles (V) (Aldabra), Sierra

Leone (N-Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (N-Br) (V), South Africa (V), Spain (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (N-Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Togo (N-Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (V), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (?) (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (N-Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

Streptopelia vinacea (Gmelin 1789)

III GH

C

-

E: Vinaceous Dove; S: Tórtola vinosa; F: Pigeon vert à front nu, Tourterelle vineuse

Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (N-Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo, Uganda

Treron calva (Temminck 1808)

III GH

C

-

Syn. Treron australis calva

E: African Green-Pigeon; S: Vinago obeng; F: Colombbar à front nu

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (V), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Principe), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Treron sieboldii (Temminck 1835)

-

D

LR/nt

E: White-bellied Green-pigeon

China, Japan, Laos, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam

Treron waalia (Meyer 1793)

III GH

C

-

E: Bruce's Green-Pigeon, Yellow-bellied Green-Pigeon; S: Vinago waalia; F: Colombbar waalia, Pigeon vert à épaulettes violettes

Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman, Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo, Uganda, Yemen (Br)

Turacoena modesta (Temminck 1835)

-

D

VU

E: Black Cuckoo-dove

Indonesia (Br)

Turtur abyssinicus (Sharpe 1902)

III GH

C

-

E: Black-billed Wood-Dove; S: Palomita especulada abisinica; F: Emerauldine à bec noir, Tourtelette d'Abyssinie

Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Djibouti (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo, Uganda

Turtur afer (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

E: Blue-spotted Wood-Dove, Red-billed Wood-Dove; S: Palomita especulada africana; F: Emerauldine à bec rouge, Tourtelette améthystine

Angola (Br), Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Turtur brehmeri (Hartlaub 1865)

III GH

C

-

E: Blue-headed Dove, Blue-headed Wood-Dove; S: Palomita especulada cobriza; F: Tourtelette demoiselle, Tourterelle à tête bleue

Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Togo

Turtur tympanistria (Temminck 1809)

III GH

C

-

E: Tambourine Dove; S: Tórtola tamborilera; F: Tourtelette tambourette, Tourterelle tambourette
Angola (Br), Benin, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Comoros [int], Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (V), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Order PSITTACIFORMES

Family PSITTACIDAE

Agapornis canus (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Grey-headed Lovebird, Madagascar Lovebird; S: Inseparable malgache; F: Inséparable à tête grise
Comoros (Br) [int], Madagascar (Br), Mayotte (Br) [int], Seychelles (Br)

Agapornis fischeri Reichenow 1887

II

B

LR/nt

E: Fischer's Lovebird; S: Inseparable de Fischer; F: Inséparable de Fischer, Perruche de Fischer
Burundi (V), Kenya (Br) [int], Rwanda (V), Tanzania (Br)

Agapornis lilianae Shelley 1894

II

B

-

E: Lilian's Lovebird, Nyasa Lovebird; S: Inseparable del Nyasa; F: Inséparable de Lilian, Perruche de Lilian
Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Agapornis nigrigenis Sclater 1906

II

B

EN

Syn. *A. lilianae nigrigenis*

E: Black-cheeked Lovebird; S: Inseparable cachetón; F: Inséparable à joues noires, Perruche à joue noire
Botswana, Namibia, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br) (ex?)

Agapornis personatus Reichenow 1887

II

B

-

E: Black-masked Lovebird, Masked Lovebird, Yellow-collared Lovebird; S: Inseparable cabecinegro; F: Inséparable masqué, Perruche masqué
Burundi (Br) [int], Kenya (Br) [int], Tanzania (Br)

Agapornis pullarius (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Red-faced Lovebird, Red-headed Lovebird; S: Inseparable carirrojo; F: Inséparable à tête rouge, Perruche à tête rouge
Angola, Benin, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Liberia [int], Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda

Agapornis roseicollis (Vieillot 1818)

II

B

-

E: Peach-faced Lovebird, Rosy-faced Lovebird; S: Inseparable de Namibia; F: Inséparable rosegorge, Inséparable à face rose, Perruche à face rose
Angola (Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa

Agapornis swindernianus (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: Black-collared Lovebird; S: Inseparable acollarado, Inseparable de collera; F: Inséparable de Swindern, Inséparable à collier noir, Perruche de Swindern
Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon (Br), Ghana, Liberia, Uganda

Agapornis taranta (Stanley 1814)

II

B

-

E: Abyssinian Lovebird, Black-winged Lovebird; S: Inseparable Abisinio; F: Inséparable d'Abyssinie
Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br)

Alisterus amboinensis (Linnaeus 1766)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Ambon King-Parrot, Moluccan King-Parrot, Moluccan King-parrot; **S:** Papagayo Moluqueño; **F:** Perruche tricolore
Indonesia (Br)

Alisterus chloropterus (Ramsay 1879)

II

B

-

E: Green-winged King-Parrot, Papuan King-Parrot; **S:** Papagayo papú; **F:** Perruche à ailes vertes
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Alisterus scapularis (Lichtenstein 1818)

II

B

-

E: Australian King-Parrot; **S:** Papagayo australiano; **F:** Perruche royale
Australia (Br)

Amazona aestiva (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Blue-fronted Amazon, Blue-fronted Parrot, Turquoise-fronted Parrot; **S:** Amazona frentiazul, Loro hablador; **F:** Amazone à front bleu
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

Amazona agilis (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

VU

E: Black-billed Amazon, Black-billed Parrot; **S:** Amazona Jamaicana piquioscura, Amazonico activo, Amazonico jamaica, Amazonico todo verde; **F:** Amazone agile, Amazone verte
Jamaica (Br)

Amazona albifrons (Sparrrman 1788)

II

B

-

E: White-fronted Amazon, White-fronted Parrot; **S:** Amazona frentialba, Loro frente blanca, Perico manglero; **F:** Amazone à front blanc
Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)

Amazona amazonica (Linnaeus 1766)

II

B

-

E: Orange-winged Amazon, Orange-winged Parrot; **S:** Amazona alinaranja, Loro guaro; **F:** Amazone aourou, Amazone à ailes oranges, Amazone à ailes vertes
Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Amazona arausiaca (Müller 1776)

I

A

VU

E: Jacquot, Red-necked Amazon, Red-necked Parrot; **S:** Amazona cabenazul, Amazona cabeza azul, Amazona gorgirroja; **F:** Amazone de Bouquet, Amazone à cou rouge
Dominica (Br)

Amazona auropalliata (Lesson 1842)

II

B

-

E: Yellow-naped Amazon, Yellow-naped Parrot; **S:** Loro nuquiamarillo; **F:** Amazone à nuque d'or
Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br)

Amazona autumnalis (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Red-lored Amazon, Red-lored Parrot; **S:** Amazona frentirroja, Cotorra cucha, Loro frente roja, Loro frentirrojo; **F:** Amazone diadème, Amazone à joues jaunes
Belize (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Amazona barbadensis (Gmelin 1788)

I

A

VU

E: Yellow-shouldered Amazon, Yellow-shouldered Parrot; **S:** Amazona de espalda amarilla, Amazona hombrogualda, Cotorra cabeciamarilla; **F:** Amazone de la Barbade, Amazone à épauettes jaunes
Aruba (Br) (ex?), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Amazona brasiliensis (Linnaeus 1758)

I

A

EN

E: Red-tailed Amazon, Red-tailed Parrot; **S:** Amazona colirroja, Loro cariazul, Papagayo de cara roja; **F:** Amazone du Brésil, Amazone à joues bleues, Amazone à queue rouge
Brazil (Br)

Amazona collaria (Linnaeus 1758) II B LR/nt
E: Yellow-billed Amazon, Yellow-billed Parrot; **S:** Amazona Jamaicana piquiclara, Loro de Jamaica; **F:** Amazone de la Jamaïque, Amazone sasabé
 Jamaica (Br)

Amazona dufresniana (Shaw 1812) II B LR/nt
E: Blue-cheeked Amazon, Blue-cheeked Parrot; **S:** Amazona cariazul, Loro cariazul; **F:** Amazone de Dufresne, Amazone à joues bleues
 French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Amazona farinosa (Boddaert 1783) II B -
E: Mealy Amazon, Mealy Parrot; **S:** Amazona harinosa, Loro burrón, Loro cabeza azul, Loro verde; **F:** Amazone farineuse, Amazone poudrée
 Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Amazona festiva (Linnaeus 1758) II B -
E: Festive Amazon, Festive Parrot; **S:** Amazona festiva, Loro lomirrojo; **F:** Amazone festive, Amazone tavoua
 Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador, Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Amazona finschi (Sclater 1864) II B LR/nt
E: Lilac-crowned Amazon, Lilac-crowned Parrot; **S:** Amazona guayabera, Cotorra frente roja, Loro corona-violeta; **F:** Amazone de Finsch, Amazone à couronne lilas
 Mexico (Br)

Amazona guildingii (Vigors 1837) I A VU
E: Saint Vincent Amazon, Saint Vincent Parrot, St Vincent Amazon; **S:** Amazona de San Vincente; **F:** Amazone de Guilding, Amazone de Saint-Vincent
 St Vincent (Br)

Amazona imperialis Richmond 1899 I A VU
E: Imperial Amazon, Imperial Parrot; **S:** Amazona imperial; **F:** Amazone impériale
 Dominica (Br)

Amazona kawalli Grantsau & Camargo 1989 II B -
E: Kawall's Amazon, Kawall's Parrot, White-faced Amazon; **S:** Amazona de Kawall; **F:** Amazone de Kawall
 Brazil (Br)

Amazona leucocephala (Linnaeus 1758) I A LR/nt
E: Bahamas Parrot, Caribbean Amazon, Cuban Amazon, Cuban Parrot; **S:** Amazona Cubana, Amazona de Cuba; **F:** Amazone de Cuba, Amazone à tête blanche
 Bahamas (Br), Cayman Islands (Br), Cuba (Br)

Amazona mercenaria (Tschudi 1844) II B -
E: Scaly-naped Amazon, Scaly-naped Parrot; **S:** Amazona mercenaria, Loro verde; **F:** Amazone mercenaire
 Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Amazona ochrocephala (Gmelin 1788) II B -
E: Yellow-crowned Amazon, Yellow-crowned Parrot, Yellow-fronted Amazon; **S:** Amazona real, Loro cabeza amarilla, Loro mona amarilla, Loro nuca amarilla, Loro real; **F:** Amazone à front jaune
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela (Br)

Amazona oratrix Ridgway 1887 II B EN
E: Yellow-headed Amazon, Yellow-headed Parrot; **S:** Loro cabeciamarillo; **F:** Amazone à tête jaune
 Belize (Br), Guatemala (?) (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int]

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Amazona pretrei</i> (Temminck 1830) E: Red-spectacled Amazon, Red-spectacled Parrot; S: Amazona cabecirroja, Amazona charao, Loro cabecirrojo, Loro de cabeza roja; F: Amazone de Prêtre Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i> (Salvadori 1890) Syn. <i>A. dufresniana rhodocorytha</i> E: Red-browed Amazon, Red-browed Parrot, Red-topped Amazon, Red-topped Parrot; S: Amazona coronirroja, Amazona crestirroja; F: Amazone à cronne rouge, Amazone à sourcils rouges Brazil (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Amazona tucumana</i> (Cabanis 1885) E: Alder Parrot, Tucuman Amazon, Tucuman Parrot; S: Amazona tucumana, Loro alisero; F: Amazone de Tucuman Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Amazona ventralis</i> (Müller 1776) E: Hispaniolan Amazon, Hispaniolan Parrot; S: Amazona de la Española, Cotorra, Loro de Hispaniola; F: Amazone d'Hispaniola, Amazone de San Domingo Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int]	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Amazona versicolor</i> (Müller 1776) E: Saint Lucia Amazon, Saint Lucia Parrot, St Lucia Amazon; S: Amazona de Santa Lucía; F: Amazone de Sainte-Lucie, Amazone versicolore St Lucia (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Amazona vinacea</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Vinaceous Amazon, Vinaceous Parrot; S: Amazona pechivinoso, Amazona vinosa, Loro pechivinoso, Loro pecho vinoso; F: Amazone bourgogne, Amazone vineuse Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i> (Cassin 1853) E: Green-cheeked Amazon, Red-crowned Amazon, Red-crowned Parrot; S: Amapola, Amazona Tamaulipeca, Loro cabeza roja, Loro famaulipeco; F: Amazone à joues vertes Mexico (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], USA (Br) [int]	I	A	EN
<i>Amazona vittata</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Puerto Rican Amazon, Puerto Rican Parrot, Red-fronted Amazon; S: Amazona Portorriqueña, Amazona de Puerto Rico; F: Amazone de Porto Rico, Amazone à bandeau rouge Puerto Rico (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Amazona xantholora</i> (Gray 1859) E: Yellow-lored Amazon, Yellow-lored Parrot; S: Amazona Yucateca, Loro yucateci, Loro yucateco; F: Amazone du Yucatan, Amazone à lores jaunes Belize (Br), Honduras, Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazona xanthops</i> (Spix 1824) E: Yellow-faced Amazon, Yellow-faced Parrot; S: Amazona de cara amarilla, Amazona del cerrado; F: Amazone à face jaune Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i> (Vieillot 1816) E: Glaucous Macaw; S: Ara azul, Guacamayo glauco, Guacamayo violáceo; F: Ara bleu, Ara glauque Argentina (Br) (ex?), Brazil (Br) (ex?), Paraguay (Br) (ex?), Uruguay (Br) (ex)	I	A	EX
<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i> (Latham 1790) E: Hyacinth Macaw; S: Guacamayo azul, Guacamayo jacinto; F: Ara bleu, Ara hyacinthe, Ara jacinthe Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	I	A	VU

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i> Bonaparte 1856	I	A	CR
E: Indigo Macaw, Lear's Macaw; S: Guacamayo cobalto, Guacamayo de Lear; F: Ara cobalt, Ara de Lear Brazil (Br)			
<i>Aprosmitus erythropterus</i> (Gmelin 1788)	II	B	-
E: Red-winged Parrot; S: Papagayo alirrojo; F: Perruche érythroptère Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)			
<i>Aprosmitus jonquillaceus</i> (Vieillot 1818)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Olive-shouldered Parrot, Timor Red-winged Parrot; S: Papagayo de Timor; F: Perruche jonquille Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Ara ambigua</i> (Bechstein 1811)	I	A	-
E: Buffon's Macaw, Great Green Macaw; S: Guacamayo ambiguo, Guacamayo verde mayor; F: Ara de Buffon Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)			
<i>Ara ararauna</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	B	-
Includes <i>A. caninde</i> E: Blue-and-gold Macaw, Blue-and-yellow Macaw; S: Guacamayo azul y amarillo, Guacamayo azulamarillo; F: Ara bleu Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Ara auricollis</i> Cassin 1853	II	B	-
Syn. <i>Propyrrhura auricollis</i> E: Golden-collared Macaw, Yellow-collared Macaw; S: Guacamayo acollarado, Maracana cuellidorada; F: Ara à collier jaune, Ara à nuque d'or Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)			
<i>Ara chloropterus</i> Gray 1859	II	B	-
E: Green-winged Macaw, Red-and-green Macaw; S: Guacamayo aliverde, Guacamayo rojo; F: Ara chloroptère Argentina (Br) (ex), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Ara couloni</i> Selater 1876	II	B	-
Syn. <i>Propyrrhura couloni</i> E: Blue-headed Macaw; S: Guacamayo cabeciazul; F: Ara de Coulon Bolivia (Br), Brazil (?), Peru (Br)			
<i>Ara glaucogularis</i> Dabbene 1921	I	A	EN
E: Blue-throated Macaw; S: Guacamayo amarillo, Guacamayo barbazul, Guacamayo caninde; F: Ara canindé, Ara à gorge bleue Argentina (?), Bolivia (Br), Paraguay (?) (Br)			
<i>Ara macao</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	I	A	-
E: Scarlet Macaw; S: Guacamayo bandera, Guacamayo macao, Lapa azul; F: Ara macao, Ara rouge Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br) (ex), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (?) (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Ara manilata</i> (Boddaert 1783)	II	B	-
Syn. <i>Orthopsittaca manilata</i> E: Red-bellied Macaw; S: Guacamayo barriga roja, Guacamayo ventrirrojo; F: Ara macavouanne Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)			

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Ara maracana</i> (Vieillot 1816) Syn. <i>Propyrrhura maracana</i> E: Blue-winged Macaw, Illiger's Macaw; S: Guacamayo maracaná, Maracana dorsirroja; F: Ara d'Illiger Argentina (Br) (ex). Brazil (Br). Paraguay (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Ara militaris</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Military Macaw; S: Guacamayo militar, Guacamayo verde; F: Ara militaire Argentina (Br) (ex). Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica, Ecuador (Br). Guatemala (?) (ex). Honduras. Mexico (Br). Nicaragua, Panama. Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Ara nobilis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Syn. <i>Diopsittaca nobilis</i> E: Noble Macaw, Red-shouldered Macaw; S: Guacamayo enano, Guacamayo noble; F: Ara noble, Petit perruche-ara Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). French Guiana (?). Guyana (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ara rubrogenys</i> Lafresnaye 1847 E: Red-fronted Macaw; S: Guacamayo de Cochabamba, Guacamayo frentirroja; F: Ara de Lafresnaye Bolivia (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Ara severa</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Chestnut-fronted Macaw, Severe Macaw; S: Guacamayo severo; F: Ara sévère, Ara vert Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). USA (Br) [int]. Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Blue-crowned Conure, Blue-crowned Parakeet; S: Aratinga cabeciazul, Carapaico, Cotorra de los Palos; F: Conure à tête bleue Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Paraguay (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga aurea</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Golden-crowned Conure, Peach-fronted Conure, Peach-fronted Parakeet; S: Aratinga frentidorada, Cotorra frentidorada; F: Conure couronné, Perruche à front doré Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Golden-capped Conure, Golden-capped Parakeet; S: Aratinga testadorada; F: Conure à tête d'or Brazil (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Aratinga cactorum</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Caatinga Parakeet, Cactus Conure, Cactus Parakeet; S: Aratinga cactácea; F: Conure des cactus Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga canicularis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Orange-fronted Conure, Orange-fronted Parakeet; S: Aratinga frentinaranja, Perico frentinaranja; F: Conure à front rouge Costa Rica (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga chloroptera</i> (Souancé 1856) E: Hispaniolan Conure, Hispaniolan Parakeet; S: Aratinga de la Española, Perico; F: Conure maîtresse Dominican Republic (Br). Haiti (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) (ex) [int]	II	B	VU
<i>Aratinga erythrogenys</i> (Lesson 1844) E: Red-masked Conure, Red-masked Parakeet; S: Aratinga de Guayaquil, Perico caretirrojo; F: Conure à tête rouge Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Aratinga euops</i> (Wagler 1832) E: Cuban Conure, Cuban Parakeet; S: Aratinga Cubana; F: Conure de Cuba Cuba (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Aratinga finschi</i> (Salvin 1871) E: Crimson-fronted Conure, Crimson-fronted Parakeet, Finsch's Conure; S: Aratinga de Finsch; F: Conure de Finsch Costa Rica (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga guarouba</i> (Gmelin 1788) Syn. <i>Guaruba guarouba</i> E: Golden Conure, Golden Parakeet, Queen of Bavaria's Conure; S: Aratinga guaruba, Cotorra amarilla; F: Conure de la Reine de Bavière, Conure doré, Guarouba, Perruche dorée Brazil (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Aratinga holochlora</i> (Sclater 1859) Includes <i>A. brevipes</i> , <i>A. rubritorquis</i> E: Green Conure, Green Parakeet; S: Aratinga verde, Perico verde; F: Conure vert El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga jandaya</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Jandaya Conure, Jandaya Parakeet, Yellow-headed Parakeet; S: Aratinga jandaya; F: Conure jandaya, Perruche de Jenday Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i> (Müller 1776) E: White-eyed Conure, White-eyed Parakeet; S: Aratinga ojiblanca, Cotorra verde, Perico ojo blanco; F: Conure pavouane Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga mitrata</i> (Tschudi 1844) E: Mitred Conure, Mitred Parakeet; S: Aratinga mitrada, Cotorra carirroja; F: Conure mitré Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga nana</i> (Vigors 1830) Includes <i>A. astec</i> E: Aztec Parakeet, Olive-throated Conure, Olive-throated Parakeet; S: Aratinga pechisucia, Perico pechisucio; F: Conure aztèque Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Jamaica (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga pertinax</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Brown-throated Conure, Brown-throated Parakeet; S: Aratinga pertinaz, Perico cara sucia; F: Conure cuivré Aruba (Br), Barbados (Br) [int], Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Dominica (Br) [int], French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Panama (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Sun Conure, Sun Parakeet; S: Aratinga sol, Perico dorado; F: Conure soleil, Perruche du soleil Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aratinga strenua</i> (Ridgway 1915) E: Pacific Parakeet; S: Perico verde centroamericano; F: Conure de Ridgway El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-

Aratinga wagleri (Gray 1845)

II

B

-

E: Red-fronted Conure, Scarlet-fronted Parakeet; S: Aratinga de Wagler, Chacaraco; F: Conure de Wagler

Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Aratinga weddellii (Deville 1851)

II

B

-

E: Dusky-headed Conure, Dusky-headed Parakeet; S: Aratinga cabecifusca, Perico cabecioscuro; F: Conure de Weddell

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Bolbopsittacus lunulatus (Scopoli 1786)

II

B

-

E: Guaiabero; S: Lorito guayabero; F: Perruche lunulée

Philippines (Br)

Bolborhynchus aurifrons (Lesson 1830)

II

B

-

Syn. *Psilopsiagon aurifrons***E: Golden-fronted Parakeet, Mountain Parakeet; S: Catita frentidorada, Catita serrana verde; F: Toui à bandeau jaune**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)

Bolborhynchus aymara (d'Orbigny 1839)

II

B

-

Syn. *Psilopsiagon aymara***E: Grey-hooded Parakeet, Sierra Parakeet; S: Catita aimará, Catita serrana común; F: Perruche d'Aymara, Toui aymara**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (?) (Br)

Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons (Lawrence 1880)

II

B

EN

E: Rufous-fronted Parakeet; S: Catita frentirrufa; F: Toui à front roux

Colombia (Br)

Bolborhynchus lineola (Cassin 1853)

II

B

-

E: Barred Parakeet; S: Catita barrada, Perico barreteado, Periquito barrado; F: Toui catherine

Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Bolborhynchus orbygniesius (Souancé 1856)

II

B

-

E: Andean Parakeet; S: Catita andina; F: Toui d'Orbigny

Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)

Brotogeris chiriri (Vieillot 1818)

II

B

-

Syn. *B. versicolurus chiriri***E: Yellow-chevroned Parakeet; S: Catita chiriri; F: Toui à ailes jaunes**

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br)

Brotogeris chrysopterus (Linnaeus 1766)

II

B

-

E: Golden-winged Parakeet; S: Catita alidorada, Periquito ala dorada; F: Toui para

Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Brotogeris cyanoptera (Salvadori 1891)

II

B

-

E: Cobalt-winged Parakeet; S: Catita aliazul, Periquito azul; F: Toui de Deville

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Brotogeris jugularis (Müller 1776)

II

B

-

E: Orange-chinned Parakeet; S: Catita churica, Churica, Periquito barbinaranja; F: Perruche tovi, Toui à menton d'or

Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Brotogeris pyrrhopterus</i> (Latham 1801) E: Grey-cheeked Parakeet; S: Catita macareña, Perico cachetigris; F: Perruche orangé, Toui flamboyant Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae</i> (Müller 1776) E: Tui Parakeet; S: Catita frentigualda, Perico tui; F: Toui à front d'or Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Brotogeris tirica</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Plain Parakeet; S: Catita tirica; F: Toui tirica Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Brotogeris versicolurus</i> (Müller 1776) E: Canary-winged Parakeet; S: Catita aliamarilla, Catita versicolor; F: Toui à ailes variées Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (?), French Guiana (Br), Peru (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Suriname (?), USA (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Cacatua alba</i> (Müller 1776) E: Umbrella Cockatoo, White Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa alba, Cacatúa blanca; F: Cacatoès blanc, Cacatoès à huppe blanche Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i> Pucheran 1853 E: Ducorps's Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de Ducorps; F: Cacatoès de Ducorps Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cacatua galerita</i> (Latham 1790) E: Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Sulphur-crested Cocatoo; S: Cacatúa de cresta amarilla grande; F: Cacatoès à huppe jaune, Grand cacatoès à huppe jaune Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), New Zealand (Br) [int], Papua New Guinea (Br), Singapore (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Cacatua goffini</i> (Finsch 1863) E: Goffin's Cockatoo, Tanimbar Cockatoo, Tanimbar Corella; S: Cacatúa de Goffin; F: Cacatoès de Goffin Indonesia (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i> (Müller 1776) E: Philippine Cockatoo, Red-vented Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de cola sangrante; F: Cacatoès des Philippines, Cacatoès à ventre rouge Philippines (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i> (Vigors 1831) E: Leadbeater's Cockatoo, Major Mitchell's Cockatoo, Pink Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa Inca, Cacatúa de Leadbeater; F: Cacatoès de Leadbeater Australia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Moluccan Cockatoo, Salmon-crested Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de las Molucas; F: Cacatoès des Moluques, Cacatoès à huppe rouge Indonesia (Br), Singapore (Br) [int]	I	A	VU
<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i> Sclater 1864 E: Blue-eyed Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa oftálmica; F: Cacatoès aux yeux bleus, Cacatoès à oeil bleu Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cacatua pastinator</i> (Gould 1841) E: Western Corella; S: Cacatúa de pico afilado; F: Cacatoès aux yeux nus, Cacatoès laboureur, Cacatoès à lores rouges Australia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

Cacatua sanguinea Gould 1843

II

B

-

E: Bare-eyed Cockatoo, Little Corella; F: Cacatoès corella

Australia (Br), Indonesia (?) (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (?) (Br), Singapore (Br) [int]

Cacatua sulphurea (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

EN

E: Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Yellow-crested Cockatoo; F: Cacatoès soufré, Petit cacatoès à huppe jaune

Hong Kong (Br) [int], Indonesia (Br), Singapore (Br) [int]

Cacatua tenuirostris (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: Long-billed Corella; S: Cacatúa de pico afilado anaranjada; F: Cacatoès nasique, Cacatoès à bec gracile

Australia (Br)

Callocephalon fimbriatum (Grant 1803)

II

B

-

E: Gang-gang Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de cabeza roja, Gan-Gan; F: Cacatoès casqué, Cacatoès à tête rouge

Australia (Br)

Calyptorhynchus banksii (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

Syn. *C. magnificus***E: Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa de cola roja, Cacatúa negra de cola roja; F: Cacatoès banksien, Cacatoès de Banks**

Australia (Br)

Calyptorhynchus baudinii Lear 1832

II

B

VU

E: White-tailed Black-Cockatoo, White-tailed Black-cockatoo; F: Cacatoès de Baudin

Australia (Br)

Calyptorhynchus funereus (Shaw 1794)

II

B

-

E: Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa negra de cola amarilla; F: Cacatoès funèbre, Cacatoès à oreilles blanches, Cacatoès à oreilles jaunes

Australia (Br)

Calyptorhynchus lathami (Temminck 1807)

II

B

VU

E: Glossy Black-Cockatoo, Glossy Black-cockatoo; S: Cacatúa negra de Latham; F: Cacatoès de Latham, Cacatoès à tête brune

Australia (Br)

Calyptorhynchus latirostris Carnaby 1948

II

B

VU

E: Slender-billed Black-Cockatoo, Slender-billed Black-cockatoo; F: Cacatoès à rectrices blanches

Australia (Br)

Chalcopsitta atra (Scopoli 1786)

II

B

-

E: Black Lory; S: Lori negro; F: Lori noir

Indonesia (Br)

Chalcopsitta cardinalis (Gray 1849)

II

B

-

E: Cardinal Lory; S: Lori cardenal; F: Lori cardinal

Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

Chalcopsitta duivenbodei (Dubois 1884)

II

B

-

E: Brown Lory, Duyvenbode's Lory; S: Lori pardo; F: Lori de Duyvenbode

Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Chalcopsitta sintillata Temminck 1835

II

B

-

E: Greater Streaked Lory, Yellow-streaked Lory; S: Lori chispeado; F: Lori flamméché

Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Charmosyna amabilis</i> (Ramsay 1875) E: Red-throated Lorikeet; S: Lori gorgirrojo; F: Lori à gorge rouge Fiji (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Charmosyna diadema</i> (Verreaux & Des Murs 1860) E: New Caledonian Lorikeet; S: Lori diadema; F: Lori de Nouvelle-Calédonie, Lori à diadème New Caledonia (Br) (ex?)	II B	EN	
<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i> (Finsch 1873) E: Josephine's Lorikeet, Josephine's Lory; S: Lori de Josefina; F: Lori de Joséphine Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna margarethae</i> Tristram 1879 E: Duchess Lorikeet; S: Lori de Margarita; F: Lori de Margaret, Lori de Marguerite Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Charmosyna meeki</i> (Rothschild & Hartert 1901) E: Meek's Lorikeet; S: Lori de Meek; F: Lori de Meek Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna multistriata</i> (Rothschild 1911) E: Streaked Lorikeet, Striated Lorikeet; S: Lori estriado; F: Lori strié Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Charmosyna palmarum</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Palm Lorikeet; S: Lori palmero; F: Lori des palmiers Solomon Islands (Br) (Santa Cruz), Vanuatu (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Charmosyna papou</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Papuan Lorikeet; S: Lori rabilargo; F: Lori de Papouasie, Lori papou Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna placensis</i> (Temminck 1834) E: Red-flanked Lorikeet; S: Lori flanquirrojo; F: Lori croquet, Lori splendide Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya, Moluccas), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna pulchella</i> Gray 1859 E: Fairy Lorikeet, Little Red Lorikeet; S: Lori lindo; F: Lori féérique Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna rubrigularis</i> (Sclater 1881) E: Red-chinned Lorikeet; S: Lori barbirrojo; F: Lori à menton rouge Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i> (Wallace 1862) E: Red-fronted Lorikeet, Red-spotted Lorikeet; S: Lori frentirrojo; F: Lori à front rouge Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Charmosyna toxopei</i> (Siebers 1930) E: Blue-fronted Lorikeet; S: Lori de Buru; F: Lori de Buru, Lori de l'île Buru Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Charmosyna wilhelminae</i> (Meyer 1874) E: Pygmy Lorikeet, Wilhelmina's Lorikeet; S: Lori pigmeo; F: Lori de Wilhelmina Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coracopsis nigra</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Black Parrot; S: Loro negro; F: Perroquet noir, Perroquet petit vasa Comoros (Br), Madagascar (Br), Seychelles (Br)	II	B	-

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Coracopsis vasa</i> (Shaw 1812) E: Vasa Parrot; S: Loro vasa; F: Perroquet vaza, Vasa géant Comoros (Br), Madagascar (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Burrowing Parakeet, Patagonian Conure; S: Loro barranquero; F: Conure de Patagonie Argentina (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (V), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i> (Wagler 1832) E: Little Blue Macaw, Spix's Macaw; S: Guacamayito azul, Guacamayo de Spix; F: Ara de Spix, Ara à face grise Brazil (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i> (Kuhl 1820) Excluding subspecies <i>forbesi</i> ; includes <i>C. malherbi</i> E: Yellow-crowned Parakeet, Yellow-fronted Kakariki, Yellow-fronted Parakeet; S: Perico maori cabecigualdo; F: Perruche à front jaune, Perruche à tête d'or New Zealand (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi</i> Rothschild 1893 Syn. <i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i> E: Chatham Island Yellow-fronted Parakeet, Forbes's Kakariki, Forbes's Parakeet; S: Perico de las Chatham, Periquito frentiamarillo de Forbes; F: Perruche des îles Chatham, Perruche à front jaune de Forbes, Perruche à tête d'or de Forbes New Zealand (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i> (Gray 1859) Syn. <i>C. novaezelandiae cookii</i> E: Norfolk Island Parakeet, Norfolk Parakeet; F: Perruche de Norfolk Australia (Br), Norfolk Island (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> (Sparrman 1787) E: New Zealand Parakeet, Red Crowned Parakeet, Red-fronted Kakariki, Red-fronted Parakeet; S: Perico maori cabecirrojo, Periquito cabecirrojo; F: Perruche de Nouvelle-Zélande, Perruche de Sparrman, Perruche à bandeau rouge, Perruche à bandeau rouge Australia (Br), New Caledonia (Br), New Zealand (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i> (Lear 1831) E: Antipodes Green Parakeet, Antipodes Parakeet; S: Perico de las Antípodas; F: Perruche des Antipodes, Perruche unicolore New Zealand (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841) Excluding subspecies <i>coxeni</i> ; syn. <i>Opopsitta diophthalma</i> E: Double-eyed Fig-Parrot, Dwarf Fig-Parrot; S: Lorito dobleojo; F: Perroquet masqué, Psittacule double-oeil Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i> Gould 1867 Syn. <i>Opopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i> E: Coxen's Blue-browed Fig Parrot, Coxen's Double-eyed Fig-Parrot, Coxen's Two-eyed Fig Parrot; S: Lorito de Coxen, Lorito emmascarado de Coxen; F: Perroquet masqué de Coxen, Psittacule à double-oeil de Coxen Australia (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Cyclopsitta guliemitertii</i> (Schlegel 1866) Syn. <i>Opopsitta guliemitertii</i> E: Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot; S: Lorito pechinaranja; F: Psittacule à poitrine orange Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-

Derophtus accipitrinus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Hawk-headed Parrot, Red-fan Parrot; S: Loro cacique; F: Papegai mailé

Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Eclectus roratus (Müller 1776)

II

B

-

E: Eclectus Parrot; S: Loro eclético; F: Grand eclectus

Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Palau (Br) [int], Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

Enicognathus ferrugineus (Müller 1776)

II

B

-

E: Austral Conure, Austral Parakeet; S: Cotorra austral, Cotorra cachaña; F: Conure magellanique, Perruche émeraude

Argentina (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (V)

Enicognathus leptorhynchus (King 1831)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Slender-billed Conure, Slender-billed Parakeet; S: Cotorra choroy; F: Conure à long bec, Perruche à bec gracille

Chile (Br)

Eolophus roseicapillus (Vieillot 1817)

II

B

-

Syn. *Cacatua roseicapilla***E: Galah, Roseate Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa rosada; F: Cacatoès rosalbin**

Australia (Br)

Eos bornea (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Moluccan Lory, Red Lory; S: Lori rojo; F: Lori écarlate

Indonesia (Br)

Eos cyanogenia Bonaparte 1850

II

B

VU

E: Biak Red Lory, Black-winged Lory; S: Lori alinegro; F: Lori à joues bleues

Indonesia (Br)

Eos histrio (Müller 1776)

I

A

EN

E: Red-and-blue Lory; S: Lori de Sangir; F: Lori arlequin

Indonesia (Br)

Eos reticulata (Müller 1841)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Blue-streaked Lory; S: Lori de las Tanimbar; F: Lori réticulé

Indonesia (Br)

Eos semilarvata Bonaparte 1850

II

B

LR/nt

E: Blue-eared Lory; S: Lori de Seram; F: Lori masqué

Indonesia (Br)

Eos squamata (Boddaert 1783)

II

B

-

E: Moluccan Red Lory, Violet-necked Lory; S: Lori escamoso; F: Lori écaillé

Indonesia (Br)

Eunymphicus cornutus (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

VU

E: Horned Parakeet; S: Perico cornudo; F: Perruche cornue, Perruche huppée

New Caledonia (Br)

Forpus coelestis (Lesson 1847)

II

B

-

E: Celestial Parrotlet, Pacific Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita de Piura, Periquito del Pacífico; F: Toui céleste

Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Forpus conspicillatus (Lafresnaye 1848)

II

B

-

E: Spectacled Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita de Anteojos, Periquito ojiazul; F: Toui à lunettes

Colombia (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Forpus cyanopygius (Souancé 1856)

II

B

-

E: Blue-rumped Parrotlet, Mexican Parrotlet; **S:** Cotorrita Mexicana, Periquito mexicano; **F:** Toui du Mexique
Mexico (Br)

Forpus passerinus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Green-rumped Parrotlet; **S:** Cotorrita culiverde, Periquito; **F:** Perruche aux ailes bleues, Toui été
Barbados (Br) [int], Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Jamaica (Br) [int],
Netherlands Antilles (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Forpus sclateri (Gray 1859)

II

B

-

E: Dusky-billed Parrotlet, Sclater's Parrotlet; **S:** Cotorrita de Sclater, Periquito obscuro; **F:** Toui de Sclater

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Forpus xanthops (Salvin 1895)

II

B

VU

E: Yellow-faced Parrotlet; **S:** Cotorrita carigualda; **F:** Toui à tête jaune
Peru (Br)

Forpus xanthopterygius (Spix 1824)

II

B

-

Syn. *F. crassirostris*

E: Blue-winged Parrotlet; **S:** Catita enana, Cotorrita aliazul, Periquito aliazul; **F:** Toui de Spix
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br)

Geoffroyus geoffroyi (Bechstein 1811)

II

B

-

E: Red-cheeked Parrot; **S:** Lorito carirrojo; **F:** Perruche de Geoffroy
Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Geoffroyus heteroclitus (Hombron & Jacquinot 1841)

II

B

-

E: Singing Parrot; **S:** Lorito heteróclito; **F:** Perruche hétéroclite
Papua New Guinea (Br) (Bismarck Archipelago), Solomon Islands (Br)

Geoffroyus simplex (Meyer 1874)

II

B

-

E: Blue-collared Parrot; **S:** Lorito acollarado; **F:** Perruche à col bleu
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Geopsittacus occidentalis Gould 1861

I

A

CR

Syn. *Pezoporus occidentalis*

E: Night Parrot; **S:** Loro nocturno, Perico nocturno; **F:** Perruche nocturne
Australia (Br) (ex?)

Glossopsitta concinna (Shaw 1791)

II

B

-

E: Musk Lorikeet; **S:** Lori almizclero; **F:** Lori musc, Lori à bandeau rouge
Australia (Br)

Glossopsitta porphyrocephala (Dietrichsen 1837)

II

B

-

E: Purple-crowned Lorikeet; **S:** Lori coronipúrpura; **F:** Lori à couronne pourpre
Australia (Br)

Glossopsitta pusilla (Shaw 1790)

II

B

-

E: Little Lorikeet; **S:** Lori carirrojo; **F:** Lori à masque rouge, Petit lori musc
Australia (Br)

Graydidascalus brachyurus (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: Short-tailed Parrot; **S:** Lorito colicorto, Loro colicorto; **F:** Caique à queue courte
Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Gypopsitta vulturina</i> (Kuhl 1820) Syn. <i>Pionopsitta vulturina</i> E: Vulturine Parrot; S: Lorito vulturino; F: Caique vautourin Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i> (Des Murs 1845) E: Rusty-faced Parrot; S: Lorito amazonino, Perico multicolor; F: Caique à face rouge Colombia (Br), Ecuador, Venezuela (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i> (Chapman 1912) Syn. <i>H. amazonina fuertesi</i> E: Fuertes's Parrot, Indigo-winged Parrot; S: Lorito de Fuertes; F: Caique de Fuertes Colombia (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i> (Lafresnaye 1847) E: Black-eared Parrot, Black-winged Parrot; S: Lorito alinegro; F: Caique à ailes noires Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i> (Salvin 1876) Syn. <i>H. amazonina pyrrhops</i> E: Red-faced Parrot; S: Lorito ecuatoriano; F: Caique de Salvin Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Lathamus discolor</i> (White 1790) E: Swift Parrot; S: Periquito migrador; F: Perruche de Latham Australia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i> Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1894 E: Golden-plumed Conure, Golden-plumed Parakeet; S: Aratinga de pinceles; F: Conure à pinceaux d'or, Perruche de Branicki Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Loriculus amabilis</i> Wallace 1862 Includes <i>L. sclateri</i> E: Moluccan Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo amable; F: Coryllis des Moluques Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons</i> Schlegel 1873 E: Orange-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Papuan Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo papú; F: Coryllis à front orange Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i> (Forster 1781) E: Ceylon Hanging-Parrot, Sri Lanka Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo de Ceilán; F: Coryllis de Ceylan Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus catamene</i> Schlegel 1873 Syn. <i>L. amabilis catamene</i> E: Sangihe Hanging-Parrot, Sangihe Hanging-parrot; S: Loriculo de la Sangihe; F: Coryllis des Sangi Indonesia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Loriculus exilis</i> Schlegel 1866 E: Green Hanging-Parrot, Red-billed Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo exiguo; F: Coryllis vert Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus flosculus</i> Wallace 1864 E: Flores Hanging-Parrot, Wallace's Hanging-Parrot, Wallace's Hanging-parrot; S: Loriculo de Flores; F: Coryllis de Wallace Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Loriculus galgulus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot, Blue-topped Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo coroniazul; F: Coryllis à tête bleue, Loriculus malais Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Singapore (Br), Thailand (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus philippensis</i> (Müller 1776) E: Colasisi, Philippine Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo Filipino; F: Coryllis des Philippines Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus pusillus</i> Gray 1859 E: Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot, Yellow-throated Hanging-parrot; S: Loriculo de Java; F: Coryllis à gorge jaune Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i> (Müller 1843) E: Black-billed Hanging-Parrot, Maroon-rumped Hanging-Parrot, Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo de Célebes; F: Coryllis des Célèbes Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Loriculus tener</i> Sclater 1877 Syn. <i>L. stigmatus tener</i> E: Green-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Green-fronted Hanging-parrot; S: Loriculo de las Bismarck; F: Coryllis des Bismark Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Loriculus vernalis</i> (Sparman 1787) E: Vernal Hanging-Parrot; S: Loriculo vernal; F: Coryllis vernal Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lorius albidinuchus</i> (Rothschild & Hartert 1924) E: White-naped Lory; S: Lori nuquiblanco; F: Lori à nuque blanche Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Lorius chlorocercus</i> Gould 1856 E: Yellow-bibbed Lory; S: Lori acollarado; F: Lori à collier jaune Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lorius domicella</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Includes <i>L. tibialis</i> E: Purple-capped Lory, Purple-naped Lory; S: Lori damisela; F: Lori des dames Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Lorius garrulus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Chattering Lory, Yellow-backed Lory; S: Lori gárrulo; F: Lori noira Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i> Gray 1859 E: Eastern Black-capped Lory, Purple-bellied Lory; S: Lori ventrivinoso; F: Lori à ventre violet Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lorius lory</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Black-capped Lory, Western Black-capped Lory; S: Lori tricolor; F: Lori des Moluques, Lori tricolore Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Micropsitta bruijnii</i> (Salvadori 1875) E: Red-breasted Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro pechirrojo; F: Micropsitte de Bruijn, Perruche pygmée de Brujin Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	-

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Micropsitta finschii</i> (Ramsay 1881) E: Finsch's Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro de Finsch; F: Micropsitte de Finsch Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Micropsitta geelvinkiana</i> (Schlegel 1871) E: Geelvink Pygmy-Parrot, Geelvink Pygmy-parrot; S: Microloro de Geelvink; F: Micropsitte de Geelvink, Perruche pygmée de Schlegel Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Micropsitta keiensis</i> (Salvadori 1875) E: Yellow-capped Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro de las Kai; F: Micropsitte pygmée, Perruche pygmée de Salvadori Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Micropsitta meeki</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1924 E: Meek's Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro de Meek; F: Micropsitte de Meek, Perruche pygmée de Meek Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Micropsitta pusio</i> (Sclater 1866) E: Buff-faced Pygmy-Parrot; S: Microloro pusio; F: Micropsitte à tête fauve, Perruche pygmée de Sclater Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i> (Boddaert 1783) Includes <i>M. luchi</i> E: Grey-breasted Parakeet, Monk Parakeet, Quaker Parakeet; S: Catita común, Cotorra Argentina; F: Conure veuve, Perruche-souris Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Slovakia (Br) [int], Spain (Br) [int], USA (Br) [int], Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Nandayus nenday</i> (Vieillot 1823) E: Black-headed Conure, Black-headed Parakeet, Nanday Conure, Nanday Parakeet; S: Aratinga ñanday, Cotorra cabecinegra; F: Conure nanday, Perruche Nanday Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), USA (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i> O'Neil, Munn, Franke 1991 E: Amazonian Parakeet, Amazonian Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita amazónica; F: Toui de Achille Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i> (Salvin & Godman 1883) E: Tepui Parakeet; S: Chirica, Cotorrita tepuí; F: Toui des tépuis Brazil (?), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i> (Latham 1790) E: Orange-bellied Parakeet, Orange-bellied Parrot; S: Loro ventrinaranja, Periquito ventrinaranja; F: Perruche à lunettes vertes, Perruche à ventre orange Australia (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Blue-winged Grass-Parakeet, Blue-winged Parrot; S: Periquito crisóstomo; F: Perruche à bouche d'or Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neophema elegans</i> (Gould 1837) E: Elegant Grass-Parakeet, Elegant Parrot; S: Periquito elegante; F: Perruche élégante Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neophema petrophila</i> (Gould 1841) E: Rock Parrot; S: Periquito roquero; F: Perruche des rochers, Perruche des écueils Australia (Br)	II	B	-

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Neophema pulchella</i> (Shaw 1792) E: Turquoise Grass-Parakeet, Turquoise Parrot; S: Periquito turquesa; F: Perruche turquoisine Australia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Neophema splendida</i> (Gould 1841) E: Scarlet-chested Parrot, Splendid Grass-Parakeet; S: Periquito espléndido; F: Perruche splendide, Perruche à poitrine écarlate Australia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i> (Gould 1841) Syn. <i>Neophema bourkii</i> E: Bourke's Parrot; S: Periquito rosado; F: Perruche de Bourke Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i> (Schlegel 1871) E: Musschenbroek's Lorikeet, Yellow-billed Lorikeet; S: Lori montano grande; F: Lori de Musschenbroek Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i> Hartert 1896 E: Emerald Lorikeet, Orange-billed Lorikeet; S: Lori montano chico; F: Lori émeraude Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Nestor meridionalis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Kaka, New Zealand Kaka; S: Kaka; F: Nestor superbe New Zealand (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Nestor notabilis</i> Gould 1856 E: Kea; S: Kea; F: Kea, Nestor kéa New Zealand (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Nestor productus</i> (Gould 1836) E: Norfolk Island Kaka, Norfolk Kaka; F: Nestor de Norfolk Norfolk Island (Br) (ex)	II	B	EX
<i>Northiella haematogaster</i> (Gould 1838) Syn. <i>Psephotus haematogaster</i> E: Bluebonnet; S: Perico cariazul; F: Perruche à bonnet bleu Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854) E: Yellow-eared Conure, Yellow-eared Parrot; S: Aratinga orejigualda, Periquito orejiamarillo; F: Conure à oreilles jaunes, Perruche aux oreilles jaunes Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i> (Meyer 1874) E: Plum-faced Lorikeet, Whiskered Lorikeet; S: Lori bigotudo; F: Lori bridé, Lori des montagnes Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i> Kerr 1792 E: Ground Parakeet, Ground Parrot, Swamp Parakeet; S: Perico terrestre, Periquito de tierra; F: Perruche de terre, Perruche terrestre Australia (Br)	I	A	LR/lc
<i>Phigys solitarius</i> (Suckow 1800) E: Collared Lory; S: Lori solitario; F: Lori des Fidji, Lori solitaire des îles Fidji Fiji (Br)	II	B	-

Pionites leucogaster (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: White-bellied Caique, White-bellied Parrot; **S:** Lorito rubio; **F:** Caique à ventre blanc
Bolivia (Br), Brazil (?), Ecuador (?), Peru (Br)

Pionites melanocephala (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Black-headed Caique, Black-headed Parrot; **S:** Lorito chirlecrés, Perico calzoncito; **F:** Caique maïpourri
Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pionopsitta barrabandi (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: Barraband's Parrot, Orange-cheeked Parrot; **S:** Lorito carinaranja, Perico cachete amarillo; **F:** Caique de Barraband
Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pionopsitta caica (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

E: Caica Parrot; **S:** Lorito caica, Perico cabecinegro; **F:** Caique à tête noire
Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pionopsitta haematotis (Sclater & Salvin 1860)

II

B

-

E: Brown-hooded Parrot; **S:** Lorito encapuchado, Loro orejirrojo; **F:** Caique à capuchon
Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)

Pionopsitta pileata (Scopoli 1769)

I

A

LR/nt

E: Pileated Parrot, Red-capped Parrot; **S:** Cúiu cúiu, Lorito carirrojo, Lorito pileado; **F:** Caique mitré, Perroquet à oreilles
Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

Pionopsitta pulchra Berlepsch 1897

II

B

-

E: Beautiful Parrot, Rose-faced Parrot; **S:** Lorito carirrosado, Loro cachitirrosa; **F:** Caique à joues roses
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)

Pionopsitta pyrrhia (Bonaparte 1853)

II

B

-

E: Saffron-headed Parrot; **S:** Lorito cabecigualdo, Perico cabecidorado; **F:** Caique de Bonaparte
Colombia (Br), Panama (?) (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pionus chalcopterus (Fraser 1841)

II

B

-

E: Bronze-winged Parrot; **S:** Cotorra negra, Loro alibronceado; **F:** Pione noire
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pionus fuscus (Müller 1776)

II

B

-

E: Dusky Parrot; **S:** Cotorra morada, Loro morado; **F:** Pione violette
Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pionus maximiliani (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: Scaly-headed Parrot; **S:** Loro choclero; **F:** Pione de Maximilien
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

Pionus menstruus (Linnaeus 1766)

II

B

-

E: Blue-headed Parrot, Red-vented Parrot; **S:** Cotorra cabeciazul, Loro cabeciazul; **F:** Pione à tête bleue
Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pionus senilis (Spix 1824)

II

B

-

E: White-capped Parrot, White-crowned Parrot; **S:** Loro caroniblanco, Loro senil; **F:** Pione à couronne blanche
Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)

Pionus sordidus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Red-billed Parrot; S: Loro piquirrojo, Perico pico rojo; F: Pione à bec rouge
 Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pionus tumultuosus (Tschudi 1844)

II

B

-

Includes *P. seniloides*

E: Plum-crowned Parrot; S: Cotorra cabeciblanca, Loro tumultuoso; F: Pione pailletée
 Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Platycercus adscitus (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

E: Mealy Rosella, Pale-headed Rosella; S: Perico pálido; F: Perruche pallicepe, Perruche à tête pâle
 Australia (Br), USA (Br)

Platycercus barnardi (Vigors & Horsfield 1827)

II

B

-

Syn. *Barnardius barnardi*

E: Barnard's Parakeet, Mallee Ringneck; S: Perico de Barnard; F: Perruche de Barnard
 Australia (Br)

Platycercus caledonicus (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Green Rosella, Tasmanian Rosella; S: Perico de Tasmania; F: Perruche calédonienne, Perruche à ventre jaune
 Australia (Br)

Platycercus elegans (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Crimson Rosella, Pennant's Parakeet; S: Perico elegante; F: Perruche de Pennant
 Australia (Br), New Zealand (Br) [int], Norfolk Island (Br)

Platycercus eximius (Shaw 1792)

II

B

-

E: Eastern Rosella, Golden-mantled Rosella; S: Perico multicolor; F: Perruche omnicolore
 Australia (Br), New Zealand (Br) [int]

Platycercus flaveolus Gould 1837

II

B

-

E: Yellow Rosella; S: Perico gualda; F: Perruche flavéole
 Australia (Br)

Platycercus icterotis (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: Stanley Parakeet, Western Rosella; S: Perico carigualdo; F: Perruche de Stanley, Perruche à oreilles jaunes
 Australia (Br)

Platycercus venustus (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: Northern Rosella; S: Perico gracioso; F: Perruche gracieuse
 Australia (Br)

Platycercus zonarius (Shaw 1805)

II

B

-

Syn. *Barnardius zonarius*

E: Port Lincoln Ringneck, Twenty-eight Parakeet; S: Perico de Port Lincoln; F: Perruche à collier jaune
 Australia (Br)

Poicephalus crassus (Sharpe 1884)

II

B

-

E: Niam-niam Parrot; S: Lorito niam-niam; F: Perroquet des niam-niam
 Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Sudan

Poicephalus cryptoxanthus (Peters 1854)

II

B

-

E: Brown-headed Parrot; S: Lorito cabecipardo; F: Perroquet à tête brune
 Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Zimbabwe (Br)

Poicephalus flavifrons (Rüppell 1845)

II

B

-

E: Yellow-fronted Parrot; S: Lorito carigualdo; F: Perroquet à face jaune
 Ethiopia (Br)

Poicephalus gulielmi (Jardine 1849)

II

B

-

E: Jardine's Parrot, Red-crowned Parrot, Red-fronted Parrot; **S:** Lorito frentirrojo, Papagayo de Gulielm; **F:** Perroquet vert du Congo, Perroquet vert à calotte rouge, Perroquet à calotte rouge
Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Tanzania, Uganda

Poicephalus meyeri (Cretzschmar 1827)

II

B

-

E: Brown Parrot, Meyer's Parrot; **S:** Lorito de Meyer; **F:** Perroquet de Meyer

Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Poicephalus robustus (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Brown-necked Parrot, Cape Parrot; **S:** Lorito robusto, Papagayo robusto; **F:** Perroquet du Cap, Perroquet robuste

Angola, Botswana, Burundi (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Malawi (Br), Mali (V), Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (V), Sierra Leone (V), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Poicephalus rueppellii (Gray 1849)

II

B

-

E: Rueppell's Parrot; **S:** Lorito de Rüppell, Rüppell's Parrot; **F:** Perroquet de Rüppell

Angola (Br), Namibia (Br)

Poicephalus rufiventris (Rüppell 1845)

II

B

-

E: African Orange-bellied Parrot, Red-bellied Parrot; **S:** Lorito ventrirrojo; **F:** Perroquet à ventre rouge
Ethiopia (Br), Kenya (Br), Somalia (Br), Tanzania (?) (Br)

Poicephalus senegalus (Linnaeus 1766)

II

B

-

E: Senegal Parrot; **S:** Lorito Senegalés, Papagayo senegalés; **F:** Perroquet youyou, Perroquet à tête grise, Youyou

Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Liberia [int], Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (N-Br), Togo (Br)

Polytelis alexandrae Gould 1863

II

B

VU

E: Alexandra's Parrot, Princess Parrot, Princess of Wales Parakeet; **S:** Perico princesa; **F:** Perruche d'Alexandra, Perruche princesse, Perruche à calotte bleue

Australia (Br)

Polytelis anthopeplus (Lear 1831)

II

B

-

E: Regent Parrot, Rock Peppler; **S:** Perico regente; **F:** Perruche mélanure

Australia (Br)

Polytelis swainsonii (Desmarest 1826)

II

B

VU

E: Barraband Parakeet, Green Leek Parrot, Superb Parrot; **S:** Perico soberbio; **F:** Perruche de Barraband

Australia (Br)

Prioniturus discurus (Vieillot 1818)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Blue-crowned Racquet-tail, Palawan Racket-tailed Parrot; **S:** Lorito-momoto coroniazul; **F:** Palette à couronne bleue

Philippines (Br)

Prioniturus flavicans Cassin 1853

II

B

LR/nt

E: Yellow-breasted Racquet-tail, Yellowish-breasted Racquet-tail; **S:** Lorito-momoto amarillento; **F:** Palette de Cassin

Indonesia (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i> Steere 1890 E: Green Racquet-tail, Green-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot, Green-headed Racket-tailed Parrot; S: Lorito-momoto de Luzón; F: Palette verte Philippines (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Prioniturus mada</i> Hartert 1900 E: Buru Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto de Buru; F: Palette de Buru Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Prioniturus montanus</i> Ogilvie-Grant 1895 E: Luzon Racquet-tail, Montane Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto montano; F: Palette momot Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Prioniturus platenae</i> Blasius 1888 Syn. <i>P. discurus platenae</i> E: Blue-headed Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto de Palawan; F: Palette de Palawan Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Prioniturus platurus</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Golden-mantled Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto dorsidorado; F: Palette à manteau d'or Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i> Sharpe 1893 Syn. <i>P. discurus verticalis</i> E: Blue-winged Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto de las Sulu; F: Palette des Sulu Philippines (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Prioniturus waterstradti</i> Rothschild 1904 Syn. <i>P. montanus waterstradti</i> E: Mindanao Racquet-tail; S: Lorito-momoto de Mindanao; F: Palette de Mindanao Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Palm Cockatoo; S: Cacatúa enlutada; F: Cacatoès noir, Microglosse noir Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Prosopeia personata</i> (Gray 1848) E: Masked Shining-Parrot, Masked Shining-parrot; S: Papagayo enmascarado; F: Perruche masquée Fiji (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Prosopeia splendens</i> (Peale 1848) Syn. <i>P. tabuensis splendens</i> E: Crimson Shining-Parrot, Crimson Shining-parrot; S: Papagayo escarlata; F: Perruche écarlate Fiji (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Prosopeia tabuensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Red Shining-Parrot; S: Papagayo granate; F: Perruche pompadour Fiji (Br), Tonga (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i> Gould 1858 E: Golden-shouldered Parrot; S: Loro hombroamarillo, Perico aligualdo, Periquito de espalda dorada; F: Perruche aux ailes d'or, Perruche à épaules dorées Australia (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i> Collett 1898 Syn. <i>P. chrysopterygius dissimilis</i> E: Hooded Parrot; S: Perico capirotdado, Periquito encapuchado; F: Perruche à capuchon noir Australia (Br)	I	A	LR/nt

<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i> (Gould 1838)	II	B	-
E: Red-rumped Parrot; S: Perico dorsirrojo; F: Perruche à croupion rouge, Perruche à dos rouge Australia (Br)			
<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i> (Gould 1845)	I	A	EX
E: Beautiful Parakeet, Paradise Parrot; S: Loro del paraíso, Perico del Paraíso; F: Perruche de paradis, Perruche magnifique Australia (Br) (ex?)			
<i>Psephotus varius</i> Clark 1910	II	B	-
E: Many-coloured Parakeet, Mulga Parrot; S: Perico variado; F: Perruche multicolore, Perruche à croupion rouge Australia (Br)			
<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i> (Blyth 1858)	II	B	-
E: Dusky Lory; S: Lori sombrio; F: Lori orange sombre, Lori sombre Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)			
<i>Psittacella brehmii</i> Schlegel 1873	II	B	-
E: Brehm's Tiger-Parrot; S: Lorito-tigre de Brehm; F: Perruche de Brehm Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)			
<i>Psittacella madaraszi</i> Meyer 1886	II	B	-
E: Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot; S: Lorito-tigre de Madarasz; F: Perruche de Madarasz Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)			
<i>Psittacella modesta</i> Schlegel 1873	II	B	-
E: Modest Tiger-Parrot; S: Lorito-tigre modesto; F: Perruche modeste Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)			
<i>Psittacella picta</i> Rothschild 1896	II	B	-
E: Painted Tiger-Parrot; S: Lorito-tigre pintado; F: Perruche peinte Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)			
<i>Psittacula alexandri</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	B	-
E: Moustached Parakeet, Red-breasted Parakeet; S: Cotorra pechirroja; F: Perruche à moustaches Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Singapore (Br) [int], Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Psittacula calthropae</i> (Blyth 1849)	II	B	-
Syn. <i>P. calthropae</i> E: Emerald-collared Parakeet, Layard's Parakeet; S: Cotorra de ceilán; F: Perruche de Layard Sri Lanka (Br)			
<i>Psittacula caniceps</i> (Blyth 1846)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Blyth's Parakeet, Nicobar Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Nicobar; F: Perruche des Nicobar India (Br)			
<i>Psittacula columboides</i> (Vigors 1830)	II	B	-
E: Malabar Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Malabar; F: Perruche de Malabar India (Br)			
<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i> (Linnaeus 1766)	II	B	-
E: Plum-headed Parakeet; S: Cotorra ciruela; F: Perruche à tête prune Bangladesh (Br), India (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br)			
<i>Psittacula derbiana</i> (Fraser 1852)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Derbyan Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Derby; F: Perruche de Derby China (Br), India (Br)			

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Psittacula echo</i> (Newton & Newton 1876) Syn. <i>P. eques echo</i> , <i>P. krameri echo</i> E: Mauritius Parakeet, Mauritius Ring-necked Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Mauricio; F: Grosse cateau verte de Maurice, Perruche de Maurice, Perruche à collier de Maurice Mauritius (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Psittacula eupatria</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Alexandrine Parakeet; S: Cotorra alejandrina; F: Perruche alexandre Afghanistan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan, Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br) [int], Kuwait (Br) [int], Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Oman (Br) [int], Pakistan (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br) [int], Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Yemen (Br) [int]	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula finschii</i> (Hume 1874) Syn. <i>P. himalayana finschii</i> E: Grey-headed Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Finsch; F: Perruche de Finsch Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula himalayana</i> (Lesson 1832) E: Slaty-headed Parakeet; S: Cotorra del Himalaya; F: Perruche de l'Himalaya, Perruche à tête ardoisée Afghanistan (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula intermedia</i> (Rothschild 1895) E: Intermediate Parakeet, Rothschild's Parakeet; S: Cotorra intermedia; F: Perruche intermédiaire India (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Psittacula krameri</i> (Scopoli 1769) E: Ring-necked Parakeet, Rose-ringed Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Kramer, Loro rabudo collar, Periquito de collar africano; F: Perruche à collier Afghanistan (Br), Austria (Br) [int], Bahrain (Br) [int], Bangladesh (Br), Belgium (Br) [int], Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde (?) (V), Central African Republic, Chad (Br), China, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Djibouti, Egypt (Br) [int], Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Germany (Br) [int], Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India (Br), Iran (Br) [int], Iraq (Br) [int], Israel (Br) [int], Italy (Br) [int], Japan (Br) [int], Jordan (Br) [int], Kenya (Br) [int], Kuwait (Br) [int], Lebanon (Br) [int], Liberia [int?], Macau (Br) [int], Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mauritius (Br) [int], Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br) [int], Niger, Nigeria (Br), Oman (Br) [int], Pakistan (Br), Portugal (Br) [int], Qatar (Br) [int], Saudi Arabia (Br) [int], Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Singapore (Br) [int], Slovenia (Br) [int], Somalia (V), South Africa (Br) [int], Spain (Br) [int], Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo (Br), Turkey (Br) [int], USA (Br) [int], Uganda, United Arab Emirates (Br) [int], United Kingdom (Br) [int], Viet Nam (Br), Yemen (Br) [int]	III GH	C	-
<i>Psittacula longicauda</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Long-tailed Parakeet; S: Cotorra colilarga; F: Perruche à longs brins Brunei (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittacula roseata</i> Biswas 1951 E: Blossom-headed Parakeet; S: Cotorra carirroza; F: Perruche à tête rose Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (?), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> (Desmarest 1826) E: Desmarest's Fig-Parrot, Golden-headed Fig-Parrot, Large Fig-Parrot; S: Lorito de Desmarest; F: Psittacule de Desmarest Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i> (Oustalet 1885) E: Edwards's Fig-Parrot; S: Lorito de Edwards; F: Psittacule d'Edwards Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i> (Oustalet 1880) E: Salvadori's Fig-Parrot, Salvadori's Fig-parrot; S: Lorito de Salvadori; F: Psittacule de Salvadori Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Psittacus erithacus</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Grey Parrot; S: Loro yaco, Yaco; F: Jacko, Jacquot, Perroquet jaco Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Mali (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Principe, Sao Tome), Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda	II	B	-
<i>Psitteuteles goldiei</i> Sharpe 1882 Syn. <i>Trichoglossus goldiei</i> E: Goldie's Lorikeet; S: Lori de Goldie; F: Loricet de Goldie Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psitteuteles iris</i> (Temminck 1835) Syn. <i>Trichoglossus iris</i> E: Iris Lorikeet, Iris Lory; S: Lori iris; F: Loricet iris Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Psitteuteles versicolor</i> Lear 1831 Syn. <i>Trichoglossus versicolor</i> E: Varied Lorikeet; S: Lori versicolor; F: Loricet versicolore Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i> (Forster 1795) E: Blue-rumped Parrot; S: Lorito dorsiazul; F: Perruche à croupion bleu Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (V), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Psittichas fulgidus</i> (Lesson 1830) E: Pesquet's Parrot, Vulturine Parrot; S: Loro aguileño; F: Psittichas de Pesquet Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Purpureicephalus spurius</i> (Kuhl 1820) E: Pileated Parakeet, Red-capped Parrot; S: Perico capelo; F: Perruche à tête pourpre Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pyrrhura albipectus</i> Chapman 1914 E: White-breasted Parakeet, White-necked Conure, White-necked Parakeet; S: Cotorra cuelliblanca, Perico pechiblanco; F: Conure à col blanc Ecuador (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Pyrrhura calliptera</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854) E: Brown-breasted Parakeet, Flame-winged Conure, Flame-winged Parakeet; S: Cotorra pechiparda; F: Conure à poitrine brune Colombia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> (Wied 1820) E: Blue-chested Parakeet, Blue-throated Parakeet, Ochre-marked Parakeet, Red-eared Conure; S: Cotorra tiriba, Perico grande; F: Conure tiriba, Conure à gorge bleue, Perruche tiriba Brazil (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Pyrrhura devillei</i> (Massena & Souancé 1854) E: Blaze-winged Conure, Blaze-winged Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Deville; F: Conure de Deville Bolivia (?) (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pyrrhura egregia</i> (Sclater 1881) E: Fiery-shouldered Conure, Fiery-shouldered Parakeet; S: Cotorra egregia, Perico colimorado; F: Conure aile-de-feu Brazil (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-

Pyrrhura frontalis (Vieillot 1818)

II

B

-

E: Maroon-bellied Parakeet, Red-bellied Conure, Reddish-bellied Parakeet; **S:** Chiripepé común, Cotorra chiripepé; **F:** Conure de Vieillot

Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)

Pyrrhura hoematotis Souancé 1857

II

B

-

E: Blood-eared Parakeet, Red-breasted Conure, Red-eared Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra colirroja, Perico cola roja; **F:** Conure à oreillons

Venezuela (Br)

Pyrrhura hoffmanni (Cabanis 1861)

II

B

-

E: Hoffmann's Conure, Sulphur-winged Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra catana; **F:** Conure de Hoffmann

Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)

Pyrrhura leucotis (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: Maroon-faced Parakeet, White-eared Conure, White-eared Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra cariparda, Perico pintado; **F:** Conure emma

Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pyrrhura melanura (Spix 1824)

II

B

-

E: Maroon-tailed Conure, Maroon-tailed Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra colinegra, Perico cola negra; **F:** Conure de Souancé

Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pyrrhura molinae (Massena & Souancé 1854)

II

B

-

Includes *P. hypoxantha***E:** Green-cheeked Conure, Green-cheeked Parakeet; **S:** Chiripepé salteño, Cotorra de Molina; **F:** Conure de Molina

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (?) (Br)

Pyrrhura orcesi Ridgely & Robbins 1988

II

B

VU

E: El Oro Conure, El Oro Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra de El Oro, Perico de El Oro; **F:** Conure d'Orcès

Ecuador (Br)

Pyrrhura perlata (Spix 1824)

II

B

-

Syn. *P. lepida***E:** Pearly Conure, Pearly Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra perlada; **F:** Conure perlé

Brazil (Br)

Pyrrhura picta (Müller 1776)

II

B

-

E: Painted Conure, Painted Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra pintada, Perico cabecirrosado; **F:** Conure versicolore

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pyrrhura rhodoccephala (Sclater & Salvin 1871)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Rose-crowned Conure, Rose-headed Conure, Rose-headed Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra coronirroja, Perico cabecirrojo; **F:** Conure tête-de-feu

Venezuela (Br)

Pyrrhura rhodogaster (Sclater 1864)

II

B

-

E: Crimson-bellied Conure, Crimson-bellied Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra ventrirroja; **F:** Conure à ventre rouge

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br)

Pyrrhura rupicola (Tschudi 1844)

II

B

-

E: Black-capped Conure, Black-capped Parakeet, Rock Parakeet; **S:** Cotorra capirota; **F:** Conure à cape noire

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Peru (Br)

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Pyrrhura viridicata</i> Todd 1913 E: Santa Marta Conure, Santa Marta Parakeet; S: Cotorra de Santa Marta; F: Conure des Santa Marta Colombia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i> (Swainson 1827) Syn. <i>R. p. pachyrhyncha</i> E: Thick-billed Parrot; S: Cotorra-serrana occidental, Loro piquigordo, Periquito de pico grueso; F: Conure à gros bec, Perruche ara, Perruche à gros bec Mexico (Br), USA (Br) [int]	I	A	EN
<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i> Moore 1947 Syn. <i>R. pachyrhyncha terrisi</i> E: Maroon-fronted Parrot; S: Cotorra-serrana oriental; F: Conure à front brun Mexico (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Strigops habroptilus</i> Gray 1845 E: Kakapo, Owl Parrot; S: Cacapo, Kakapo; F: Kakapo, Perroquet nocturne, Perroquet-hibou, Strigops kakapo New Zealand (Br)	I	A	EW
<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Black-lored Parrot; S: Loro de Buru; F: Perruche de Buru Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Blue-naped Parrot; S: Loro nuquiazul; F: Perroquet à couronne, Perruche de Luçon, Perruche à calotte bleue Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br), Philippines (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Great-billed Parrot; S: Loro picogrodo; F: Perruche à bec de sang Indonesia (Br), Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tanygnathus sumatranus</i> (Raffles 1822) Includes <i>T. heterurus</i> E: Blue-backed Parrot, Müller's Parrot; S: Loro de Müller; F: Perruche de Müller Indonesia (Br) (Sulawesi), Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Touit batavica</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Lilac-tailed Parrotlet, Seven-colored Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita sietecolores, Perico siete colores; F: Toui à sept couleurs Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Touit costaricensis</i> (Cory 1913) Syn. <i>T. dilectissima costaricensis</i> E: Red-fronted Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita Costarricense; F: Toui du Costa Rica Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Touit dilectissima</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1871) E: Blue-fronted Parrotlet; S: Churiquita, Cotorrita cariazul, Periquito frentiazul; F: Toui à front bleu Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Touit huetii</i> (Temminck 1830) E: Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita alirroja, Periquito azul alirrojo; F: Toui de Huet Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br) (ex), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Touit melanonota</i> (Wied 1820) E: Black-eared Parrotlet, Brown-backed Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita dorsinegra; F: Toui à dos noir Brazil	II	B	EN

Touit purpurata (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita purpurada, Periquito rabadilla púrpura; F: Toui à queue pourprée

Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Touit stictoptera (Sclater 1862)

II

B

VU

E: Spot-winged Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita alipinta, Periquito alipunteado; F: Toui tacheté

Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Touit surda (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

EN

E: Golden-tailed Parrotlet; S: Cotorrita sorda; F: Toui à queue d'or

Brazil (Br)

Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus (Kuhl 1820)

II

B

-

E: Scalp-breasted Lorikeet; S: Lori escumiverde; F: Loriquet vert

Australia (Br)

Trichoglossus euteles (Temminck 1835)

II

B

-

E: Olive-headed Lorikeet, Perfect Lorikeet; S: Lori humilde; F: Loriquet eutèle

Indonesia (Br)

Trichoglossus flavoviridis Wallace 1863

II

B

-

E: Meyer's Lorikeet, Yellow-and-green Lorikeet; S: Lori verdigualdo; F: Loriquet jaune et vert

Indonesia (Br)

Trichoglossus haematodus (Linnaeus 1771)

II

B

-

E: Green-naped Lorikeet, Rainbow Lorikeet, Rainbow Lory; S: Lori arcoiris; F: Loriquet à tête bleue

Australia (Br), Hong Kong (Br) [int], Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Irian Jaya), New Caledonia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Vanuatu (Br)

Trichoglossus johnstoniae Hartert 1903

II

B

VU

E: Johnstone's Lorikeet, Mindanao Lorikeet; S: Lori de Mindanao; F: Loriquet de Johnstone

Philippines (Br)

Trichoglossus ornatus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: Ornate Lorikeet, Ornate Lory; S: Lori adornado; F: Loriquet orné

Indonesia (Br)

Trichoglossus rubiginosus (Bonaparte 1850)

II

B

-

E: Pohnpei Lorikeet, Pohnpei Lory; S: Lori de Ponapé; F: Loriquet de Ponapé

Federated States of Micronesia (Br)

Trichoglossus rubritorquis Vigors & Horsfield 1827

II

B

-

Syn. *T. haematodus rubritorquis***E: Red-collared Lorikeet; F: Loriquet à col rouge**

Australia (Br)

Triclaria malachitacea (Spix 1824)

II

B

EN

E: Blue-bellied Parrot, Purple-bellied Parrot; S: Loro ventriazul; F: Crick à ventre bleu, Perruche à ventre bleu

Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br)

Vini australis (Gmelin 1788)

II

A

-

E: Blue-crowned Lorikeet; S: Lori de Samoa; F: Lori fringillaire

American Samoa (Br), Fiji (Br), Niue (Br), Tonga (Br), Wallis and Futuna Islands (Br), Western Samoa (Br)

Vini kuhlii (Vigors 1824)

II

A

EN

E: Kuhl's Lorikeet, Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet; S: Lori de Rimitara; F: Lori de Kuhl

French Polynesia (Br), Kiribati (Br) [int]

Vini peruviana (Müller 1776) II A VU
E: Blue Lorikeet, Tahitian Lorikeet; S: Lori monjita; F: Lori nonnette
Cook Islands (?) (Br), French Polynesia (Br)

Vini stepheni (North 1908) II A VU
E: Henderson Lorikeet, Stephen's Lorikeet; S: Lori de Stephen; F: Lori de Stephen
Pitcairn Islands (Br)

Vini ultramarina (Kuhl 1820) I A EN
E: Ultramarine Lorikeet, Ultramarine Lory; S: Lori ultramar; F: Lori ultramarin
French Polynesia (Br)

Order CUCULIFORMES

Family MUSOPHAGIDAE

Corythaëola cristata (Vieillot 1816) III GH B -
E: Blue Plantain-eater, Great Blue Turaco; S: Turaco gigante; F: Touraco géant
Angola, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br)

Crinifer piscator (Boddaert 1783) III GH B -
E: Grey Plantain-eater, Western Grey Plantain-eater; S: Turaco de Crin occidentale; F: Touraco gris
Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Togo (Br)

Musophaga porphyreolopha (Vigors 1831) II B -
Syn. Tauraco porphyreolophus, Gallirex porphyreolophus
E: Purple-crested Turaco, Violet-crested Turaco; S: Turaco crestivioleta; F: Touraco à huppe pourprée, Touraco à huppe splendide, Touraco à huppe violette
Burundi (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique (?) (Br), Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Musophaga violacea Iserl 1789 III GH B -
E: Violet Plantain-eater, Violet Turaco; S: Turaco azul; F: Touraco violet
Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Mali, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (V), Togo

Tauraco bannermani (Bates 1923) II A VU
E: Bannerman's Turaco; S: Turaco de Bannerman; F: Touraco de Bannerman, Touraco doré
Cameroon (Br)

Tauraco corythaix (Wagler 1827) II B -
Syn. T. persa corythaix
E: Helmeted Turaco, Knysna Turaco; S: Turaco sudafricano; F: Touraco lourie, Touraco vert d'Afrique du Sud
Mozambique, South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br)

Tauraco erythrolophus (Vieillot 1819) II B -
E: Red-crested Turaco; F: Touraco pauline
Angola (Br)

Tauraco fischeri (Reichenow 1878) II B LR/nt
Syn. T. corythaix fischeri
E: Fischer's Turaco; F: Touraco de Fischer
Kenya (Br), Somalia, Tanzania

MUSOPHAGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Tauraco hartlaubi</i> (Fischer and Reichenow 1884) E: Hartlaub's Turaco; F: Touraco de Hartlaub Kenya (Br), Tanzania, Uganda	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i> (Heuglin 1855) E: White-crested Turaco; S: Turaco capucha-blanca; F: Touraco à huppe blanche Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya (Br), Nigeria (Br), Sudan, Uganda	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco leucotis</i> (Rüppell 1835) E: White-cheeked Turaco; F: Touraco à joues blanches Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Sudan	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i> (Gray 1864) Syn. <i>T. corythaix livingstonii</i> E: Livingstone's Turaco; F: Touraco de Livingstone Burundi (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, South Africa (Br), Tanzania, Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i> (Fraser 1839) E: Black-tip Crested Turaco, Crested Turaco, Verreaux's Turaco, Yellow-billed Turaco; S: Turaco capucha-franjeada; F: Touraco à gros bec Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Liberia (Br), Nigeria, Sierra Leone (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco persa</i> (Linnaeus 1758) Syn. <i>T. corythaix persa</i> E: Guinea Turaco; S: Turaco capucha-verde de Guinea; F: Touraco vert Angola, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia (Br), Mali (Br), Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Togo	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco ruspolii</i> (Salvadori 1896) E: Prince Ruspoli's Turaco, Ruspoli's Turaco; F: Touraco de Ruspoli Ethiopia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Tauraco schalowi</i> (Reichenow 1891) Syn. <i>T. corythaix schalowi</i> E: Schalow's Turaco; F: Touraco de Schalow Angola (Br), Botswana, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Namibia (?) (Br), Tanzania, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tauraco schuettii</i> (Cabanis 1879) Syn. <i>T. corythaix schuettii</i> E: Black-billed Turaco; F: Touraco à bec noir Angola, Burundi (Br), Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya, Rwanda (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Uganda	II	B	-

Order STRIGIFORMES

Family TYTONIDAE

<i>Phodilus badius</i> (Horsfield 1821) E: Bay Owl, Common Bay Owl, Oriental Bay-Owl; S: Lechuza baya de Madagascar; F: Chouette baie, Phodile calong Bangladesh (?), Brunei (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (?) (V), Philippines (V), Singapore (Br) (ex), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
---	----	---	---

Phodilus prigoginei Schouteden 1952

II

B

VU

E: African Bay Owl, Congo Bay-Owl, Congo Bay-owl, Itombwe Owl; **F:** Phodile de Prigogine
Burundi, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br)

Tyto alba (Scopoli 1769)

II

A

-

E: Barn Owl, Common Barn-Owl; **S:** Lechuza común, Lechuza de campanario; **F:** Chouette effraie,
Effraie africaine, Effraie des clochers

Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), American Samoa (Br), Andorra (Br), Angola (Br), Argentina (Br), Australia (Br), Austria (Br), Bahamas (Br), Bahrain (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Belize (Br), Benin (Br), Bermuda (Br), Bolivia (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Botswana (Br), Brazil (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cameroon, Canada (Br), Cape Verde (Br), Cayman Islands (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Chile (Br), China (Br), Colombia (Br), Comoros, Congo, Costa Rica (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Croatia (Br), Cuba (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Denmark (Br), Dominica (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), Egypt (Br), El Salvador (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia (V), Ethiopia (Br), Falkland Islands, Fiji (Br), Finland (V), France (Br), French Guiana (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Germany (Br), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Grenada (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Guyana (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jamaica (Br), Jordan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (V), Laos (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Libya (N-Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Madagascar (Br), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Mali (Br), Malta (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mayotte (Br), Mexico (Br), Moldova (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), New Zealand (V), Nicaragua (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Niue (Br), Norway (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Panama (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores, Madeira), Puerto Rico (V), Romania (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Seychelles (Br) [int], Sierra Leone (Br), Singapore (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Solomon Islands (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Sudan (Br), Suriname (Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (N-Br), Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo, Tonga (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (V), Turks and Caicos Islands (Br), USA (Br), Uganda, Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br), Uruguay (Br), Vanuatu (Br), Venezuela (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Wallis and Futuna Islands (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Western Samoa (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Tyto aurantia (Salvadori 1881)

II

B

VU

E: Bismarck Masked-Owl, Bismarck Masked-owl, Golden Owl, New Britain Masked-Owl; **F:** Effraie dorée

Papua New Guinea (Br)

Tyto capensis (Smith 1834)

II

B

-

E: African Grass-Owl, Grass Owl; **F:** Effraie du Cap

Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Rwanda (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Tyto castanops (Gould 1837)

II

B

-

Syn. *T. novaehollandiae castanops*

E: Tasmanian Masked-Owl; **F:** Effraie de Tasmanie

Australia (Br)

Tyto glaucops (Kaup 1852)

II

B

-

Syn. *T. alba glaucops*

E: Ashy-faced Owl; **F:** Effraie d'Hispaniola

Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br)

Tyto inexpectata (Schlegel 1879)

II

B

DD

E: Minahassa Barn-Owl, Minahassa Masked-Owl, Minahassa Masked-owl, Minahassa Owl; **F:** Effraie de Minahassa

Indonesia (Br)

TYTONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Tyto longimembris</i> (Jerdon 1839) Syn. <i>T. capensis longimembris</i> E: Eastern Grass-Owl; F: Effraie de prairie Australia (Br), Bangladesh (Br) (ex), China (Br), Fiji (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya, Sulawesi), Japan (V), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), New Caledonia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Taiwan (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tyto manusi</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1914 Syn. <i>T. novaehollandiae manusi</i> E: Manus Masked-Owl, Manus Masked-owl; F: Effraie de Manus Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Tyto multipunctata</i> Mathews 1912 Syn. <i>T. tenebricosa multipunctata</i> E: Lesser Sooty-Owl, Lesser Sooty-owl; F: Effraie piquetée Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i> Neumann 1939 E: Sula Barn-Owl, Taliabu Masked-Owl, Taliabu Masked-owl, Taliabu Owl; F: Effraie de Taliabu Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i> (Stephens 1826) E: Australian Masked-Owl; F: Effraie masquée Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i> (Schlegel 1866) E: Sulawesi Owl; F: Effraie des Célèbes Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tyto sororcula</i> (Slater 1883) Syn. <i>T. novaehollandiae sororcula</i> E: Lesser Masked-Owl, Lesser Masked-owl, Tanimbar Owl; F: Effraie des Tanimbar Indonesia (Br)	II	B	DD
<i>Tyto soumagnei</i> (Milne-Edwards 1878) E: Madagascar Grass Owl, Madagascar Owl, Madagascar Red Owl, Soumagne's Owl; S: Lechuza de Madagascar; F: Effraie de Soumagne, Effraie rousse de Madagascar Madagascar (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Tyto tenebricosa</i> (Gould 1845) E: Greater Sooty-Owl; F: Effraie ombrée Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-

Family STRIGIDAE

<i>Aegolius acadicus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Includes <i>A. ridgwayi</i> E: Northern Saw-whet Owl, Saw-whet Owl; S: Tecolote-abetero norteño; F: Petite nyctale Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br), Panama (V), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aegolius funereus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Boreal Owl, Tengmalm's Owl; S: Lechuza de Tengmalm; F: Nyctale de Tengmalm Andorra (Br), Austria (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Canada (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Germany (Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (V), India (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (V), Macedonia (Br), Mongolia (Br), Netherlands (Br), Norway (Br), Poland (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Spain (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Tajikistan, Turkey, USA (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Kingdom (V), Yugoslavia (Br)	II	A	-

Aegolius harrisii (Cassin 1849)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Buff-fronted Owl; S: Carburé acanelado, Curucucú barriga amarilla, Lechucita acanelada; F: Chouette de Harris, Nyctale de Harris

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Aegolius ridgwayi (Alfaro 1905)

II

-

LR/nt

E: Unspotted Saw-whet Owl

Costa Rica. El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Mexico. Panama (V)

Asio abyssinicus (Guérin-Ménéville 1843)

II

B

-

Syn. *A. otus abyssinicus***E: Abyssinian Owl; F: Hibou d'Abyssinie**

Democratic Republic of the Congo. Ethiopia. Kenya. Rwanda. Uganda

Asio capensis (Smith 1834)

II

B

-

E: African Marsh Owl, Marsh Owl; S: Lechuza mora; F: Hibou du Cap

Algeria (Br) (ex). Angola (Br). Benin. Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Eurundi (Br). Cameroon. Chad. Congo (N-Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Ethiopia (N-Br). Gambia (N-Br). Guinea (V). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Madagascar (Br). Malawi. Mali (Br). Mauritania (N-Br). Morocco (Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Portugal (V). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (V). South Africa (Br). Spain (V). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Asio clamator (Vieillot 1807)

II

B

-

Syn. *Rhinoptynx clamator***E: Striped Owl; S: Búho-cornudo cariblanco, Lechuza listada, Lechuzón, Lechuzón orejas largas, Lechuzón orejudo; F: Hibou criard, Hibou strié**

Argentina (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Asio flammeus (Pontoppidan 1763)

II

A

-

E: Short-eared Owl; S: Búho orejicorto, Lechuza campestre, Lechuza orejicorta, Lechuzón campestre; F: Hibou brachyote, Hibou des marais

Afghanistan (N-Br). Albania (N-Br). Algeria (N-Br). Argentina (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Bahrain (N-Br). Bangladesh (N-Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Bermuda (V). Bolivia (Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Brazil (Br). Brunei (V). Bulgaria (Br). Canada (Br). Cape Verde (V). Chad (V). Chile (Br). China (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (V). Croatia (Br). Cuba (Br). Cyprus (N-Br). Czech Republic (Br). Denmark (Br). Dominican Republic (Br). Ecuador (Br). Egypt (N-Br). Eritrea (N-Br). Estonia (Br). Ethiopia (N-Br). Faeroe Islands (N-Br). Falkland Islands (Br). Federated States of Micronesia (Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). French Guiana (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Gibraltar (V). Greece (Br). Greenland (V). Guadeloupe (V). Guam (V). Guatemala (V). Guinea (N-Br). Guyana (Br). Haiti (Br). Hungary (Br). Iceland (Br). India (N-Br). Iran (N-Br). Iraq (N-Br). Ireland (Br). Israel (Br). Italy (N-Br). Japan (N-Br). Jordan (N-Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kenya (V). Kuwait (N-Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Laos (N-Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (N-Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Libya (N-Br). Liechtenstein (V). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (N-Br). Macedonia (Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak). Maldives (N-Br). Mali (N-Br). Malta (N-Br). Marshall Islands (V). Mauritania (N-Br). Mexico (N-Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Morocco (N-Br). Myanmar (N-Br). Nepal (N-Br). Netherlands (Br). Niger (V). North Korea (N-Br). Northern Marianas (V). Norway (Br). Oman (N-Br). Pakistan (N-Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Philippines (V). Poland (Br). Portugal (N-Br) (Azores, Madeira). Puerto Rico (Br). Qatar (N-Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Senegal (N-Br). Singapore (V). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (N-Br). South Korea (N-Br). Spain (Br). Sri Lanka (V). St Pierre and Miquelon (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Suriname (Br). Svalbard and Jan Mayen (V). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (N-Br). Syria (V). Taiwan (N-Br). Tajikistan (N-Br). Thailand (V). Tunisia (N-Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Turks and Caicos Islands (V). USA (Br). Uganda (V). Ukraine (Br). United Arab Emirates (N-Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uruguay (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Venezuela (Br). Viet Nam (N-Br). Virgin Islands (US) (V). Yemen (V). Yugoslavia (Br)

Asio madagascariensis (Smith 1834)

II

B

-

E: Madagascar Owl; S: Lechuza orejita de Madagascar; F: Hibou de Madagascar, Hibou malgache
Madagascar (Br)

Asio otus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: Long-eared Owl; S: Búho chico, Búho-cornudo caricafe; F: Hibou moyen-duc

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bermuda (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Canada (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cuba (V), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Egypt (N-Br), Estonia (Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (V), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br), Ireland (Br), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (N-Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (V), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (V), Libya (V), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Malta (N-Br), Mexico (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Myanmar (V), Nepal (V), Netherlands (Br), North Korea (N-Br), Norway (Br), Oman (V), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Azores), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (V), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), South Korea (N-Br), Spain (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (V), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (N-Br) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Syria (V), Taiwan (N-Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), USA (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (V), United Kingdom (Br), Uzbekistan (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

Asio stygius (Wagler 1832)

II

B

-

E: Stygian Owl; S: Búho-cornudo oscuro, Lechuza estigia, Lechuzón negruzco; F: Hibou maître-bois

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Cuba (Br), Dominican Republic (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Haiti (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Paraguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Athene blewitti (Hume 1873)

I

A

CR

E: Forest Little Owl, Forest Owlet, Forest Spotted Owlet; S: Mochuelo forestal; F: Chevêche forestière, Chouette des forêts

India (Br)

Athene brama (Temminck 1821)

II

B

-

E: Spotted Little Owl, Spotted Owlet; F: Chevêche brame

Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Athene noctua (Scopoli 1769)

II

A

-

E: Little Owl, Northern Little Owl, Tibet Owlet; S: Mochuelo común; F: Chouette chevêche

Afghanistan (Br), Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Chad, China (Br), Croatia (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (Br), Djibouti, Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Finland (V), France (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (Br), Gibraltar (Br), Greece (Br), Hungary (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lebanon (Br), Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (Br) (ex?), Lithuania (Br), Luxembourg (Br), Macedonia (Br), Mali, Malta (V), Mauritania (Br), Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (Br), New Zealand (Br) [int], Niger, North Korea (V), Norway (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sudan, Sweden (V), Switzerland (Br), Syria (Br), Tajikistan (Br), Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (Br), United Kingdom (Br) [int], Uzbekistan (Br), Western Sahara (Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)

Bubo africanus (Temminck 1821)

II

B

-

E: African Eagle-Owl, Spotted Eagle-Owl; S: Búho africano chico; F: Grand-duc africain

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (N-Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Oman (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Yemen (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Bubo ascalaphus Savigny 1809

II

B

-

Syn. *B. bubo ascalaphus***E: Pharaoh Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc ascalaphe**

Algeria (Br). Chad. Egypt (Br). Eritrea (Br). Iraq (Br). Israel (Br). Jordan (Br). Kuwait (Br). Libya (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Morocco (Br). Niger (Br). Oman (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Senegal (V). Sudan (Br). Tunisia (Br). United Arab Emirates (Br). Western Sahara (Br)

Bubo bengalensis (Franklin 1831)

II

B

-

Syn. *B. bubo bengalensis*

E: Rock Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc indien

Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). India (Br). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Pakistan (Br)

Bubo bubo (Linnaeus 1758)

II

A

-

E: Eurasian Eagle-Owl; S: Búho real; F: Grand-duc d'Europe, Hibou grand duc

Afghanistan. Albania (Br). Andorra (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Czech Republic (Br). Denmark (V). Estonia (Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Gibraltar (V). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Japan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (Br). Liechtenstein (Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (Br). Moldova (Br). Mongolia (Br). Netherlands (Br). North Korea (Br). Norway (Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). South Korea (Br). Spain (Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (Br). Tajikistan (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Kingdom (V). Uzbekistan (Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

Bubo capensis Smith 1834

II

B

-

E: Cape Eagle-Owl, Mackinder's Eagle-Owl, Mountain Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc du Cap

Eritrea. Ethiopia. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (V). Malawi (V). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). South Africa (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Zimbabwe (Br)

Bubo coromandus (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

E: Dusky Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc de Coromandel

Bangladesh (N-Br) (V). China (V). India (Br). Malaysia (V) (Peninsular Malaysia). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Pakistan (Br). Thailand

Bubo lacteus (Temminck 1820)

II

B

-

E: Giant Eagle-Owl, Milky Eagle-Owl, Verreaux's Eagle-Owl; S: Gran búho etiópico; F: Grand-duc de Verreaux

Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br) (ex). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania. Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone. Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Bubo leucostictus Hartlaub 1855

II

B

-

E: Akun Eagle-Owl, Sooty Eagle-Owl; S: Búho de Akun; F: Grand-duc tacheté

Angola. Cameroon. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Liberia (Br). Nigeria. Sierra Leone (Br)

Bubo nipalensis Hodgson 1836

II

B

LR/nt

E: Forest Eagle-Owl, Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl, Spot-bellied Eagle-owl; F: Grand-duc du Népal

Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (V). India (Br). Laos (Br). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)

Bubo philippensis (Kaup 1851)

II

B

EN

Syn. *Pseudoptynx philippensis*

E: Philippine Eagle-Owl, Philippine Eagle-owl; F: Grand-duc des Philippines

Philippines (Br)

Bubo poensis Fraser 1853

II

B

-

E: Fraser's Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc à aigrettes

Angola. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon. Ghana. Liberia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Sierra Leone. Uganda

Bubo shelleyi (Sharpe & Ussher 1872)

II

B

-

E: Banded Eagle-Owl, Shelley's Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc de Shelley

Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Liberia, Sierra Leone

Bubo sumatranus (Raffles 1822)

II

B

-

E: Barred Eagle-Owl; F: Grand-duc bruyant

Brunei (Br), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (V), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (Br) (ex), Thailand (Br)

Bubo virginianus (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Great Horned Owl; S: Búho, Búho cornudo, Lechuzón orejudo, Nacurutú; F: Grand-duc d'Amérique

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bermuda (V), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Canada (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Falkland Islands (V), French Guiana, Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (V), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), Suriname (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Bubo vosseleri Reichenow 1908

II

-

VU

Syn. *B. poensis vosseleri***E: Usambara Eagle-Owl, Usambara Eagle-owl; F: Grand-duc des Usambara**

Tanzania (Br)

Glaucidium albertinum Prigogine 1983

II

B

VU

E: Albertine Owlet, Prigogine's Owlet; F: Chevêchette du Graben

Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Rwanda

Glaucidium bolivianum König 1991

II

-

-

E: Yungas Pygmy-Owl

Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)

Glaucidium brasilianum (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl; S: Caburé, Pavita ferruginea, Tecolotito común; F: Chevêchette brune

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (N-Br) (V), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Glaucidium brodiei (Burton 1836)

II

B

-

E: Collared Owlet, Collared Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette à collier

Afghanistan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)

Glaucidium californicum Sclater 1857

II

B

-

Syn. *G. gnoma californicum*; includes *G. hoskinsii***E: Northern Pygmy-Owl; S: Tecolotito del cabo; F: Chevêchette des Rocheuses**

Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)

Glaucidium capense (Smith 1834)

II

B

-

E: African Barred Owlet, Barred Owlet; F: Chevêchette du Cap

Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Kenya (Br), Mozambique (?) (Br), South Africa (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania (Br)

Glaucidium castaneum Neumann 1893

II

B

-

Syn. *G. capense castaneum***E: Chestnut Owlet; F: Chevêchette châtaîne**

Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Liberia (Br), Uganda

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Glaucidium castanonotum</i> (Blyth 1846) Syn. <i>G. radiatum castanonotus</i> E: Chestnut-backed Owllet Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Glaucidium castanopterum</i> (Horsfield 1821) E: Javan Owllet; F: Chevêchette spadicee Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i> (Vigors 1831) E: Asian Barred Owllet, Cuckoo Owllet; F: Chevêchette cuculoïde Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i> Wagler 1832 E: Mountain Pygmy-Owl; S: Tecolotito serano; F: Chevêchette naine Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium hardyi</i> Vielliard 1990 E: Hardy's Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette d'Amazonie Brazil (Br)	II	-	-
<i>Glaucidium jardinii</i> (Bonaparte 1855) E: Andean Pygmy-Owl; S: Pavita andina; F: Chevêchette des Andes Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i> (Wied 1821) Includes <i>G. griseiceps</i> , <i>G. palmarum</i> , <i>G. sanchezi</i> E: Least Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette cabouré Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium nanum</i> (King 1828) E: Austral Pygmy-Owl; S: Caburé patagónico; F: Chevêchette australe Argentina (Br), Chile (Br)	II	-	-
<i>Glaucidium ngamiense</i> (Roberts 1932) Syn. <i>G. capense ngamiense</i> E: Ngami Owllet; F: Chevêchette de Ngami Angola (Br), Botswana (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Namibia (Br), South Africa (Br), Tanzania (Br), Zambia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium parkeri</i> Robbins & Howell 1995 E: Subtropical Pygmy-Owl Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Eurasian Pygmy-Owl; S: Mochuelo chico; F: Chevêchette d'Europe, Chouette chevêchette Austria (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (V), China (Br), Croatia (V), Czech Republic (Br), Denmark (V), Estonia (Br), Finland (Br), France (Br), Germany (Br), Italy (Br), Latvia (Br), Liechtenstein (Br), Lithuania (Br), Mongolia (Br), Norway (Br), Poland (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), Spain (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (Br), Ukraine (V), Yugoslavia (Br)	II	A	-
<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Pearl-spotted Owllet; S: Mochuelin perlado; F: Chevêchette perlée Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Glaucidium peruanum</i> König 1991 E: Peruvian Pygmy-Owl; F: Chevêchette du Pérou Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i> (Tickell 1833) E: Barred Jungle Owlet, Jungle Owlet; F: Chevêchette de jungle Bangladesh (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium scheffleri</i> Neumann 1911 <i>Syn. G. capense scheffleri</i> E: Scheffler's Owlet; F: Chevêchette de Scheffler Kenya (?) (Br), Somalia (?) (Br), Tanzania	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium siju</i> (d'Orbigny 1839) E: Cuban Pygmy-Owl; S: Siju, Sijucito; F: Chevêchette de Cuba Cuba (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium sjostedti</i> Reichenow 1893 E: Sjostedt's Owlet; S: Mochelo de Sjöstedt, Mochuelo chico; F: Chevêchette à queue barrée Cameroon, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Nigeria	II	B	-
<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i> Sharpe 1875 E: Red-chested Owlet, Yellow-legged Owlet; F: Chevêchette à pieds jaunes Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon, Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Uganda	II	B	-
<i>Jubula lettii</i> (Büttikofer 1889) <i>Syn. Lophotrix lettii</i> E: Maned Owl; S: Búho de Guinea; F: Duc à crinière, Hibou à bec jaune Cameroon (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Liberia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ketupa blakistoni</i> (Seebohm 1884) <i>Syn. Bubo blakistoni</i> E: Blakiston's Fish-Owl, Blakiston's Fish-owl; F: Kétoupa de Blakiston China (Br), Japan (Br), Russia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Ketupa flavipes</i> (Hodgson 1836) <i>Syn. Bubo flavipes</i> E: Tawny Fish-Owl, Tawny Fish-owl; S: Búho pescador; F: Hibou pêcheur roux, Kétoupa roux Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Taiwan (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Ketupa ketupu</i> (Horsfield 1821) <i>Syn. Bubo ketupu</i> E: Buffy Fish-Owl, Malay Fish-Owl; F: Kétoupa malais Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cocos (Keeling) Islands (V), India (Br) (ex?), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Singapore (?) (ex), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) <i>Syn. Bubo zeylonensis</i> E: Brown Fish-Owl; F: Kétoupa brun Bangladesh (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (N-Br) (V), Israel (Br), Jordan (?) (Br), Laos (Br), Lebanon (V), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Syria, Thailand (Br), Turkey (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophotrix cristata</i> (Daudin 1800) E: Crested Owl; S: Búho corniblanco, Búho cornudo, Lechuza copetona; F: Duc à aigrettes, Hibou à casque	II	B	-

Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Micrathene whitneyi (Cooper 1861)

II

B

-

E: Elf Owl; **S:** Mochuelo duende, Tecolotito enano; **F:** Chevêchette des saguaros, Chevêchette-elfe
Mexico (Br), USA (Br)

Mimizuku gurneyi (Tweeddale 1879)

I

A

EN

Syn. *Otus gurneyi*

E: Giant Scops-Owl, Lesser Eagle-Owl, Lesser Eagle-owl; **S:** Autillo de Guerney; **F:** Hibou de Tweeddale, Petit-duc de Gurney, Petit-duc géant, Scops géant de Guerney
Philippines (Br)

Nesasio solomonensis (Hartert 1901)

II

B

VU

E: Fearful Owl; **S:** Búho de las Islas Salomón; **F:** Chouette des îles Salomons, Hibou redoutable
Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

Ninox affinis Beavan 1867

II

B

LR/nt

E: Andaman Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninox des Andaman
India (Br)

Ninox boobook (Latham 1801)

II

B

-

Syn. *N. novaeseelandiae boobook*

E: Southern Boobook; **F:** Ninox d'Australie
Australia (Br)

Ninox connivens (Latham 1801)

II

B

-

E: Barking Owl, Winking Owl; **F:** Ninox aboyeuse
Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Ninox jacquinoti (Bonaparte 1850)

II

B

-

E: Solomon Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninox de Jacquinot
Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)

Ninox meeki Rothschild & Hartert 1914

II

B

-

E: Admiralty Hawk-Owl, Manus Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninox de l'Amirauté
Papua New Guinea (Br)

Ninox novaeseelandiae (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

Except *subspecies undulata*

E: Morepork; **F:** Chouette boobok, Chouette coucou, Ninox boubouk
Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), New Zealand (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata (Latham 1801)

I

A

-

Syn. *N. novaeseelandiae royana*

E: Norfolk Boobook, Norfolk Island Boobook Owl; **S:** Lechuza gabilana de Norfolk; **F:** Chouette boobok de l'île Norfolk, Ninox boubouk de l'île Norfolk
Norfolk Island (Br)

Ninox ochracea (Schlegel 1865)

II

B

-

Syn. *N. perversa*

E: Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninox ocrée
Indonesia (Br)

Ninox odiosa Slater 1877

II

B

-

E: New Britain Hawk-Owl, Russet Hawk-Owl; **F:** Ninox odieuse
Papua New Guinea (Br)

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Ninox philippensis</i> Bonaparte 1855 E: Philippine Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox des Philippines Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox punctulata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) E: Speckled Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox pointillée Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox rudolfi</i> Meyer 1882 Syn. <i>N. novaeseelandiae rudolfi</i> E: Sumba Boobook; F: Ninox de Sumba Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Ninox rufa</i> (Gould 1846) E: Rufous Owl; F: Ninox rousse Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox scutulata</i> (Raffles 1822) E: Brown Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox hirsute Australia (V), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Japan (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), North Korea (Br), Philippines (Br), Russia (Br), Singapore (Br), South Korea (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox squamipila</i> (Bonaparte 1850) Except <i>subspecies natalis</i> E: Moluccan Hawk-Owl; S: Lechuza gabilana de las Molucas; F: Chouette des Moluques, Chouette épervière, Ninox des Moluques Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox squamipila natalis</i> Lister 1889 E: Christmas Hawk-Owl, Christmas Island Hawk-Owl; F: Chouette épervière de l'île Christmas Christmas Island (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Ninox strenua</i> (Gould 1838) E: Powerful Owl; F: Ninox puissante Australia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Ninox superciliaris</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: Madagascar Hawk-Owl, White-browed Owl; F: Ninox à sourcils blancs Madagascar (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox theomacha</i> (Bonaparte 1855) Includes <i>N. goldii</i> E: Chestnut Hawk-Owl, Jungle Hawk-Owl, Sooty-backed Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox brune Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ninox variegata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) Syn. <i>N. solomonis</i> E: Bismarck Hawk-Owl, New Ireland Hawk-Owl; F: Ninox bariolée Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Snowy Owl; S: Búho nival; F: Chouette harfang, Harfang des neiges Albania (V), Austria (V), Belgium (V), Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), China (V), Croatia (V), Czech Republic (V), Denmark (V), Faeroe Islands (N-Br), Finland (Br), France (V), Germany (V), Greenland (Br), Hungary (V), Iceland (Br), Iran (V), Ireland (V), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (V), Latvia (V), Luxembourg (V), Mongolia (V), Netherlands (V), North Korea (V), Norway (Br), Pakistan (V), Poland (V), Portugal (V) (Azores), Russia (Br), Slovakia (V), South Korea (V), St Pierre and Miquelon (N-Br), Svalbard and Jan Mayen (Br), Sweden (Br), Turkmenistan (V), USA (V) (Alaska), Ukraine (V), United Kingdom (Br), Yugoslavia (V)	II	A	-

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Otus albugularis</i> (Cassin 1850) E: White-throated Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú gargantiblanco; F: Petit-duc à gorge blanche Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus alius</i> Rasmussen 1998 E: Nicobar Scops-Owl India (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus angelinae</i> (Finsch 1912) Syn. <i>O. spilocephalus angelinae</i> E: Javan Scops-Owl. Javan Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Java Indonesia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus asio</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Eastern Screech-Owl; S: Tecolote oriental; F: Petit-duc maculé Bermuda (V). Canada (Br). Mexico (Br). USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus atricapillus</i> (Temminck 1822) Includes <i>O. guatemalae</i> , <i>O. hoyi</i> E: Black-capped Screech-Owl, Variable Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú vermiculado, Lechucita rojiza; F: Petit-duc à mèches noires Argentina (Br). Belize (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus bakkamoena</i> Pennant 1769 Includes <i>O. lempiji</i> E: Collared Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc à collier Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Bali. Kalimantan. Sumatra). Iran (Br). Japan (Br). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia. Sabah. Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). North Korea (Br). Oman (?) (V). Pakistan (Br). Russia (Br). Singapore (Br). South Korea (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus balli</i> (Hume 1873) E: Andaman Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc des Andaman India (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Otus barbarus</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1868) E: Santa Barbara Screech-Owl, Santa Barbara Screech-owl; S: Tecolote barbudo; F: Petit-duc bridé Guatemala (Br). Mexico (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Otus brookii</i> (Sharpe 1892) E: Rajah Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc radjah Indonesia (Br) (Java. Sumatra). Malaysia (Br) (Sarawak)	II	B	-
<i>Otus brucei</i> (Hume 1873) E: Pallid Scops-Owl, Striated Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Bruce Afghanistan (V). Bahrain (V). Egypt (V). India (N-Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Israel. Jordan. Kazakhstan (Br). Lebanon. Oman (Br). Pakistan (Br). Saudi Arabia (N-Br). Syria. Tajikistan (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). United Arab Emirates (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Yemen	II	B	-
<i>Otus choliba</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: Tropical Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú común, Lechucita común; F: Petit-duc choliba Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Panama (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus clarkii</i> Kelso & Kelso 1935 E: Bare-shanked Screech-Owl; S: Buhito en Pernetas; F: Petit-duc de Clark Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Panama (Br)	II	B	-

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Otus collari</i> Lambert & Rasmussen 1998 E: Sangihe Scops-Owl Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus elegans</i> (Cassin 1852) Syn. <i>O. scops elegans</i> E: Elegant Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc élégant Japan (Br). Philippines (Br). Taiwan (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus flammeolus</i> (Kaup 1853) E: Flammulated Owl; S: Tecolote flameado; F: Petit-duc nain Canada (Br). Guatemala (N-Br). Mexico (Br). USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus fuliginosus</i> (Sharpe 1888) Syn. <i>O. bakkamoena fuliginosus</i> E: Palawan Scops-Owl, Palawan Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Palawan Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus hartlaubi</i> (Giebel 1849) E: Sao Tome Scops-Owl, São Tomé Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Sao Tomé Sao Tome & Principe (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Otus icterorhynchus</i> (Shelley 1873) E: Sandy Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc à bec jaune Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ghana, Liberia	II	B	-
<i>Otus ingens</i> (Salvin 1897) Includes <i>O. colombianus</i> E: Colombian Screech-Owl, Rufescent Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú pálido; F: Petit-duc de Salvin Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus ireneae</i> Ripley 1966 E: Morden's Scops-Owl, Sokoke Scops-Owl, Sokoke Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc d'Irène Kenya (Br), Tanzania	II	A	VU
<i>Otus kennicottii</i> (Elliot 1867) Syn. <i>O. asio kennicottii</i> ; includes <i>O. cooperi</i> , <i>O. seductus</i> E: Western Screech-Owl; S: Tecolote occidental; F: Petit-duc des montagnes Canada (Br). Costa Rica (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus koepckeae</i> Hekstra 1982 E: Koepcke's Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Koepcke Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus lawrencii</i> (Sclater & Salvin 1868) Syn. <i>Gymnoglaux lawrencii</i> E: Bare-legged Owl; S: Cotunto, Cuco, Siju cotunto; F: Chouette de Cuba, Petit-duc de Cuba Cuba (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus leucotis</i> (Temminck 1820) E: White-faced Scops-Owl; S: Gran autillo veliblanco; F: Petit-duc à face blanche Angola (Br). Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gabon, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	B	-

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Otus longicornis</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1894) Syn. <i>O. scops longicornis</i> E: Luzon Scops-Owl, Luzon Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc longicorne Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus magicus</i> (Müller 1841) Syn. <i>O. manadensis magicus</i> ; includes <i>O. alfredi</i> , <i>O. beccarii</i> , <i>O. enganensis</i> , <i>O. insularis</i> E: Moluccan Scops-Owl, Papuan Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc mystérieux Indonesia (Br), Seychelles (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus manadensis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1830) E: Celebes Scops-Owl, Sulawesi Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc Manado Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus mantananensis</i> (Sharpe 1892) Syn. <i>O. scops mantananensis</i> E: Mantanani Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Mantanani Malaysia (Br), Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus marshalli</i> Weske & Terborgh 1981 Includes <i>O. petersoni</i> E: Cloud-forest Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Marshall Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus megalotis</i> (Walden 1875) Syn. <i>O. bakkamoena megalotis</i> E: Philippine Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Luçon Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus mentawi</i> Chasen & Kloss 1926 Syn. <i>O. bakkamoena mentawi</i> E: Mentawai Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc des Mentawi Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus mindorensis</i> (Whitehead 1899) Syn. <i>O. scops mindorensis</i> E: Mindoro Scops-Owl, Mindoro Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Mindoro Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus mirus</i> Ripley & Rabor 1968 Syn. <i>O. scops mirus</i> E: Mindanao Scops-Owl, Mindanao Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc de Mindanao Philippines (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus moheliensis</i> Lafontaine & Moutaers 1998 E: Moheli Scops-Owl Comoros (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus nudipes</i> (Daudin 1800) E: Puerto Rican Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Porto Rico Puerto Rico (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus pauliani</i> (Benson 1960) Syn. <i>O. rutilus pauliani</i> E: Grand Comoro Scops-Owl, Grand Comoro Scops-owl Comoros (Br)	II	B	CR

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Otus podarginus</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch 1872) Syn. <i>Pyrroglaux podargina</i> E: Palau Owl; F: Petit-duc des Palau Palau (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus roboratus</i> Bangs & Noble 1918 E: West Peruvian Screech-Owl; S: Autillo roborado; F: Petit-duc du Pérou Ecuador, Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus rufescens</i> (Horsfield 1821) E: Reddish Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc roussâtre Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Philippines (?) (Br), Thailand (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus rutilus</i> (Pucheran 1849) Includes <i>O. pambaensis</i> , <i>O. capnodes</i> E: Madagascar Scops-Owl, Pemba Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc malgache Comoros (Br), Madagascar (Br), Mayotte (Br), Tanzania	II	B	-
<i>Otus sagittatus</i> (Cassin 1848) E: White-fronted Scops-Owl, White-fronted Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc à front blanc Indonesia (?) (Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Taiwan (V), Thailand (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Otus sanctaecatarinae</i> (Salvin 1897) E: Long-tufted Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc à aigrettes longues Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Otus scops</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Common Scops-Owl, Eurasian Scops-Owl, Oriental Scops-Owl; S: Autillo, Autillo europeo; F: Hibou petit-duc, Petit-duc africain, Petit-duc scops Afghanistan, Albania (Br), Algeria (Br), Andorra (V), Angola (Br), Armenia (Br), Austria (Br), Azerbaijan (Br), Bahrain (N-Br), Bangladesh (Br), Belarus (Br), Belgium (V), Benin, Bhutan (Br), Botswana (Br), Bulgaria (Br), Burkina Faso, Burundi (Br), Cambodia (Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic, Chad, China (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Cyprus (Br), Czech Republic (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Denmark (V), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea (Annobon), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Faeroe Islands (V), France (Br), Gambia (Br), Georgia (Br), Germany (V), Ghana (Br), Gibraltar, Greece (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary (Br), Iceland (V), India (Br), Iran (Br), Iraq (Br), Ireland (V), Israel (Br), Italy (Br), Japan (Br), Jordan (Br), Kazakhstan (Br), Kenya (Br), Kuwait (N-Br), Kyrgyzstan (Br), Laos (Br), Latvia (V), Lebanon (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia, Libya (Br), Liechtenstein (V), Luxembourg (V), Malawi (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Malta (N-Br), Mauritania, Moldova (Br), Mongolia (Br), Morocco (Br), Mozambique, Myanmar (Br), Namibia (Br), Nepal (Br), Netherlands (V), Niger, Nigeria (Br), North Korea (Br), Norway (V), Oman (Br), Pakistan (Br), Poland (Br), Portugal (Br) (Madeira), Qatar (V), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Rwanda (Br), Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Singapore (V), Slovakia (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), South Korea (Br), Spain (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Sweden (V), Switzerland (Br), Syria, Tajikistan (Br), Tanzania, Thailand (Br), Togo, Tunisia (Br), Turkey (Br), Turkmenistan (Br), Uganda (Br), Ukraine (Br), United Arab Emirates (N-Br), United Kingdom (V), Uzbekistan (Br), Viet Nam (Br), Western Sahara (N-Br), Yemen (Br), Yugoslavia (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	II	A	-
<i>Otus silvicola</i> (Wallace 1864) E: Lesser Sunda Scops-Owl, Wallace's Scops-Owl, Wallace's Scops-owl; F: Petit-duc Wallace Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Otus spilocephalus</i> (Blyth 1846) E: Mountain Scops-Owl, Spotted Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc tacheté Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (?) (Br) (Kalimantan), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Taiwan (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-

Otus trichopsis (Wagler 1832)

II

B

-

E: Whiskered Screech-Owl; S: Tecolote bigotudo; F: Petit-duc à moustaches

El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), USA (V)

Otus umbra (Richmond 1903)

II

B

-

E: Mentaur Scops-Owl, Simeulue Scops-Owl; F: Petit-duc de Simalur

Indonesia (Br)

Otus vermiculatus (Ridgway 1887)

II

B

-

Syn. *O. guatemalae vermiculatus***E: Vermiculated Screech-Owl; F: Petit-duc vermiculé**

Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)

Otus watsonii (Cassin 1848)

II

B

-

Includes *O. usta***E: Tawny-bellied Screech-Owl; S: Curucucú orejado; F: Petit-duc de Watson**

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Pseudoscops grammicus (Gosse 1847)

II

B

-

E: Jamaican Owl; S: Búho de Jamaica; F: Hibou de la Jamaïque

Jamaica (Br)

Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana (Bertoni & Bertoni 1901)

II

B

-

E: Tawny-browed Owl, White-chinned Owl; S: Lechuzón antejo menor, Lechuzón pardo menor; F:**Chouette de Koeniswald, Chouette à sourcils jaunes**

Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

Pulsatrix melanota (Tschudi 1844)

II

B

-

E: Band-bellied Owl, Band-tailed Owl, Rusty-barred Owl; S: Cicupa; F: Chouette à collier

Bolivia (Br), Colombia (V), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Pulsatrix perspicillata (Latham 1790)

II

B

-

E: Spectacled Owl; S: Búho de anteojos, Lechuzón antejo, Lechuzón de Anteojos; F: Chouette à lunettes

Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Sceloglaux albifacies (Gray 1844)

II

B

EX

E: Laughing Owl, White-faced Owl; S: Lechuzón cariblanco; F: Chouette à joues blanches, Ninose rieuse

New Zealand (Br) (ex)

Scotopelia bouvieri Sharpe 1875

II

B

-

E: Vermiculated Fishing-Owl; F: Chouette-pêcheuse de Bouvier

Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon (Br), Nigeria

Scotopelia peli (Bonaparte 1850)

II

B

-

E: Pel's Fishing-Owl; S: Lechuza pescadora; F: Chouette pêcheuse, Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel

Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br) (ex?), Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Scotopelia ussheri Sharpe 1871

II

B

EN

E: Rufous Fishing-Owl, Rufous Fishing-owl; S: Búho pescador rojizo; F: Chouette d'Ussher, Chouette-pêcheuse rousse

Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Ghana, Guinea (Br), Liberia (Br), Sierra Leone (Br)

Speotyto cunicularia (Molina 1782)

II

B

-

Syn. *Athene cunicularia***E: Burrowing Owl; S: Búho llanero, Cucú, Lechucita común, Lechucita de las viscacheras, Mochuelo de Hoyo; F: Chevêche des terriers, Chouette de terrier**

Antigua and Barbuda (Br) (ex). Argentina (Br). Aruba (Br). Bahamas (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Canada (Br). Chile (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (V). Cuba (Br). Dominican Republic (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (N-Br). Falkland Islands (V). Guadeloupe (Br). Guatemala (N-Br). Guyana (Br). Haiti (Br). Honduras (N-Br). Mexico (Br). Panama (V). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). St Kitts and Nevis (Br) (ex). Suriname (Br). USA (Br). Uruguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Strix albitarsus (Bonaparte 1850)

II

B

-

Syn. *Ciccaba albitarsus***E: Rufous-banded Owl; S: Lechuza colilarga, Lechuza patiblanca; F: Chouette fasciée**

Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Strix aluco Linnaeus 1758

II

A

-

E: Tawny Owl, Tawny Wood-Owl; S: Cáрабо común; F: Chouette hulotte

Afghanistan (Br). Albania (Br). Algeria (Br). Andorra (Br). Armenia (Br). Austria (Br). Azerbaijan (Br). Belarus (Br). Belgium (Br). Bhutan (Br). Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br). Bulgaria (Br). China (Br). Croatia (Br). Czech Republic (Br). Denmark (Br). Estonia (Br). Finland (Br). France (Br). Georgia (Br). Germany (Br). Greece (Br). Hungary (Br). India (Br). Iran (Br). Iraq (Br). Israel (Br). Italy (Br). Jordan (Br). Kazakhstan (Br). Kyrgyzstan (Br). Latvia (Br). Lebanon (Br). Liechtenstein (Br). Lithuania (Br). Luxembourg (Br). Macedonia (Br). Moldova (Br). Morocco (Br). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Netherlands (Br). North Korea (Br). Norway (Br). Pakistan (Br). Poland (Br). Portugal (Br). Romania (Br). Russia (Br). Slovakia (Br). Slovenia (Br). South Korea (Br). Spain (Br). Sweden (Br). Switzerland (Br). Syria (Br). Taiwan (Br). Tajikistan (Br). Tunisia (Br). Turkey (Br). Turkmenistan (Br). Ukraine (Br). United Kingdom (Br). Uzbekistan (Br). Viet Nam (Br). Yugoslavia (Br)

Strix butleri (Hume 1878)

II

B

-

E: Desert Owl, Hume's Owl, Hume's Tawny Owl, Hume's Wood-Owl; S: Cáрабо de Hume; F: Chouette de Butler, Chouette hulotte de Hume

Egypt (Br). Iran. Israel (Br). Jordan (Br). Oman (N-Br) (V). Pakistan (Br). Saudi Arabia (Br). Yemen

Strix davidi (Sharpe 1875)

II

B

VU

Syn. *S. uralensis davidi***E: David's Owl, Sichuan Wood-Owl, Sichuan Wood-owl; F: Chouette de Sitchouan**

China (Br)

Strix fulvescens (Sclater & Salvin 1875)

II

B

-

Syn. *S. varia fulvescens***E: Fulvous Owl; S: Búho fulvo; F: Chouette fauve**

El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br)

Strix huhula Daudin 1800

II

B

-

Syn. *Ciccaba huhula***E: Black-banded Owl; S: Lechuza negra; F: Chouette huhul**

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Paraguay (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Strix hylophila Temminck 1825

II

B

-

E: Rusty-barred Owl; S: Lechuza listada; F: Chouette dryade

Argentina (Br). Brazil (Br). Paraguay (Br)

Strix leptogrammica Temminck 1831

II

B

-

E: Brown Wood-Owl; F: Chouette leptogramme

Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Brunei (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Sri Lanka (Br). Taiwan (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Strix nebulosa</i> Forster 1772	II	A	-
E: Great Grey Owl, Grey Owl, Lapland Owl, Lapp Owl; F: Chouette lapone			
Belarus (Br), Canada (Br), China (Br), Finland (Br), Germany (V), Latvia (Br) (ex), Lithuania (Br), Mongolia (Br), Norway (Br), Poland (V), Russia (Br), Sweden (Br), USA (Br)			
<i>Strix nigrolineata</i> Sclater 1859	II	B	-
Syn. <i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i>			
E: Black-and-white Owl; S: Búho blanquinegro, Cárabo de Sudamérica, Lechuza blanquinegra; F: Chouette noire et blanche, Chouette à lignes noires			
Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Strix occidentalis</i> (Xantus de Vesey 1860)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Spotted Owl; S: Búho manchado; F: Chouette tachetée			
Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)			
<i>Strix ocellata</i> (Lesson 1839)	II	B	-
E: Mottled Wood-Owl; F: Chouette ocellée			
Bangladesh, India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Pakistan (N-Br) (V)			
<i>Strix rufipes</i> King 1828	II	B	-
E: Rufous-legged Owl; S: Lechuza bataraz; F: Chouette masquée			
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (V), Paraguay (Br)			
<i>Strix seloputo</i> Horsfield 1871	II	B	-
E: Spotted Wood-Owl; F: Chouette des pagodes			
Cambodia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Java, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Strix uralensis</i> Pallas 1771	II	A	-
E: Ural Owl; F: Chouette de l'Oural			
Albania, Austria, Belarus (Br), Bosnia & Herzegovina (Br), Bulgaria (Br), China (Br), Croatia (Br), Estonia (Br), Finland (Br), Germany (V), Hungary (Br), Italy (V), Japan (Br), Latvia (Br), Lithuania (Br), Macedonia (Br), Mongolia (Br), North Korea (V), Norway (Br), Poland (Br), Romania (Br), Russia (Br), Slovakia (Br), Slovenia (Br), South Korea (V), Sweden (Br), Yugoslavia (Br)			
<i>Strix varia</i> Barton 1799	II	B	-
E: Barred Owl; S: Búho barrado; F: Chouette rayée			
Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)			
<i>Strix virgata</i> (Cassin 1850)	II	B	-
Syn. <i>Ciccaba virgata</i>			
E: Mottled Owl; S: Búho café, Lechuza colilarga; F: Chouette mouchetée			
Argentina (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), USA (V), Venezuela (Br)			
<i>Strix woodfordii</i> (Smith 1834)	II	B	-
Syn. <i>Ciccaba woodfordii</i>			
E: African Wood-Owl, Woodford's Owl; S: Lechuzón de Woodford; F: Chouette africaine, Hulotte africaine			
Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burundi (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)			
<i>Surnia ulula</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	A	-
E: Hawk Owl, Northern Hawk Owl; S: Lechuza gavilana; F: Chouette épervière			
Austria (V), Belgium (V), Bermuda (V), Canada (Br), China (Br), Czechoslovakia (V), Denmark (V), Estonia			

(Br), Faeroe Islands (V), Finland (Br), France (V), Germany (V), Hungary (V), Japan (V), Kazakhstan (N-Br), Latvia (Br) (ex), Luxembourg (V), Mongolia (Br), Netherlands (V), North Korea (N-Br) (V), Norway (Br), Poland (V), Romania (V), Russia (Br), Spain (?) (V), Sweden (Br), Switzerland (V), USA (Br), Ukraine (V), United Kingdom (V), Yugoslavia (V)

Uroglaux dimorpha (Salvadori 1874)

II

B

DD

E: Papuan Hawk-Owl, Papuan Hawk-owl; **S:** Búho aguilucho de Neuva Guinea; **F:** Chouette de Nouvelle-Guinée, Ninox papoue
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Xenoglaux loweryi O'Neill & Graves 1977

II

B

LR/nt

E: Long-whiskered Owllet; **S:** Búho pequeño de bigotes alargados; **F:** Chevêchette nimbée
Peru (Br)

Order APODIFORMES

Family TROCHILIDAE

Abeillia abeillei (Lesson & DeLatre 1839)

II

B

-

E: Emerald-chinned Hummingbird; **S:** Colibrí barbiesmeralda; **F:** Colibri d'Abeillé
Belize (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)

Acestrura astreans Bangs 1899

II

B

-

Syn. *A. heliodor astreans*

E: Santa Marta Woodstar; **F:** Colibri des Santa Marta
Colombia (Br)

Acestrura berlepschi (Simon 1889)

II

B

EN

E: Esmeraldas Woodstar; **S:** Estrellita esmeraldeña; **F:** Colibri de Berlepsch
Ecuador (Br)

Acestrura bombus (Gould 1871)

II

B

EN

E: Little Woodstar; **S:** Estrellita chica; **F:** Colibri bourdon
Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Acestrura heliodor (Bourcier 1840)

II

B

-

E: Gorgeted Woodstar; **S:** Estrella cuellirrojo, Estrellita de gorguera; **F:** Colibri héliodore
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Acestrura mulsant (Bourcier 1842)

II

B

-

E: White-bellied Woodstar; **S:** Estrellita ventriblanca; **F:** Colibri de Mulsant
Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Adelomyia melanogenys (Fraser 1840)

II

B

-

E: Speckled Hummingbird; **S:** Colibrí serrano gargantiazul, Picaflor gargantiazul; **F:** Colibri moucheté
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Aglaeactis aliciae Salvin 1896

II

B

VU

E: Purple-backed Sunbeam; **F:** Colibri d'Alice
Peru (Br)

Aglaeactis castelnaudii (Borcier & Mulsant 1848)

II

B

-

E: White-tufted Sunbeam; **F:** Colibri de Castelneau
Peru (Br)

Aglaeactis cupripennis (Bourcier 1843)

II

B

-

E: Shining Sunbeam; **S:** Rayito brillante; **F:** Colibri étincelant
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Aglaeactis pamela</i> (D'Orbigny 1838) E: Black-hooded Sunbeam; F: Colibri paméla Bolivia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aglaiocercus coelestis</i> (Gould 1861) E: Violet-tailed Sylph; S: Silfo colivioleta; F: Sylphe à queue violette Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aglaiocercus kingi</i> (Lesson 1832) E: Long-tailed Sylph; S: Colibri coludo azul, Silfo colilargo; F: Sylphe à queue d'azur Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia amabilis</i> (Gould 1853) E: Blue-chested Hummingbird; S: Amazilia pechiazul; F: Ariane aimable Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia amazilia</i> (Lesson 1828) E: Amazilia Hummingbird; S: Amazilia ventrirrufa; F: Ariane de Lesson Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia beryllina</i> (Deppe 1830) E: Berylline Hummingbird; S: Colibri de Berilo; F: Ariane beryl El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia boucardi</i> (Mulsant 1877) E: Mangrove Hummingbird; F: Ariane de Boucard Costa Rica (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Amazilia candida</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) E: White-bellied Emerald; S: Esmeralda vient-blanco; F: Ariane candide Belize (Br), Costa Rica (V), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia castaneiventris</i> Gould 1856 E: Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird; F: Ariane à ventre roux Colombia (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Amazilia chionogaster</i> (Tschudi 1844) E: White-bellied Hummingbird; S: Picaflor ventriblanco; F: Ariane à ventre blanc Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (?) (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia chionopectus</i> (Gould 1859) E: White-chested Emerald; S: Diamante colidorado; F: Ariane à poitrine blanche Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (?) (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i> (Bourcier 1843) E: Indigo-capped Hummingbird; F: Ariane à front bleu Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (?)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia cyanocephala</i> (Lesson 1829) Includes <i>A. microrhyncha</i> E: Azure-crowned Hummingbird; S: Colibri coroniazul; F: Ariane à couronne azur Belize (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia cyanura</i> Gould 1859 E: Blue-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibri coliazul; F: Ariane à queue bleue Costa Rica (V), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Amazilia decora</i> (Salvin 1891) Syn. <i>A. amabilis decora</i> E: Charming Hummingbird; F: Ariane charmante Costa Rica (Br). Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia distans</i> Wetmore & Phelps 1956 E: Táchira Emerald; S: Diamante de Wetmore; F: Ariane du Tachira Venezuela (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Amazilia edward</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: Snowy-breasted Hummingbird; F: Ariane d'Edward Costa Rica (Br). Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia fimbriata</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Glittering-throated Emerald; S: Amazilia gorjibrillante, Diamante gargantiverde; F: Ariane de Linné Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia franciae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) E: Andean Emerald; S: Amazilia andina; F: Ariane de Francia Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia lactea</i> (Lesson 1829) E: Sapphire-spangled Emerald; S: Diamante pechizafiro; F: Ariane saphirine Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia leucogaster</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Plain-bellied Emerald; S: Diamante ventriblanco; F: Ariane vert-doré Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia luciae</i> (Lawrence 1867) E: Honduran Emerald; S: Esmeralda Hondurena; F: Ariane de Lucy Honduras (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Amazilia rosenbergi</i> (Boucard 1895) E: Purple-chested Hummingbird; S: Amazilia pechimorada; F: Ariane de Rosenberg Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia rutila</i> (DeLattre 1842) E: Cinnamon Hummingbird; S: Colibrí canelo; F: Ariane cannelle Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), USA (N-Br) (V)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia saucerrottei</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: Blue-vented Hummingbird, Steely-vented Hummingbird; S: Amazilia verde-azul; F: Ariane de Sophie Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (?) (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia tobaci</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Copper-rumped Hummingbird; S: Amazilia bronceada coliazul; F: Ariane de Félicie French Guiana (?), Grenada (?), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i> (De la Llave 1833) Includes <i>A. handleyi</i> E: Rufous-tailed Hummingbird; S: Amazilia colirrufa, Colibrí colirrufo; F: Ariane à ventre gris Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), USA (V), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia versicolor</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Versicolored Emerald; S: Diamante multicolor, Picaflor pequeño verde; F: Ariane versicolore Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Paraguay (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Amazilia violiceps</i> (Gould 1859) E: Violet-crowned Hummingbird; S: Colibrí corona-violeta; F: Ariane à couronne violette Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia viridicauda</i> (Berlepsch 1883) E: Green-and-white Hummingbird; F: Ariane du Pérou Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia viridifrons</i> (Elliot 1871) E: Green-fronted Hummingbird; S: Colibrí corona-verde; F: Ariane à front vert Belize (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia viridigaster</i> (Bourcier 1843) E: Green-bellied Hummingbird; S: Amazilia colimorada; F: Ariane à ventre vert Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i> (Cabot 1845) E: Buff-bellied Hummingbird, Fawn-breasted Hummingbird; S: Colibrí vientre-canelo; F: Ariane du Yucatan Belize (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (V), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i> Gould 1863 E: Tooth-billed Hummingbird; S: Colibrí piquidentado; F: Colibri d'Équateur Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i> (Gould 1854) E: Blossomcrown; F: Colibri à tête rose Colombia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Anthracothorax dominicus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Antillean Mango, Dominican Mango; S: Zumbador grande; F: Mango doré Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br), Puerto Rico (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br) (ex), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax mango</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Jamaican Mango; F: Mango de la Jamaïque Jamaica (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax nigricollis</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: Black-throated Mango; S: Mango, Mango pechinegro, Picaflor ventrinegro; F: Mango à cravate noire Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Panama (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Uruguay (V), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax prevostii</i> (Lesson 1832) Includes <i>A. veraguensis</i> Reichenbach 1855 E: Green-breasted Mango, Veraguas Mango; S: Mango pechiverde; F: Mango de Prévost Bahamas (Br), Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), USA (N-Br) (V), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax viridigula</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Green-throated Mango; S: Mango gargantiverde; F: Mango à cravate verte Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (?), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracothorax viridis</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) E: Green Mango; F: Mango vert Puerto Rico (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Sombre Hummingbird; F: Colibri vert et gris Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Archilochus alexandri</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) E: Black-chinned Hummingbird; S: Colibri barbinegro; F: Colibri à gorge noire Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Archilochus colubris</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Ruby-throated Hummingbird; S: Colibri gorjirrubí; F: Colibri à gorge rubis Bahamas (N-Br), Belize (N-Br), Bermuda (N-Br), Canada (Br), Cayman Islands (N-Br), Costa Rica (N-Br), Cuba (N-Br), Dominican Republic (?) (V), El Salvador (N-Br), Guatemala (N-Br), Haiti (V), Honduras (N-Br), Jamaica (?) (V), Mexico (N-Br), Nicaragua (N-Br), Panama (N-Br), Puerto Rico (?) (V), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Atthis ellioti</i> Ridgway 1878 Syn. <i>Selasphorus ellioti</i> E: Wine-throated Hummingbird; S: Zimbador centroamericano; F: Colibri d'Elliot El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Atthis heloisa</i> (Lesson & DeLatre 1839) Syn. <i>Selasphorus heloisa</i> E: Bumblebee Hummingbird; S: Zimbador mexicano; F: Colibri h��lo��se Mexico (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Augastes geoffroyi</i> (Bourcier 1843) Syn. <i>Schistes geoffroyi</i> E: Wedge-billed Hummingbird; S: Colibr�� pico de cu��a, Colibr�� piquicunna; F: Colibri de Geoffroy Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Augastes lumachellus</i> (Lesson 1838) E: Hooded Visorbearer; F: Colibri lumachelle Brazil (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Augastes scutatus</i> (Temminck 1822) E: Hyacinth Visorbearer; F: Colibri superbe Brazil (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i> (Swainson 1822) E: Fiery-tailed Awlbill; S: Colibr�� pico lezna; F: Colibri avocette Brazil (Br), Colombia, Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (?) (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i> (Loddiges 1832) E: Buff-tailed Coronet; S: Colibr�� cabecidorado, Coronita colihabana; F: Colibri flavescent Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Boissonneaua jardini</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: Velvet-purple Coronet; S: Coronita aterciopelada; F: Colibri de Jardine Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Boissonneaua matthewsii</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Chestnut-breasted Coronet; S: Coronita pechicasta��a; F: Colibri de Matthews Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Amethyst Woodstar; S: Estrellita amatista, Picaflor amatista, Tucusito amatista; F: Colibri am��thyste Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Calliphlox evelynae</i> (Bourcier 1847) Syn. <i>Philodice evelynae</i> E: Bahama Woodstar; F: Colibri des Bahamas Bahamas (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Calothorax lucifer</i> (Swainson 1827) E: Lucifer Hummingbird; S: Tijereta nortena; F: Colibri lucifer Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Calothorax pulcher</i> Gould 1859 E: Beautiful Hummingbird; S: Tijereta Oaxaquena; F: Colibri charmant Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Calypte anna</i> (Lesson 1829) Syn. <i>Archilochus anna</i> E: Anna's Hummingbird; S: Colibri de Anna; F: Colibri d'Anna Canada (V), Mexico (V), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Calypte costae</i> (Bourcier 1839) E: Costa's Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Costa Canada (?) (V), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus curvipennis</i> (Deppe 1830) E: Wedge-tailed Sabrewing; S: Fandangero colicuna; F: Campyloptère pampa Belize (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus duidae</i> Chapman 1929 E: Buff-breasted Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable anteado; F: Campyloptère montagnard Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i> (Swainson 1822) E: White-tailed Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable verde; F: Campyloptère à queue blanche Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Campylopterus excellens</i> (Wetmore 1941) Syn. <i>C. curvipennis excellens</i> E: Long-tailed Sabrewing; S: Fandangero colilargo; F: Campyloptère de Wetmore Mexico (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Campylopterus falcatus</i> (Swainson 1821) E: Lazuline Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable pechivioleta, Alasable azulino; F: Campyloptère lazulite Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> (Deppe 1830) E: Violet Sabrewing; S: Fandangero morado; F: Campyloptère violet Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i> Cabanis 1848 E: Rufous-breasted Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable rufo; F: Campyloptère rougeâtre Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Grey-breasted Sabrewing; S: Ala de sable gris, Alasable del Napo; F: Campyloptère à ventre gris Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus phainopeplus</i> Salvin & Godman 1879 E: Santa Marta Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère des Santa Marta Colombia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Campylopterus rufus</i> Lesoon 1840 E: Rufous Sabrewing; S: Fandangero rufo; F: Campyloptère roux Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: Napo Sabrewing; F: Campyloptère du Napo Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii</i> (Bourcier 1839) E: Rufous-shafted Woodstar; S: Tucusito garganta rosa; F: Colibri de Jourdan Colombia (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma herrani</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: Rainbow-bearded Thornbill; S: Picoespina arcoiris; F: Métallure arc-en-ciel Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma heteropogon</i> (Boissonneau 1839) E: Bronze-tailed Thornbill; S: Pico espina bronceado; F: Métallure à queue bronzée Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum</i> (Lawrence 1864) E: Olivaceous Thornbill; F: Métallure olivâtre Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma ruficeps</i> (Gould 1846) E: Rufous-capped Thornbill; S: Picoespina gorriirufa; F: Métallure à tête rousse Bolivia (Br), Colombia (?), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: Blue-mantled Thornbill; S: Picoespina dorsiazul; F: Métallure de Stanley Bolivia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> (Lesson 1832) E: White-vented Plumeleteer; S: Calzonario colibronceado, Colibri grande colinegro; F: Colibri de Buffon Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chalybura urochrysis</i> (Gould 1861) E: Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer; F: Colibri à queue bronzée Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorestes notatus</i> (G. C. Reich 1793) E: Blue-chinned Sapphire; S: Colibrí verdecito, Zafiro barbiazul; F: Colibri à menton bleu Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon alicae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1848) E: Green-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda coliverde; F: Émeraude alicae Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i> Lawrence 1861 Syn. <i>C. canivetii assimilis</i> E: Garden Emerald; F: Émeraude du Panama Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon aureoventris</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) E: Glittering-bellied Emerald; S: Picaflor común; F: Émeraude splendide Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Chlorostilbon bracei</i> (Lawrence 1877) Syn. <i>C. maugaeus bracei</i> E: Brace's Emerald, Grace's Emerald; F: Émeraude de New Providence Bahamas (Br)	II	B	EX
<i>Chlorostilbon canivetii</i> (Lesson 1832) Includes <i>C. auriceps</i> , <i>C. forficatus</i> , <i>C. salvini</i> E: Fork-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda de Canivet; F: Émeraude de Cavinet Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon gibsoni</i> (Fraser 1840) E: Red-billed Emerald; S: Esmeralda pico rojo; F: Émeraude de Gibson Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon maugaeus</i> (Audebert & Vieillot 1801) E: Puerto Rican Emerald; F: Émeraude de Porto Rico Puerto Rico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon mellisugus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Blue-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda coliazul; F: Émeraude orvert Aruba (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon olivaresi</i> Stiles 1996 E: Chiribiquete Emerald Colombia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon poortmani</i> (Bourcier 1843) Includes <i>C. auratus</i> , <i>C. inexpectatus</i> E: Short-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda cola corta; F: Émeraude à queue courte Colombia (Br), Peru (?) (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon ricordii</i> (Gervais 1835) E: Cuban Emerald; F: Émeraude de Ricord Bahamas (Br), Cuba (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon russatus</i> (Salvin & Godman 1881) E: Coppery Emerald; S: Esmeralda bronceada; F: Émeraude cuivrée Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon stenura</i> (Cabanis & Heine 1860) E: Narrow-tailed Emerald; S: Esmeralda cola de alambre; F: Émeraude à queue étroite Colombia (Br), Ecuador (?), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chlorostilbon swainsonii</i> (Lesson 1829) E: Hispaniolan Emerald; S: Zumbador; F: Émeraude d'Hispaniola Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chrysolampis mosquitus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Ruby-topaz Hummingbird; S: Tucuito rubí; F: Colibri rubis-topaze Aruba (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (V), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Panama (V), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Chrysuronia oenone</i> (Lesson 1832) E: Golden-tailed Sapphire; S: Colibrí cola de oro, Zafiro colidorado; F: Saphir oenome Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (?), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Brazilian Ruby; F: Colibri rubis-émeraude Brazil (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i> (Boissonneau 1840) E: Golden-bellied Starfrontlet; S: Colibrí inca dorado; F: Inca de Bonaparte Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena coeligena</i> (Lesson 1833) E: Bronzy Inca; S: Colibrí inca bronceado; F: Inca céleste Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena helianthea</i> (Lesson 1838) E: Blue-throated Starfrontlet; S: Colibrí inca ventrivioleta; F: Inca porphyre Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena iris</i> (Gould 1854) E: Rainbow Starfrontlet; S: Frentiestrella arcoiris; F: Inca iris Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena lutetiae</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: Buff-winged Starfrontlet; S: Frentiestrella alihabano; F: Inca à gemme bleue Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena orina</i> Wetmore 1953 E: Dusky Starfrontlet; F: Inca de Wetmore Colombia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena phalerata</i> (Bangs 1898) E: White-tailed Starfrontlet; F: Inca à queue blanche Colombia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena prunellei</i> (Bourcier 1843) E: Black Inca; F: Inca noir Colombia (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Coeligena torquata</i> (Boissonneau 1840) Includes <i>C. inca</i> E: Collared Inca; S: Colibrí inca acollarado; F: Inca à collier Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena violifer</i> (Gould 1846) E: Violet-throated Starfrontlet; F: Inca violifère Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: Brown Inca; S: Inca café; F: Inca brun Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Colibri coruscans</i> (Gould 1846) E: Sparkling Violet-ear; S: Colibrí orejivioleta grande, Picaflor ventriazul; F: Colibrí anaís Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Colibri delphinae</i> (Lesson 1839) E: Brown Violet-ear; S: Orejivioleta café, Orejivioleta marrón; F: Colibrí de Delphine Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (?), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Colibri serrirostris</i> (Vieillot 1816) E: White-vented Violet-ear; S: Picaflor ventriverde; F: Colibrí à ventre blanc Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (?)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Colibri thalassinus</i> (Swainson 1827) E: Green Violet-ear; S: Colibri orejivioleta verde. Picaflor orejazul; F: Colibri thalassin Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br). USA (V). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cyanophaia bicolor</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Blue-headed Hummingbird; F: Colibri à tête bleue Dominica (Br). Martinique (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cynanthus latirostris</i> Swainson 1827 Includes <i>C. doubledayi</i> E: Broad-billed Hummingbird; S: Colibri piquiancho; F: Colibri circé Mexico (Br). USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cynanthus sordidus</i> (Gould 1859) E: Dusky Hummingbird; S: Colibri prieto; F: Colibri sombre Mexico (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Damophila julie</i> (Bourcier 1842) E: Violet-bellied Hummingbird; S: Colibri ventrivioleta; F: Colibri julie Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (?) (V). Ecuador (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Discosura longicauda</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Racket-tailed Coquette; S: Coqueta cola raqueta; F: Coquette à raquettes Brazil (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Doricha eliza</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) Syn. <i>Calothorax eliza</i> E: Mexican Sheartail; S: Tijereta yucateca; F: Colibri élise Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Doricha enicura</i> (Vieillot 1818) Syn. <i>Calothorax enicura</i> E: Slender Sheartail; S: Tijereta centroamericana; F: Colibri à queue singulière El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Doryfera johannae</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Blue-fronted Lancebill; S: Pico lanza frentiazul; F: Porte-lance de Jeanne Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guyana (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Doryfera ludovicae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1847) E: Green-fronted Lancebill; S: Pico lanza frentiverde; F: Porte-lance de Louise Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Elvira chionura</i> (Gould 1851) E: White-tailed Emerald; F: Colibri elvire Costa Rica (Br). Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Elvira cupreiceps</i> (Lawrence 1867) E: Coppery-headed Emerald; F: Colibri à tête cuivrée Costa Rica (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ensifera ensifera</i> (Boissonneau 1839) E: Sword-billed Hummingbird; S: Colibri pico espada; F: Colibri porte-épée Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Eriocnemis alinae</i> (Bourcier 1842) E: Emerald-bellied Puffleg; S: Zamarrito pechiblanco; F: Ériane d'Aline Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br)	II	B	-

Eriocnemis cupreiventris (Fraser 1840)

II

B

-

E: Coppery-bellied Puffleg; S: Colibrí pantalón cobrizo; F: Érione à ventre cuivré
Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Eriocnemis derbyi (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Black-thighed Puffleg; S: Zamarrito muslinegro; F: Érione de Derby
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)

Eriocnemis glaucopoides (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838)

II

B

-

E: Blue-capped Puffleg; S: Picaflor frentivioleta; F: Érione à front bleu
Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br)

Eriocnemis godini (Bourcier 1851)

II

B

CR

E: Turquoise-throated Puffleg; S: Zamarrito gorjiturquesa; F: Érione turquoise
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)

Eriocnemis luciani (Bourcier 1847)

II

B

-

E: Sapphire-vented Puffleg; S: Zamarrito colilargo; F: Érione Catherine
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Eriocnemis mirabilis Meyer de Schauensee 1967

II

B

VU

E: Colourful Puffleg; F: Érione multicolore
Colombia (Br)

Eriocnemis mosquera (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846)

II

B

-

E: Golden-breasted Puffleg; S: Zamarrito pechidorado; F: Érione à poitrine d'or
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)

Eriocnemis nigrivestis (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852)

II

B

CR

E: Black-breasted Puffleg; S: Zamarrito pechinegro; F: Érione à robe noire
Ecuador (Br)

Eriocnemis vestitus (Lesson 1838)

II

B

-

E: Glowing Puffleg; S: Colibrí pantalón verde, Zamarrito luciente; F: Érione pattue
Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Eugenes fulgens (Swainson 1827)

II

B

-

E: Magnificent Hummingbird, Rivoli's Hummingbird; S: Colibrí magnífico; F: Colibrí de Rivoli
Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), USA (Br)

Eulampis holosericeus (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

Syn. *Sericotes holosericeus***E: Green-throated Carib; F: Colibrí falle-vert**

Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Barbados (Br), Dominica (Br), Grenada (Br), Guadeloupe (Br), Martinique (Br), Montserrat (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Puerto Rico (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)

Eulampis jugularis (Linnaeus 1766)

II

B

-

E: Purple-throated Carib; F: Colibrí madère

Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Barbados (V), Brazil (V), Dominica (Br), Grenada (V), Guadeloupe (Br), Martinique (Br), Montserrat (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (V)

Eulidia yarrellii (Bourcier 1847)

II

B

VU

E: Chilean Woodstar; F: Colibrí d'Arica
Chile (Br), Peru (Br)

Eupetomena macroura (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Swallow-tailed Hummingbird; F: Colibri hirondelle

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br)

Eupherusa cyanophrys Rowley & Orr 1964

II

B

EN

E: Blue-capped Hummingbird, Oaxaca Hummingbird; S: Colibri oaxaqueño; F: Colibri d'Oaxaca
Mexico (Br)*Eupherusa eximia* (DeLattre 1843)

II

B

-

E: Stripe-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibri colirrayado; F: Colibri à épaulettes

Belize (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)

Eupherusa nigriventris Lawrence 1867

II

B

-

E: Black-bellied Hummingbird; F: Colibri à ventre noir

Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)

Eupherusa poliocerca Elliot 1871

II

B

EN

E: White-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibri guerrenense; F: Colibri du Guerrero

Mexico (Br)

Eutoxeres aquila (Bourcier 1847)

II

B

-

E: White-tipped Sickbill; S: Pico-de-Hoz puntiblanco; F: Bec-en-faucille aigle

Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br)

Eutoxeres condamini (Boucier 1851)

II

B

-

E: Buff-tailed Sickbill; S: Pico-de-Hoz colihabano; F: Bec-en-faucille de la Condamine

Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Florisuga mellivora (Linnaeus 1758)

II

B

-

E: White-necked Jacobin; S: Colibri nuca blanca, Jacobino collarejo, Jacobino nuquiblanco; F: Colibri jacobin

Aruba (Br), Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (N-Br) (V), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Glaucis aenea Lawrence 1867

II

B

-

E: Bronzy Hermit; S: Ermitaño bronceado; F: Ermite bronzé

Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)

Glaucis hirsuta (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

Includes *Threnetes grisei***E: Rufous-breasted Hermit; S: Colibri pecho canela, Ermitaño pechicanelo; F: Ermite hirsute**

Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Grenada (Br), Guyana (Br), Netherlands Antilles (V), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Goethalsia bella Nelson 1912

II

B

LR/nt

E: Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird; F: Colibri du Pirré

Colombia (Br), Panama (Br)

Goldmania violiceps Nelson 1911

II

B

-

E: Violet-capped Hummingbird; F: Colibri à calotte violette

Colombia (Br), Panama (Br)

Haplophaedia aureliae (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846)

II

B

-

E: Greenish Puffleg; S: Zamarrito verdoso; F: Ériane d'Aurélié

Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br)

Haplophaedia lugens (Gould 1851)

II

B

LR/nt

E: Hoary Puffleg; S: Zamarrito canoso; F: Ériane givrée

Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Heliactin cornuta</i> (Wied 1821) Syn. <i>H. bilophum</i> E: Horned Sungem; F: Colibri aux huppés d'or Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1938) II E: Amethyst-throated Sunangel; S: Angel de Sol amatista, Solangel gorjiamatista; F: Héliange clarisse Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus exortis</i> (Fraser 1840) Includes <i>H. micraster</i> E: Little Sunangel, Tourmaline Sunangel; S: Solangel turmalino; F: Héliange tourmaline Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus mavors</i> Gould 1848 E: Orange-throated Sunangel; S: Angel de Sol cuelliocre; F: Héliange mars Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus regalis</i> Fitzpatrick, Willard & Terborgh 1979 II E: Royal Sunangel; F: Héliange royale Peru (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Heliangelus spencei</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Merida Sunangel; S: Angel de Sol de Mérida; F: Héliange de Mérida Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus strophianus</i> (Gould 1846) E: Gorgeted Sunangel; S: Solangel de gorguera; F: Héliange à queue bleue Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliangelus viola</i> (Gould 1853) E: Purple-throated Sunangel; S: Solangel gorjipurpura; F: Héliange violette Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i> (Gould 1846) Syn. <i>Polyplancha aurescens</i> E: Gould's Jewelfront; S: Colibrí cuellicastaño, Frentijoya; F: Brillant à bandeau bleu Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i> (Taczanowski 1874) E: Rufous-webbed Brilliant; F: Brillant de Branicki Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i> (Gould 1860) E: Pink-throated Brilliant; S: Brillante gorjirrosado; F: Brillant à gorge rose Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i> (Gould 1856) E: Empress Brilliant; S: Brillante emperatriz; F: Brillant impératrice Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i> Gould 1850 E: Green-crowned Brilliant; S: Brillante coroniverde; F: Brillant fer-de-lance Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i> (Bourcier 1843) E: Violet-fronted Brilliant; S: Brillante frentivioleta, Heliodoxa frentiazul; F: Brillant à front violet Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-

Heliodoxa rubinoides (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846)

II

B

-

E: Fawn-breasted Brilliant; **S:** Brillante pechianteado; **F:** Brillant rubinoïde

Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br)

Heliodoxa schreibersii (Bourcier 1847)

II

B

-

E: Black-throated Brilliant; **S:** Brillante gorjinegro; **F:** Brillant à gorge noire

Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br)

Heliodoxa xanthogonys Salvin & Godman 1882

II

B

-

E: Velvet-browed Brilliant, Velvet-crowned Brilliant; **S:** Colibrí frentiverde; **F:** Brillant à couronne verte

Brazil (Br). Guyana (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Heliomaster constantii (DeLattre 1843)

II

B

-

E: Plain-capped Starthroat; **S:** Picolargo coronioscuro; **F:** Colibri de Constant

Costa Rica (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). USA (V)

Heliomaster furcifer (Shaw 1812)

II

B

-

E: Blue-tufted Starthroat; **S:** Picaflor de Barbijo; **F:** Colibri d'Angèle

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Paraguay (Br). Uruguay (Br)

Heliomaster longirostris (Audebert & Vieillot 1801)

II

B

-

E: Long-billed Starthroat; **S:** Colibrí estrella picolargo, Heliomas'er piquilargo, Picolargo coroniazul; **F:** Colibri corinne

Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). El Salvador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guatemala (Br). Guyana (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Heliomaster squamosus (Temminck 1823)

II

B

-

E: Stripe-breasted Starthroat; **S:** Picaflor escamado; **F:** Colibri médiastin

Argentina (Br). Brazil (Br)

Heliothryx aurita (Gmelin 1788)

II

B

-

E: Black-eared Fairy; **S:** Colibrí hada orejazul, Hada orejinegro; **F:** Colibri oreillard

Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Heliothryx barroti (Bourcier 1843)

II

B

-

E: Purple-crowned Fairy; **S:** Hada coronimorada, Hada gorrimorada; **F:** Colibri féérique

Belize (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Ecuador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br)

Hylocharis chrysura (Shaw 1812)

II

B

-

E: Gilded Hummingbird; **S:** Picaflor bronceado, Picaflor dorado; **F:** Saphir à queue d'or

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Paraguay (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Hylocharis cyanus (Vieillot 1818)

II

B

-

E: White-chinned Sapphire; **S:** Picaflor cabeciazul, Zafiro cabecimorado; **F:** Saphir azuré

Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Peru (Br). Suriname (Br). Venezuela (Br)

Hylocharis eliciae (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846)

II

B

-

E: Blue-throated Goldentail; **S:** Zafiro gorjiazul; **F:** Saphir d'Elicia

Belize (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (Br). El Salvador (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br). Panama (Br)

Hylocharis grayi (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846)

II

B

-

E: Blue-headed Sapphire; **S:** Zafiro cabeciazul; **F:** Saphir ulyse

Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Panama (Br)

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Hylocharis leucotis</i> (Vieillot 1818) Syn. <i>Basilinna leucotis</i> E: White-eared Hummingbird; S: Colibri orejiblanco; F: Saphir à oreilles blanches El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis pyropygia</i> (Salvin & Godman 1881) E: Flame-rumped Sapphire; F: Saphir embrasé Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Rufous-throated Sapphire; S: Picaflor pechiazul, Zafiro gargantirrufo; F: Saphir à gorge rousse Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Hylocharis xantusii</i> (Lawrence 1860) Syn. <i>Basilinna xantusii</i> E: Black-fronted Hummingbird, Xantus's Hummingbird; S: Colibri de Xantus; F: Saphir de Xantus Mexico (Br), USA (V)	II	B	-
<i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i> Gould 1873 E: Scissor-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibri tijereta; F: Colibri à queue en ciseaux Venezuela (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Klais guimeti</i> (Bourcier 1843) E: Violet-headed Hummingbird; S: Colibri cabecivioleta, Tucusito cabeza azul; F: Colibri à tête violette Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi</i> (Boissonneau 1840) E: Mountain Velvetbreast; S: Colibri terciopelo; F: Colibri de Lafresnaye Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis amethystinus</i> Swainson 1827 E: Amethyst-throated Hummingbird; S: Colibri-serrano gorjiamatisto; F: Colibri à gorge améthyste El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis castaneiventris</i> (Gould 1851) Includes <i>L. calolaema</i> , <i>L. cinereicauda</i> E: Purple-throated Mountain-gem, Variable Mountain-gem, White-throated Mountain-gem; F: Colibri à ventre châtain Costa Rica (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis clemenciae</i> (Lesson 1829) E: Blue-throated Hummingbird; S: Colibri-serrano gorjiazul; F: Colibri à gorge bleue Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis hemileucus</i> (Salvin 1865) E: White-bellied Mountain-gem; F: Colibri à gorge lilas Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis sybillae</i> (Salvin & Godman 1892) Syn. <i>L. viripallens sybillae</i> E: Green-breasted Mountain-gem; S: Colibri-serrano pechiverde; F: Colibri de Sybil Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lampornis viridipallens</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) E: Green-throated Mountain-gem; S: Colibri-serrano gorjiverde; F: Colibri vert-d'eau El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)	II	B	-

Lamprolaima rhami (Lesson 1838)

II

B

-

E: Garnet-throated Hummingbird; S: Colibrí alicastano; F: Colibri à gorge grenat
 El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br)

Lepidopyga coeruleogularis (Gould 1851)

II

B

-

E: Sapphire-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri faux-saphir
 Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)

Lepidopyga goudoti (Bourcier 1843)

II

B

-

E: Shining-green Hummingbird; S: Tucuito pico curvo; F: Colibri de Goudot
 Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Lepidopyga lilliae Stone 1917

II

B

CR

E: Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Lillian
 Colombia (Br)

Lesbia nuna (Lesson 1832)

II

B

-

E: Green-tailed Trainbearer; S: Colacinta coliverde, Colibrí coludo verde; F: Porte-traine nouna
 Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (?) (V)

Lesbia victoriae (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846)

II

B

-

E: Black-tailed Trainbearer; S: Colacinta colinegra; F: Porte-traine lesbie
 Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Leucippus baeri Simon 1901

II

B

-

E: Tumbes Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Tumbes
 Peru (Br)

Leucippus chlorocercus (Gould 1866)

II

B

-

E: Olive-spotted Hummingbird; S: Colibrí olivipunteado; F: Colibri à queue verte
 Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)

Leucippus fallax (Bourcier 1843)

II

B

-

E: Buffy Hummingbird; S: Colibrí anteado; F: Colibri trompeur
 Colombia (Br), French Guiana (?), Venezuela (Br)

Leucippus taczanowskii (Sclater 1879)

II

B

-

E: Spot-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri de Taczanowski
 Peru (Br)

Leucochloris albicollis (Vieillot 1818)

II

B

-

E: White-throated Hummingbird; S: Picaflor cuelliblanco; F: Colibri à gorge blanche
 Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)

Loddigesia mirabilis (Bourcier 1847)

II

B

VU

E: Marvellous Spatuletail; F: Loddigésie admirable
 Peru (Br)

Lophornis adorabilis Salvin 1870

II

B

-

Syn. *Paphosia adorabilis*

E: Adorable Coquette, White-crested Coquette; F: Coquette adorable
 Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)

Lophornis brachylopha Moore 1949

II

B

EN

Syn. *L. delattrei brachylopha*

E: Short-crested Coquette; S: Coqueta cresticorta; F: Coquette du Guerrero
 Mexico (Br)

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i> (Vieillot 1823) E: Festive Coquette; S: Coqueta abanico puntiblanco, Coqueta festiva, Picaflor abanico verde; F: Coquette chalybée Argentina (Br). Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br). Colombia (Br). Ecuador (Br). Peru (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis delattrei</i> (Lesson 1839) E: Rufous-crested Coquette; F: Coquette de Delattre Bolivia (Br). Colombia (Br). Costa Rica (?), Panama (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis gouldii</i> (Lesson 1833) E: Dot-eared Coquette; F: Coquette de Gould Bolivia (Br). Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis helenae</i> (DeLattre 1843) Syn. <i>Paphosia helenae</i> E: Black-crested Coquette; S: Coqueta crestinegra; F: Coquette d'Hélène Belize (Br). Costa Rica (Br). Guatemala (Br). Honduras (Br). Mexico (Br). Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis magnificus</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: Frilled Coquette; F: Coquette magnifique Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis ornatus</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Tufted Coquette; S: Coqueta abanico canela; F: Coquette huppe-col Brazil (Br). French Guiana (Br). Guyana (Br). Suriname (Br). Trinidad and Tobago (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i> Salvin & Godman 1882 E: Peacock Coquette; S: Coqueta abanico pavo real; F: Coquette paon Brazil (Br). Guyana (Br). Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i> Salvin & Elliot 1873 E: Spangled Coquette; S: Coqueta coronada, Coqueta lentejuelada; F: Coquette pailletée Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i> (Vieillot 1817) E: Black Jacobin; S: Picaflor negro; F: Colibri demi-deuil Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Mellisuga helenae</i> (Lembeye 1850) Syn. <i>Calypte helenae</i> E: Bee Hummingbird; F: Colibri d'Helen Cuba (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Mellisuga minima</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Vervain Hummingbird; S: Zumbadorcito; F: Colibri nain Dominican Republic (Br), Haiti (Br), Jamaica (Br), Puerto Rico (V)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i> (Gould 1846) Includes <i>M. malagae</i> E: Scaled Metaltail; F: Métallure à queue d'airain Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura baroni</i> Salvin 1893 E: Violet-throated Metaltail; S: Metalura gorjivioleta; F: Métallure de Baron Ecuador (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Metallura eupogon</i> (Cabanis 1874) E: Fire-throated Metaltail; F: Métallure à gorge feu Peru (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Metallura iracunda</i> Wetmore 1947 E: Perija Metaltail; Perijá Metaltail; S: Colibrí de Perijá; F: Métallure dorée Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Metallura odomae</i> Graves 1980 E: Neblina Metaltail; F: Métallure du Chinguela Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Metallura</i> <i>rhoebe</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) E: Black Metaltail; F: Métallure phébé Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura theresiae</i> Simon 1902 E: Coppery Metaltail; F: Métallure de Thérèse Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura tyrianthina</i> (Loddiges 1832) E: Tyrian Metaltail; S: Colibri verde colirrojo, Metalura tiria; F: Métallure émeraude Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Metallura williami</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: Viridian Metaltail; S: Metalura verde; F: Métallure verte Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Microchera albocoronata</i> (Lawrence 1855) E: Snowcap; S: Colibri à coiffe blanche Costa Rica (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Microstilbon burmeisteri</i> (Sclater 1887) E: Slender-tailed Woodstar; S: Picaflor enano; F: Colibri de Burmeister Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Myrmia micrura</i> (Gould 1854) E: Short-tailed Woodstar; S: Estrellita colicorta; F: Colibri à queue courte Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Myrtis fanny</i> (Lesson 1838) E: Purple-collared Woodstar; S: Estrellita gargantillada; F: Colibri fanny Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i> (Lesson 1832) E: Booted Racket-tail; S: Colaespátula zamarrito, Colibrí cola de hoja; F: Haut-de-chausses à palettes Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Opisthoprora euryptera</i> (Loddiges 1832) E: Mountain Avocetbill; S: Colibrí piquiavoceta; F: Colibri avocettin Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i> Gould 1869 E: Bearded Mountaineer; F: Colibri noble Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Oreotrochilus adela</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) E: Wedge-tailed Hillstar; F: Colibri adèle Bolivia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) Syn. <i>O. estella chimborazo</i> E: Ecuadorian Hillstar; S: Estrella ecuatoriana; F: Colibri du Chimborazo Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1838) E: Andean Hillstar; S: Picaflor serrano ventricanela; F: Colibri estelle Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i> Gould 1847 E: White-sided Hillstar; S: Picaflor serrano ventrinegro; F: Colibri à flancs blancs Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Oreotrochilus melanogaster</i> Gould 1847 E: Black-breasted Hillstar; F: Colibri à plastron noir Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Antillean Crested Hummingbird; F: Colibri huppé Antigua and Barbuda (Br), Barbados (Br), Dominica (Br), Grenada (Br), Guadeloupe (Br), Martinique (Br), Montserrat (Br), Netherlands Antilles (Br), Puerto Rico (Br), St Kitts and Nevis (Br), St Lucia (Br), St Vincent (Br), USA (?) (V), Virgin Islands (British) (Br), Virgin Islands (US) (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Oxygogon guerinii</i> (Boissonneau 1840) E: Bearded Helmetcrest; S: Chivito de los Páramos; F: Colibri casqué Colombia (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Panterpe insignis</i> Cabanis & Heine 1860 E: Fiery-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri insigne Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Patagona gigas</i> (Vieillot 1824) E: Giant Hummingbird; S: Colibrí gigante, Ficaflor gigante; F: Colibri géant Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Colombia (?) (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier 1846) E: Scaly-breasted Hummingbird; S: Fandangero pechiescamosa; F: Colibri de Cuvier Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (V), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis anthophilus</i> (Bourcier 1843) E: Pale-bellied Hermit; S: Ermitaño carinegro; F: Ermite anthophile Colombia (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis augusti</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Sooty-capped Hermit; S: Limpiacasa; F: Ermite d'Auguste Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis bourcierii</i> (Lesson 1832) E: Straight-billed Hermit; S: Ermitaño de picorrecto; F: Ermite de Bourcier Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis eurynome</i> (Lesson 1832) Includes <i>P. nigristrois</i> E: Scale-throated Hermit; S: Ermitaño manchado; F: Ermite eurynôme Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis gounellei</i> Boucard 1891 E: Broad-tipped Hermit; F: Ermite de Gounelle Brazil (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Phaethornis griseogularis</i> Gould 1851 Includes <i>P. porcellae</i> E: Grey-chinned Hermit, Porculla Hermit; S: Ermitaño barbigrís; F: Ermite à gorge grise Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis guy</i> (Lesson 1833) E: Green Hermit; S: Ermitaño verde; F: Ermite vert Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis hispidus</i> (Gould 1846) E: White-bearded Hermit; S: Ermitaño barbiblanco; F: Ermite d'Oserý Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis idaliae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1856) E: Minute Hermit; F: Ermite d'Idalie Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i> Weske & Terborgh 1977 E: Koepcke's Hermit; F: Ermite de Koepcke Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i> (Lesson 1832) Syn. <i>Pygmornis longuemareus</i> , <i>P. striigularis</i> E: Little Hermit; S: Ermitaño pequeño, Ermitaño chico; F: Ermite nain Belize (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis malaris</i> (Nordmann 1835) Includes <i>P. margarettae</i> E: Great-billed Hermit, Margaretta's Hermit; F: Ermite à long bec Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis nattereri</i> Berlepsch 1887 Includes <i>P. maranhaoensis</i> E: Cinnamon-throated Hermit; F: Ermite de Natterer Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis philippii</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Needle-billed Hermit; F: Ermite de Filippi Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis pretrei</i> (Lesson & DeLattre 1839) E: Planalto Hermit; S: Ermitaño frentrinegro; F: Ermite de Prêtre Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis ruber</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Reddish Hermit; S: Ermitaño rufo, Ermitaño rojizo; F: Ermite roussâtre Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis squalidus</i> (Temminck 1822) E: Dusky-throated Hermit; S: Ermitaño gargantifusco; F: Ermite terne Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Guyana (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis stuarti</i> Hartert 1897 E: White-browed Hermit; F: Ermite de Stuart Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Phaethornis subochraceus</i> Todd 1915 E: Buff-bellied Hermit; F: Ermite ocré Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Includes <i>P. mexicanus</i> E: Long-tailed Hermit; S: Ermitaño colilargo, Ermitaño guayanés; F: Ermite à brins blancs Belize (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guatemala (Br), Guyana (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis symrathophorus</i> Gould 1851 E: Tawny-bellied Hermit; S: Ermitaño ventrihabano; F: Ermite à ventre fauve Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phaethornis yaruqui</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: White-whiskered Hermit; S: Ermitaño bigotiblanco; F: Ermite yaruqui Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Philodice bryantae</i> (Lawrence 1867) Syn. <i>Calliphlox bryantae</i> E: Magenta-throated Woodstar; F: Colibri magenta Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Philodice mitchellii</i> (Bourcier 1847) Syn. <i>Calliphlox mitchellii</i> E: Purple-throated Woodstar; S: Estrellita gorjipurpura; F: Colibri de Mitchell Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i> Berlepsch & Stolzmann 1901 E: Peruvian Piedtail; F: Colibri de Hartert Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i> Gould 1860 E: Ecuadorian Piedtail; S: Colapinto ecuatoriano; F: Colibri à queue mi-blanche Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Polyonymus caroli</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Bronze-tailed Comet; F: Colibri de Bourcier Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Peru (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Polytmus guainumbi</i> (Pallas 1764) E: White-tailed Goldenthrout; S: Colibri gargantidorado, Picaflor coliverde; F: Colibri guaĩnumbi Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Polytmus milleri</i> (Chapman 1929) E: Tepui Goldenthrout; S: Colibri tepui; F: Colibri des tépuis Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Polytmus theresiae</i> (Da Silva Maia 1843) E: Green-tailed Goldenthrout; S: Garganta de oro coliverde; F: Colibri tout-vert Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Popelairia conversii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1846) Syn. <i>Discosura conversii</i> E: Green Thorntail; S: Colacerda verde; F: Coquette à queue fine Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Popelairia langsdorffi</i> (Temminck 1821) Syn. <i>Discosura langsdorffi</i> E: Black-bellied Thorntail; S: Colacerda ventrinegra, Coqueta cola de Lira; F: Coquette de Langsdorff Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Popelairia letitiae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852) Syn. <i>Discosura letitiae</i> E: Coppery Thorntail; F: Coquette de Létitia Bolivia (Br)	II	B	DD
<i>Popelairia popelairii</i> (DuBus & Gisignies 1846) Syn. <i>Discosura popelairii</i> E: Wire-crested Thorntail; S: Colacerda crestuda; F: Coquette de Popelaire Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i> (Fraser 1839) E: Great Sapphirewing; S: Alazafiro grande; F: Colibri à ailes saphir Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphodon dohrnii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant 1852) Syn. <i>Glaucis dohrnii</i> E: Hook-billed Hermit; S: Colibrí picosierra chico; F: Colibri de Dohrn, Colibrí à bec incurvé, Ermite de Dohrn Brazil (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Ramphodon naevius</i> (Dumont 1818) E: Saw-billed Hermit; F: Colibri tacheté Brazil (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Ramphomicron dorsale</i> Salvin & Godman 1880 E: Black-backed Thornbill; F: Colibri à dos noir Colombia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum</i> (Boissonneau 1839) E: Purple-backed Thornbill; S: Colibri pico espina, Picoespina dorsipurpura; F: Colibri à petit bec Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Rhodopis vesper</i> (Lesson 1829) E: Oasis Hummingbird; F: Colibri vesper Chile (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Sappho sparganura</i> (Shaw 1812) E: Red-tailed Comet; S: Picaflor coludo rojo; F: Colibri sappho Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Chile (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selasphorus ardens</i> Salvin 1870 E: Glow-throated Hummingbird; F: Colibri ardent Panama (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Selasphorus flammula</i> Salvin 1864 Includes <i>S. simoni</i> , <i>S. torridus</i> E: Cerise-throated Hummingbird, Heliotrope-throated Hummingbird, Volcano Hummingbird; F: Colibri flammule Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i> (Swainson 1827) E: Broad-tailed Hummingbird; S: Zumbador coliancho; F: Colibri à queue large Guatemala (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Selasphorus rufus</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Rufous Hummingbird; S: Zumbador rufo; F: Colibri roux Bahamas (N-Br) (V), Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selasphorus sasin</i> (Lesson 1829) E: Allen's Hummingbird; S: Zumbador de Allen; F: Colibri d'Allen Canada (?) (V), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i> (Gould 1851) E: Scintillant Hummingbird; F: Colibri scintillant Costa Rica (Br), Panama (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i> (King 1831) E: Juan Fernández Firecrown; F: Colibri robinson Chile (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i> (Lesson 1827) E: Green-backed Firecrown; S: Picaflor cabeza granate; F: Colibri du Chili Argentina (Br), Chile (Br), Falkland Islands (V)	II	B	-
<i>Stellula calliope</i> (Gould 1847) Syn. <i>Archilochus calliope</i> E: Calliope Hummingbird; S: Colibrí de Colliope; F: Colibri calliope Canada (Br), Mexico (Br), USA (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Plovercrest; S: Picaflor copetón; F: Colibri de Delalande Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i> (Gould 1846) E: Violet-chested Hummingbird; S: Colibri pechiazul; F: Colibri à poitrine violette Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Taphrolesia griseiventris</i> (Taczanowski 1883) E: Grey-bellied Comet; F: Colibri comète Peru (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Taphrospilus hypostictus</i> (Gould 1862) E: Many-spotted Hummingbird; S: Colibri multipunteado; F: Colibri grivelé Argentina (?), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Thalurania colombica</i> (Bourcier 1843) Syn. <i>T. furcata colombica</i> E: Blue-crowned Woodnymph; S: Ninfa coronada; F: Dryade couronnée Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Thalurania fannyi</i> (DeLatre & Bourcier 1846) Syn. <i>T. colombica fannyi</i> E: Green-crowned Woodnymph; S: Ninfa coronada; F: Dryade de Fanny Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Panama (Br)	II	-	-
<i>Thalurania furcata</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Fork-tailed Woodnymph; S: Picaflor gargantiverde, Tucuito moradito; F: Dryade à queue fourchue Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (?), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Thalurania glaucopsis</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Violet-capped Woodnymph; S: Picaflor corona azul; F: Dryade glaucope Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Thalurania ridgwayi</i> Nelson 1900 Syn. <i>T. colombica ridgwayi</i> E: Mexican Woodnymph; S: Nifa mexicana; F: Dryade du Mexique Mexico (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Thalurania watertonii</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Long-tailed Woodnymph; F: Dryade de Waterton Brazil (Br), Guyana (?)	II	B	-
<i>Thaumastura cora</i> (Lesson 1827) E: Peruvian Sheartail; F: Colibri cora Chile (V), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Threnetes leucurus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Includes <i>T. cristinae</i> , <i>T. loehkeni</i> E: Bronze-tailed Barbthroat, Pale-tailed Barbthroat; S: Barbita colipalida, Garganta lanza coliblanca; F: Ermite à queue blanche Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Threnetes niger</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Sooty Barbthroat; F: Ermite d'Antonie Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Threnetes ruckeri</i> (Bourcier 1847) E: Band-tailed Barbthroat; S: Barbita colibandeada, Ermitaño barbudo, Tucuso de Barba; F: Ermite de Rucker Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Ecuador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i> (Lesson 1832) Syn. <i>Philodice dupontii</i> E: Sparkling-tailed Barbthroat, Sparkling-tailed Hummingbird; S: Colibrí colpinto; F: Colibri zémès Costa Rica (?), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Topaza pella</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Crimson Topaz; S: Topacio candela colicanelo, Topacio carmesi; F: Colibri topaze Brazil (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Topaza pyra</i> (Gould 1846) E: Fiery Topaz; S: Topacio candela colimorado, Topacio fuego; F: Colibri flamboyant Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Trochilus polytmus</i> Linnaeus 1758 Includes <i>T. scitulus</i> E: Streamertail; F: Colibri à tête noire Jamaica (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Urochroa bougueri</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: White-tailed Hillstar; S: Estrella coliblanca; F: Colibri de Bouguer Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Urosticte benjamini</i> (Bourcier 1851) E: Purple-bibbed Whitetip; S: Punta blanca; F: Colibri de Benjamin Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i> Lawrence 1864 Syn. <i>U. benjamini ruficrissa</i> E: Rufous-vented Whitetip; F: Colibri à sous-caudales rousses Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	II	B	-

TROGONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
Order TROGONIFORMES			
Family TROGONIDAE			
<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i> de la Llave 1832	I	A	LR/nt
E: Magnificent Quetzal, Resplendent Quetzal; S: Quetzal centroamericano; F: Quetzal resplendissant, Trogon couroucou			
Costa Rica (Br), El Salvador (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br)			
Order CORACIIFORMES			
Family BUCEROTIDAE			
<i>Aceros cassidix</i> (Temminck 1823)	II	B	-
Syn. <i>Rhyticeros cassidix</i>			
E: Knobbed Hornbill; F: Calao à cimier			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Aceros comatus</i> (Raffles 1822)	II	B	-
Syn. <i>Berenicornis comatus</i>			
E: White-crowned Hornbill; F: Calao coiffé			
Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Aceros corrugatus</i> (Temminck 1832)	II	B	VU
Syn. <i>Rhyticeros corrugatus</i>			
E: Wrinkled Hornbill; F: Calao à casque rouge			
Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Thailand (Br)			
<i>Aceros everetti</i> Rothschild 1897	II	B	VU
Syn. <i>Rhyticeros everetti</i>			
E: Sumba Hornbill; F: Calao de Sumba			
Indonesia (Br)			
<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i> (Vieillot 1816)	II	B	EN
Syn. <i>Rhyticeros leucocephalus</i>			
E: Writhed Hornbill; F: Calao de Vieillot			
Philippines (Br)			
<i>Aceros narcondami</i> Hume 1873	II	B	VU
Syn. <i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i>			
E: Narcondam Hornbill; S: Cálao de Narcondam; F: Calao de Narcondam			
India (Br)			
<i>Aceros nipalensis</i> (Hodgson 1829)	I	A	VU
E: Rufous-cheeked Hornbill, Rufous-necked Hornbill; F: Calao de montagne, Calao à cou roux			
Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br) (ex?), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)			
<i>Aceros plicatus</i> (Forster 1781)	II	B	-
Syn. <i>Rhyticeros plicatus</i>			
E: Blyth's Hornbill, Papuan Hornbill; F: Calao papou			
Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Solomon Islands (Br)			
<i>Aceros subruficollis</i> (Blyth 1843)	I	A	VU
Syn. <i>Aceros plicatus subruficollis</i> , <i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i>			
E: Plain-pouched Hornbill; F: Calao à gorge claire, Calao à poche unie			
India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Sumatra), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)			

BUCEROTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Aceros undulatus</i> (Shaw 1811) Syn. <i>Rhyticeros undulatus</i> E: Wreathed Hornbill; F: Calao festonné Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Aceros waldeni</i> (Sharpe 1877) Syn. <i>A. leucocephalus waldeni</i> . <i>Rhyticeros leucocephalus waldeni</i> E: Writhed-billed Hornbill; F: Calao de Walden Philippines (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Anorrhinus galeritus</i> (Temminck 1831) E: Bushy-crested Hornbill; F: Calao largup Brunei (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Thailand (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i> (Blyth 1855) Syn. <i>Ptilolaemus tickelli</i> E: Brown Hornbill; F: Calao brun China (Br). India (Br). Laos (Br). Myanmar (Br). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i> (Shaw & Nodder 1807) Syn. <i>A. malabaricus</i> ; includes <i>A. convexus</i> E: Malaysian Pied-Hornbill, Oriental Pied-Hornbill; F: Calao pie Bangladesh (Br). Brunei (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra). Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Singapore (V). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracoceros coronatus</i> (Boddaert 1783) E: Malabar Pied-Hornbill, Malabar Pied-hornbill; F: Calao de Malabar India (Br). Sri Lanka (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Anthracoceros malayanus</i> (Raffles 1822) E: Black Hornbill; F: Calao charbonnier Brunei (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (?)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i> Oustalet 1885 E: Palawan Hornbill; F: Calao de Palawan Philippines (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Anthracoceros montani</i> (Oustalet 1880) E: Sulu Hornbill; F: Calao des Sulu Philippines (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Buceros bicornis</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Great Hornbill, Great Indian Hornbill, Great Pied Hornbill; S: Cálao grande; F: Calao bicorne Bangladesh (Br). Bhutan (Br). Cambodia (Br). China (Br). India (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Sumatra), Laos (Br). Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia), Myanmar (Br). Nepal (Br). Singapore (V). Thailand (Br). Viet Nam (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i> Linnaeus 1766 E: Rufous Hornbill; S: Cálao rojipardo; F: Calao des Philippines, Calao à casque plat Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Rhinoceros Hornbill; S: Cálao rinoceronte; F: Calao rhinocéros Brunei (Br). Indonesia (Br) (Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Singapore (Br) (ex). Thailand (Br)	II	B	-

BUCEROTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Buceros vigil</i> (Forster 1781) Syn. <i>Rhinoplax vigil</i> E: Helmeted Hornbill; S: Calao de casco; F: Calao à casque, Calao à casque rond Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Kalimantan, Sumatra), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	I	A	LR/nt
<i>Penelopides affinis</i> Tweeddale 1877 Syn. <i>P. panini affinis</i> E: Mindanao Hornbill; F: Calao de Mindanao Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Penelopides exarhatus</i> (Temminck 1823) E: Sulawesi Hornbill; F: Calao des Célèbes Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Penelopides manillae</i> (Boddaert 1783) Syn. <i>P. panini manillae</i> E: Luzon Hornbill; F: Calao de Manille Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i> Steere 1890 E: Mindoro Hornbill; F: Calao de Mindoro Philippines (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Penelopides panini</i> (Boddaert 1783) Syn. <i>P. panini panini</i> E: Tarietà Hornbill, Visayan Hornbill; F: Calao tarietà Philippines (Br)	II	B	CR
<i>Penelopides samarensis</i> Steere 1890 Syn. <i>P. panini samarensis</i> E: Samar Hornbill; F: Calao de Samar Philippines (Br)	II	B	LR/nt

Order PICIFORMES

Family CAPITONIDAE

<i>Eubucco tucinkae</i> (Seiarn 1913) E: Scarlet-hooded Barbet Peru	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Megalaima rafflesii</i> (Lesson 1839) E: Red-crowned Barbet Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i> (Jardine 1855) E: Toucan Barbet; F: Caebézon toucan Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)	III CO	B	LR/nt

Family RAMPHASTIDAE

<i>Andigena cucullata</i> (Gould 1846) E: Hooded Mountain-Toucan, Hooded Mountain-toucan Bolivia (Br), Peru (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Andigena hypoglaucha</i> (Gould 1833) E: Grey-breasted Mountain-Toucan, Grey-breasted Mountain-toucan Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br)	-	D	LR/nt

RAMPHASTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Andigena nigrirostris</i> (Waterhouse 1839) E: Black-billed Mountain-Toucan, Black-billed Mountain-toucan Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Venezuela (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Bailloniuss bailloni</i> (Vieillot 1819) E: Saffron Toucanet; F: Toucan de Baillon Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	III AR	B	LR/nt
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Black-necked Aracari; S: Tilingo cuellinegro; F: Araçari grigri, Araçari à cou noir Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i> Gould 1834 E: Chestnut-eared Aracari; S: Arasari orejicastano, Tucán-Tilingo verde; F: Araçari à oreillons roux Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br)	III AR	B	-
<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i> (Linnaeus 1766) E: Green Aracari; S: Tilingo limón; F: Araçari vert Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i> Linnaeus 1766 E: Red-breasted Toucan; S: Tucán rojo y amarillo; F: Toucan à ventre rouge Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	III AR	B	-
<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i> Lesson 1830 E: Keel-billed Toucan; S: Piapoco pico verde, Tucán pico-multicolor; F: Toucan à carène Belize (Br), Colombia (Br), Costa Rica (Br), Guatemala (Br), Honduras (Br), Mexico (Br), Nicaragua (Br), Panama (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphastos toco</i> Müller 1776 E: Toco Toucan; S: Tucán grande; F: Toucan toco Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Guyana (Br), Paraguay (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Red-billed Toucan; S: Piapoco pico rojo; F: Toucan à bec rouge Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i> Lichtenstein 1823 E: Channel-billed Toucan; S: Diostedé pico acanelado; F: Toucan ariel, Toucan à gorge jaune et blanche Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Selenidera maculirostris</i> (Lichtenstein 1823) E: Spot-billed Toucanet; S: Tucancito picomaculado; F: Toucanet à bec tacheté Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br)	III AR	B	-

Family PICIDAE

<i>Campephilus imperialis</i> (Gould 1832) E: Imperial Woodpecker; S: Carpintero gigante, Pito imperial, Pitorreal ocotero; F: Pic impérial Mexico (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i> Tristan 1879 E: Tristram's Woodpecker; S: Pito ventriblanco de Corea; F: Pic de Tristram, Pic à ventre blanc de Corée Japan (Br), North Korea (Br), South Korea (Br)	I	A	-

Order PASSERIFORMES

Family COTINGIDAE

Cephalopterus ornatus Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire 1809 III CO C -
E: Amazonian Umbrellabird, Ornate Umbrellabird; S: Pájaro-paraguas amazónico; F: Coracine ornée
 Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Peru (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Cephalopterus penduliger Sclater 1859 III CO C VU
E: Long-wattled Umbrellabird; S: Pájaro-paraguas longuipendolo; F: Coracine casquée
 Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br)

Cotinga maculata (Müller 1776) I A EN
E: Banded Cotinga, Spotted Cotinga; S: Cotinga de corbata; F: Cotinga cordon-bleu, Cotinga maculé
 Brazil (Br)

Procnias nudicollis (Vieillot 1817) - D LR/nt
E: Bare-throated Bellbird
 Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)

Rupicola peruviana (Latham 1790) II B -
E: Andean Cock-of-the-rock, Peruvian Cock-of-the-Rock, Red Cock-of-the-rock, Scarlet Cock-of-the-rock; S: Gallito de las Sierras, Gallito de roca peruano, Tunqui; F: Coq-de-roche péruvien
 Bolivia (Br), Colombia (Br), Ecuador (Br), Peru (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Rupicola rupicola (Linnaeus 1766) II B -
E: Common Cock-of-the-Rock, Guianan Cock-of-the-rock, Orange Cock-of-the-rock, Smaller-Cock-of-the-rock; S: Gallito de las Rocas, Gallito de roca anaranjado; F: Coq-de-roche de Guyane, Coq-de-roche orange
 Brazil (Br), Colombia (Br), French Guiana (Br), Guyana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Xipholena atropurpurea (Wied 1820) I A VU
E: White-winged Cotinga; S: Cotinga aliblanca; F: Cotinga porphyron, Cotinga à ailes blanches
 Brazil (Br)

Family PITTIDAE

Pitta angolensis Vieillot 1816 - D -
E: African Pitta
 Angola (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (N-Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea (V), Ethiopia (V), Gabon (Br), Ghana (N-Br), Kenya (N-Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Nigeria (N-Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (N-Br), Tanzania (Br), Togo (?) (Br), Uganda (N-Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Pitta brachyura (Linnaeus 1766) - D -
E: Indian Pitta
 Bangladesh (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), South Korea (Br), Sri Lanka (N-Br)

Pitta guajana (Müller 1776) II B -
E: Banded Pitta, Blue-tailed Pitta; F: Brève azurine, Brève à queue bleue
 Brunei (Br), Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Thailand (Br)

Pitta gurneyi Hume 1875 I A CR
E: Gurney's Pitta; F: Brève de Gurney
 Myanmar (Br) (ex?), Thailand (Br)

Pitta kochi Brüggemann 1876 I A VU
E: Koch's Pitta, Whiskered Pitta; S: Pita de Koch; F: Brève de Koch
 Philippines (Br)

PITTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Pitta moluccensis</i> (Müller 1776) E: Blue-winged Pitta Australia (V), Brunei (N-Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (V), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Philippines (V), Singapore (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Pitta nipalensis</i> (Hodgson 1837) E: Blue-naped Pitta Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), China (V), India (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Pitta nympha</i> Temminck & Schlegel 1850 Syn. <i>P. brachyura nympha</i> E: Fairy Pitta; S: Pita nympha; F: Brève du Japon, Brève migratrice Brunei (N-Br) (V), China (Br), Indonesia (N-Br) (Kalimantan), Japan (Br), Malaysia (N-Br) (Sarawak), South Korea (Br), Taiwan (Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Pitta oatesi</i> (Hume 1873) E: Rusty-naped Pitta China (Br), Laos (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Pitta sordida</i> (Müller 1776) E: Hooded Pitta Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Japan (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br), Philippines (Br), Singapore (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Pitta steerii</i> (Sharpe 1876) E: Azure-breasted Pitta, Steere's Pitta Philippines (Br)	-	D	VU
Family ATRICHORNITHIDAE			
<i>Atrichornis clamorosus</i> (Gould 1844) E: Noisy Scrub-bird, Western Scrubbird; S: Corredor chillón; F: Atrichorne bruyant, Oiseau bruyant des buissons Australia (Br)	I	A	VU
Family HIRUNDINIDAE			
<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i> Thonglongya 1968 E: White-eyed River-Martin, White-eyed River-martin; F: Hirondelle à lunettes, Pseudolangrayen d'Asie Thailand (ex?)	I	A	CR
Family PYCNONOTIDAE			
<i>Pycnonotus jocosus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Red-whiskered Bulbul Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br), Nepal (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Pycnonotus zeylanicus</i> (Gmelin 1789) E: Straw-crowned Bulbul, Straw-headed Bulbul; F: Bulbul à tête jaune Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand	II	B	VU
Family BOMBYCILLIDAE			
<i>Bombycilla japonica</i> (Siebold 1824) E: Japanese Waxwing China, Japan, North Korea, Russia, South Korea, Taiwan	-	D	LR/nt

MUSCICAPIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
Family MUSCICAPIDAE			
<i>Amytornis goyderi</i> (Gould 1875) E: Eyrean Grasswren Australia (Br)	D	-	LR/lc
<i>Bebrornis rodericanus</i> (Newton 1865) Syn. <i>Acrocephalus rodericanus</i> E: Rodrigues Brush-Warbler, Rodrigues Warbler; F: Rousserolle de Rodriguez Mauritius (Br)	III MU	A	CR
<i>Cinclidium frontale</i> Blyth 1842 E: Blue-fronted Robin Bhutan, China, India, Laos, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Cochoa azurea</i> (Temminck 1824) Syn. <i>C. a. azurea</i> E: Javan Cochoa Indonesia (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Cochoa purpurea</i> Hodgson 1836 E: Purple Cochoa Bhutan, China, India, Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Copsychus malabaricus</i> (Scopoli 1788) E: White-rumped Shama Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
<i>Cyanoptila cyanomelana</i> (Temminck 1829) E: Blue and White Flycatcher Brunei (V), China (Br), Indonesia (N-Br), Japan (Br), Laos (N-Br), Malaysia (N-Br), Myanmar (N-Br), North Korea (Br), Oman (V), Philippines (N-Br), Russian Federation (Br), South Korea (Br), Taiwan (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), United Arab Emirates (V), Viet Nam (N-Br)	-	D	-
<i>Cyornis ruckii</i> (Oustalet 1881) Syn. <i>Niltava ruecki</i> , <i>Muscicapa ruecki</i> E: Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher, Rueck's Blue-flycatcher, Rueck's Niltava; F: Gobemouche de Rueck, Gobemouches bleu de Rueck Indonesia (Br), Malaysia (?) (Peninsular Malaysia)	II	B	VU
<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i> (Milligan 1902) E: Lesser Rufous Bristlebird, Rufous-headed Bristlebird, Western Rufous Bristlebird; S: Curruca bigotuda rojiza; F: Dasyornerousse de l'Ouest, Fauvette rousse de l'Ouest Australia (Br)	I	A	-
<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i> Gould 1841 Syn. <i>D. brachypterus longirostris</i> E: Long-billed Bristlebird, Western Bristlebird; S: Curruca bigotuda piquilarga; F: Dasyorne à long bec, Fauvette à long bec, Malure occidentale Australia (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Garrulax formosus</i> (Verreaux 1869) E: Red-winged Laughingthrush China, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Garrulax galbanus</i> Godwin Austen 1874 E: Yellow-throated Laughingthrush Bangladesh, China, India, Myanmar	-	D	LR/nt

MUSCICAPIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Garrulax milleti</i> Robinson & Kloss 1919 E: Black-hooded Laughingthrush Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Garrulax milnei</i> (David 1874) E: Red-tailed Laughingthrush China, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Leiothrix argentea</i> (Hodgson 1837) E: Silver-eared Mesia; F: Léiothrix à joues argent Bangladesh (Br) (ex), Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Leiothrix lutea</i> (Scopoli 1786) E: Red-billed Leiothrix; F: Léiothrix jaune Bhutan (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (V), USA (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Liocichla omeiensis</i> Riley 1926 E: Mount Omei Liocichla, Omei Shan Liocichla; F: Garrulaxe de l'Omei China (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Luscinia pectardens</i> (David 1871) E: Firethroat Bangladesh (V), China (Br), India (V)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Niltava davidi</i> La Touche 1907 E: Fujian Niltava China (Br), Laos (N-Br), Thailand (N-Br), Viet Nam (N-Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Paradoxornis heudei</i> David 1872 E: Reed Parrotbill China (Br), Mongolia (Br), Russia (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i> (Temminck 1825) E: Bare-headed Rockfowl, White-necked Picathartes, White-necked Rockfowl, Yellow-headed Rockfowl; S: Cuervo calvo de cuello blanco, Picatartes cuelliblanco; F: Picatharte chauve, Picatharte de Guinée, Picatharte à cou blanc Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Liberia (Br), Sierra Leone (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Picathartes oreas</i> Reichenow 1899 E: Grey-necked Picathartes, Grey-necked Rockfowl, Red-headed Rockfowl; S: Cuervo calvo de cuello gris, Picatartes cuelligris; F: Picatharte du Cameroun, Picatharte à cou gris, Picatharte à tête rouge Cameroon (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Br) (Bioko), Gabon (Br), Nigeria (Br)	I	A	VU
<i>Stachyris whiteheadi</i> (Ogilvie-Grant 1894) E: Chestnut-faced Babbler Philippines (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Swynnertonia swynnertonii</i> (Shelley 1906) Syn. <i>Pogonocichla swynnertonii</i> E: Swynnerton's Forest Robin, Swynnerton's Robin Mozambique (Br), Tanzania (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i> (Eytton 1839) E: Japanese Paradise-flycatcher China, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, North Korea, Philippines, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt

MUSCICAPIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i> (Müller 1776) Syn. <i>Tchitrea bourbonnensis</i> E: Mascarene Paradise-Flycatcher; F: Coq de Bois, Tchitrec des Mascareignes Mauritius (Br), Reunion (Br)	III MU	C	-
<i>Turdus dissimilis</i> Blyth 1847 E: Black-breasted Thrush Bangladesh, China, India, Myanmar, Thailand, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Turdus mupinensis</i> Laubmann 1920 E: Chinese Thrush China (Br), Viet Nam (V)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Zoothera monticola</i> Vigors 1832 E: Long-billed Thrush Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Viet Nam	-	D	LR/nt
Family SITTIDAE			
<i>Sitta magna</i> Ramsay 1876 E: Giant Nuthatch China (Br), Myanmar (Br), Thailand (Br)	-	D	VU
Family NECTARINIIDAE			
<i>Anthreptes pallidigaster</i> Sclater & Moreau 1935 E: Amani Sunbird Kenya (Br), Tanzania (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Anthreptes reichenowi</i> Gunning 1909 E: Plain-backed Sunbird Kenya (Br), Mozambique (?) (Br), South Africa (?) (Br), Tanzania (?) (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Anthreptes rubritorques</i> Reichenow 1905 Syn. <i>A. rectirostris rubritorques</i> E: Banded Sunbird, Grey-chinned Sunbird Tanzania (Br)	-	B	VU
<i>Arachnothera clarae</i> Blasius 1890 E: Naked-faced Spiderhunter Philippines (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
Family ZOSTEROPIDAE			
<i>Zosterops albogularis</i> Gould 1837 E: White-breasted Silvereye, White-breasted White-eye, White-chested White-eye; S: Gafudo gorgiblanco; F: Zostérops à gorge blanche de l'île de Norfolk, Zostérops à poitrine blanche Australia (Br), Norfolk Island (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Zosterops palpebrosus</i> (Temminck 1824) E: Oriental White-Eye Afghanistan (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), India (Br), Indonesia (Br), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Pakistan (Br), Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	-	D	-
Family MELIPHAGIDAE			
<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i> (Gould 1867) Syn. <i>Meliphaga cassidix</i> , <i>Lichenostomus cassidix</i> , <i>M. melanops cassidix</i> E: Helmeted Honeyeater; S: Melero de casco; F: Méliphage casqué, Méliphage cornu Australia (Br)	I	A	-

Family EMBERIZIDAE

<i>Dacnis nigripes</i> Pelzeln 1856 E: Black-legged Dacnis Brazil (Br)	-	D	VU
<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i> Vieillot 1817 E: Yellow Cardinal; S: Cardenal amarillo; F: Cardinal vert, Commandeur huppé Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br) (ex?), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Latoucheornis siemsseni</i> (Martens 1906) E: Slaty Bunting China (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Paroaria capitata</i> d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye 1837 E: Yellow-billed Cardinal; S: Cardenal cabecirrojo; F: Paroaire à bec jaune Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), USA (Br) (Hawaii), Uruguay (?)	II	B	-
<i>Paroaria coronata</i> Miller 1776 E: Red-crested Cardinal; S: Cardenal copetón; F: Paroaire huppé Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), USA (Br), Uruguay (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Sporophila falcirostris</i> (Temminck 1820) E: Temminck's Seedeater Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	-	D	EN
<i>Sporophila frontalis</i> (Verreaux 1869) E: Buffy-fronted Seedeater, Buffy-throated Seedeater Argentina (?) (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	-	D	EN
<i>Sporophila hypochroma</i> Todd 1915 E: Grey-and-chestnut Seedeater, Rufous-rumped Seedeater Argentina (Br), Bolivia (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Tangara fastuosa</i> Lesson 1831 E: Seven-colored Tanager; F: Calliste superbe Brazil (Br)	II	B	EN
<i>Tangara varia</i> (Müller 1776) E: Dotted Tanager Brazil (Br), French Guiana (Br), Suriname (Br), Venezuela (Br)	-	D	LR/nt

Family ICTERIDAE

<i>Agelaius flavus</i> (Gmelin 1788) Syn. <i>Xanthopsar flavus</i> E: Saffron-cowled Blackbird; S: Dragón, Mirlo americano pechiamarillo, Tordo amarillo, Tordo de cabeza amarilla; F: Carouge safran, Ictéride à tête jaune Argentina (Br), Brazil (Br), Paraguay (Br), Uruguay (Br)	I	A	EN
<i>Sturnella militaris</i> (Linnaeus 1771) Syn. <i>S. defilippii</i> E: Lesser Red-breasted Meadowlark, Pampas Meadowlark Argentina (Br), Brazil (?) (Br), Uruguay (?) (Br)	-	D	EN

Family FRINGILLIDAE

Carduelis cucullata Swainson 1820

I

A

EN

Syn. *Spinus cucullatus***E: Red Siskin; S: Cardenalito, Lúgano cardenalito, Lúgano encapuchado; F: Chardonneret rouge, Tatin rouge du Venezuela**

Colombia (Br), Guyana (?), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Trinidad and Tobago (?) (ex), Venezuela (Br)

Carduelis yarrellii (Audubon 1839)

II

B

VU

Syn. *Spinus yarrellii***E: Yellow-faced Siskin; S: Jilguero cara amarilla, Jilguero de Yarrell, Lúgano de Yarrell; F: Chardonneret de Yarrell, Tatin de Yarrell**

Brazil (Br), Venezuela (Br)

Carpodacus roborowskii (Przewalski 1887)

-

D

DD

E: Tibetan Rosefinch

China (Br)

Serinus canicapillus (Du Bus & Gisignies 1855)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *S. gularis canicapillus***E: West African Seedeater; S: Serin mofletudo; F: Serin gris à tête blanche, Serin ouest-africain**

Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Mali, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo (Br), Uganda

Serinus leucopygius (Sundevall 1850)

III GH

C

-

E: Grey Singing Finch, White-rumped Seedeater; S: Serin culiblanco; F: Chanteur d'Afrique, Serin à croupion blanc

Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo (V), USA (Br), Uganda

Serinus mozambicus (Müller 1776)

III GH

C

-

E: Green Singing Finch, Yellow-fronted Canary; S: Canario de Mozambique; F: Serin du Mozambique

Angola (Br), Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Lesotho (V), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mauritius (Br) [int], Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Reunion (Br) [int], Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Senegal, Seychelles (Br) [int], Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, USA (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Family ESTRILDIDAE

Amadina fasciata (Gmelin 1789)

III GH

C

-

E: Cut-throat, Ribbon Finch; S: Amadina gorgirroja; F: Amadine cou-coupé, Cou-coupé

Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana, Kenya (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo (V), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Amandava formosa (Latham 1790)

II

D

VU

Syn. *Estrilda formosa***E: Green Avadavat; F: Bengali vert**

India (Br), Pakistan (V?)

Amandava subflava (Vieillot 1819)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Estrilda subflava*, *Sporaeeginthus subflavus***E: Golden-breasted Waxbill, Orange-breasted Waxbill, Zebra Waxbill; S: Astrilda pechigualda; F: Bengali zébré, Ventre orange**

Angola. Botswana. Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon. Gambia (N-Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Kenya (Br). Lesotho. Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali. Mozambique. Namibia. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Yemen (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Erythrura coloria Ripley & Rabor 1961

-

D

VU

E: Mindanao Parrotfinch, Red-eared Parrotfinch
Philippines (Br)

Erythrura viridifacies Hachisuka & Delacour 1937

-

D

EN

E: Green-faced Parrotfinch
Philippines (Br)

Estrilda astrild (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

C

-

E: Common Waxbill, Saint Helena Waxbill; S: Astrilda común; F: Astrild ondulé, Senegal ondulé
Angola. Botswana (Br). Brazil (Br) [int]. Burundi. Cameroon. Cape Verde (Br) [int]. Central African Republic (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Ethiopia (Br). French Polynesia (Br). Gabon (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (V). Mauritius (Br) [int]. Mozambique. Namibia (Br). New Caledonia (Br) [int]. Niger (V). Nigeria. Portugal (Br) [int]. Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Reunion (Br) [int]. Rwanda (Br). Sao Tome & Principe (Br) [int]. Seychelles (Br) [int]. Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia. South Africa (Br). St Helena (Br) (Ascension). Sudan. Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. USA (Br). Uganda. Vanuatu (Br) [int]. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Estrilda caerulescens (Vieillot 1817)

III GH

C

-

E: Lavender Firefinch, Lavender Waxbill; S: Astrilda ceniza del Senegal; F: Astrild queue-de-vinaigre, Queue de vinaigre
Benin (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Liberia (N-Br) (V). Mali. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal. Togo. USA (Br)

Estrilda melpoda (Vieillot 1817)

III GH

C

-

E: Orange-cheeked Waxbill; S: Astrilda carirroja; F: Astrild à joues oranges, Joues-oranges
Angola. Benin. Bermuda (Br) [int]. Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Liberia (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Rwanda. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Togo. USA (Br). Zambia

Estrilda troglodytes (Lichtenstein 1823)

III GH

C

-

E: Black-rumped Waxbill, Pink-cheeked Waxbill, Red-eared Waxbill; S: Astrilda culinegra; F: Astrild cendré, Bec de corail cendré
Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Eritrea. Ethiopia. Gambia. Ghana (Br). Guadeloupe (Br) [int]. Guinea. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Senegal (Br). Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). USA (Br). Uganda

Lagonosticta rara (Antinori 1864)

III GH

C

-

E: Black-bellied Firefinch, Black-bellied Waxbill; F: Amarante rare, Amarante à ventre noir
Benin. Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo. Ghana. Guinea. Kenya. Liberia. Nigeria (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone. Sudan (Br). Togo. Uganda

Lagonosticta rubricata (Lichtenstein 1823)

III GH

C

-

E: African Firefinch, Blue-billed Firefinch, Brown-backed Firefinch; S: Bengali de Lichtenstein; F: Amarante flambé, Amarante foncé
Angola (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia. Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mozambique. Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Lagonosticta rufopicta (Fraser 1843)

III GH

C

-

E: Bar-breasted Firefinch, Bar-breasted Waxbill; S: Bengali de Fraser; F: Amarante pointé

Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Mali, Niger (V), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan (Br), Togo (Br), Uganda

Lagonosticta senegala (Linnaeus 1766)

III GH

C

-

E: Red-billed Firefinch, Senegal Firefinch; S: Bengali senegalés; F: Amarante commun, Amarante du Sénégal

Algeria (Br) [int], Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Djibouti (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (?) (N-Br), Liberia, Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Lagonosticta vinacea (Hartlaub 1857)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *L. larvata vinacea***E: Black-faced Firefinch, Vinaceous Firefinch, Vinaceous Waxbill; S: Bengali carinegro; F: Amarante masqué, Amarante vineux**

Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan (Br), Togo, Uganda

Lonchura bicolor (Fraser 1843)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Spermestes bicolor***E: Black-and-white Mannikin, Black-and-white Munia, Blue-billed Mannikin; F: Capucin bicolore, Spermète à bec bleu**

Angola, Benin, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Mali, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia, Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br)

Lonchura cantans (Gmelin 1789)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *L. malabarica cantans*, *Euodice cantans***E: African Silverbill; S: Monjita pico-de-plata; F: Bec-d'argent, Capucin bec-d'argent**

Bahrain (Br), Benin, Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Djibouti (Br), Egypt (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Oman (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Saudi Arabia (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, USA (Br) [int], Uganda, Yemen (Br)

Lonchura cucullata (Swainson 1837)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Spermestes cucullatus***E: Bronze Mannikin, Bronze Munia, Bronze-winged Mannikin; S: Negrita bronceada; F: Capucin nonnette, Spermète nonnette**

Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Comoros (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

Lonchura fringilloides (Lafresnaye 1835)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Spermestes fringilloides***E: Magpie Mannikin, Magpie Munia, Pied Mannikin; S: Negrita picanza; F: Capucin pie, Spermète pie**
Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo (V), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Kenya (V), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali, Mozambique, Namibia (V), Nigeria (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (N-Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

ESTRILDIDAE

CITES

EC Reg.

RL

Lonchura nevermanni Stresemann 1934

-

D

LR/nt

E: Grey-crowned Munia

Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Lonchura stygia Stresemann 1934

-

D

LR/nt

E: Black Munia

Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Mandingoa nitidula (Hartlaub 1865)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Hypargos nitidula***E: Green Twinspot, Green-backed Twinspot; F: Astrild vert pointillé, Sénégal vert**

Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mozambique, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe (Br)

Nesocharis capistrata (Hartlaub 1861)

III GH

C

-

E: Grey-headed Olive-back, White-cheeked Olive Weaver; S: Olivino cariblanco; F: Dos-vert à joues blanches, Sénégal vert à joues blanches

Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gambia (V), Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Mali, Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan, Togo (Br), Uganda

Nigrita bicolor (Hartlaub 1844)

III GH

C

-

E: Chestnut-breasted Negrofinch; S: Negrita pechirroja; F: Nigrette à ventre roux, Sénégal brun à ventre roux

Angola (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia (V), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Kenya, Liberia (Br), Mali, Nigeria (Br), Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Togo, Uganda

Nigrita canicapilla (Strickland 1841)

III GH

C

-

E: Grey-crowned Negrofinch, Grey-headed Negrofinch; S: Negrita cana; F: Nigrette à calotte grise, Sénégal nègre

Angola (Br), Benin, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Mali (V), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br)

Nigrita fusconota Fraser 1843

III GH

C

-

E: White-breasted Negrofinch; S: Negrita pechiblanca; F: Nigrette à ventre blanc, Sénégal brun à ventre blanc

Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Kenya, Liberia (Br), Mali, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Uganda

Nigrita luteifrons Verreaux & Verreaux 1851

III GH

C

-

E: Pale-fronted Negrofinch; S: Negrita frentigualda; F: Nigrette à front jaune, Sénégal nègre à front jaune

Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Ghana, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Uganda

Ortygospiza atricollis (Vieillot 1817)

III GH

C

-

E: African Quailfinch; S: Astrilda aperdizada; F: Astrild-caille à lunettes

Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia, Malawi, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger (V), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (V), South Africa (Br), Sudan, Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)

ESTRILDIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Padda fuscata</i> (Vieillot 1807) E: Timor Sparrow Indonesia (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Padda oryzivora</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: Java Sparrow; F: Padda de Java Fiji [int], Indonesia (Br), USA [int]	II	B	VU
<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i> (Sharpe & Ussher 1872) Syn. <i>P. woodhousei rubrifrons</i> E: Jameson's Antpecker, Red-fronted Antpecker; F: Astrild fourmilier, Parmoptile à front rouge Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Ghana, Liberia (Br), Mali, Sierra Leone	III GH	C	-
<i>Pholidornis rushiae</i> (Cassin 1855) E: Tit-hylia; F: Astrild mésange, Mésangette rayée Angola (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Bioko), Gabon, Ghana (Br), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i> (Gould 1837) E: Southern Black-throated Finch; S: Diamante de pecho negro; F: Diamant à bavette Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i> (Vieillot 1805) Includes <i>P. frommi</i> , <i>P. maximus</i> , <i>P. rothschildi</i> E: Black-bellied Seedcracker; S: Pirenestes ventrinegro; F: Gros-bec ponceau à ventre noir, Pyrénestes ponceau Angola (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia (V), Ghana (Br), Kenya, Nigeria (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i> Sharpe 1870 E: Red-faced Pytilia, Yellow-winged Pytilia; F: Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes, Diamant à face rouge Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia (N-Br) (V), Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone, Togo	III GH	C	-
<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i> Swainson 1837 E: Aurora Finch, Crimson-winged Pytilia, Red-winged Pytilia; S: Pitilia alirroja; F: Beaumarquet, Diamant aurore Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea-Bissau, Mali (Br), Niger, Nigeria (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Togo (Br), Uganda	III GH	C	-
<i>Spermophaga haematina</i> (Vieillot 1805) E: Blue-billed Weaver, Western Bluebill; S: Espermófaga hematina; F: Gros-bec sanguin, Sénégal Angola, Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Liberia (Br), Mali, Nigeria (Br), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br), Togo	III GH	C	-
<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) Syn. <i>Estrilda bengala</i> E: Cordonbleu, Red-cheeked Cordonbleu; S: Coliazul bengali; F: Cordon bleu à joues rouges Angola, Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (N-Br) (V), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, USA (Br), Uganda, Zambia (Br)	III GH	C	-

Family PLOCEIDAE

Amblyospiza albifrons (Vigors 1831)

III GH C -

E: Grosbeak Weaver, Thick-billed Weaver, White-fronted Grosbeak; S: Tejedor picogordo; F: Amblyospize à front blanc, Gros-bec à front blanc

Angola (Br). Benin. Botswana (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Ethiopia (Br). Gabon. Ghana (Br). Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal (V). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Anaplectes rubriceps (Sundevall 1850)

III GH C -

Syn. *Malimbus rubriceps*. *Anaplectes melanotis***E: Red-headed Weaver; S: Mailmbo capirotoado; F: Tisserin à ailes rouges, Tisserin écarlate**

Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso. Burundi (Br). Cameroon (?) (Br). Central African Republic (?) (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon. Gambia (V). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali. Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Anomalospiza imberbis (Cabanis 1868)

III GH C -

E: Cuckoo Weaver, Parasitic Weaver; F: Anomalospize parasite, Tisserin covcau

Angola. Botswana (Br). Cameroon. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (V). Ghana. Guinea. Kenya (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (V). Mozambique. Namibia. Nigeria. Rwanda (N-Br). Sierra Leone. South Africa (Br). Sudan (N-Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Bubalornis albirostris (Vieillot 1817)

III GH C -

E: White-billed Buffalo Weaver; F: Alecto à bec blanc

Benin (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Senegal (Br). Sudan (Br). Uganda

Euplectes afer (Gmelin 1789)

III GH C -

E: Golden Bishop, Napoleon Weaver, Yellow-crowned Bishop; S: Euplectes amarillo; F: Euplecte vorabé, Vorabé

Angola (Br). Benin. Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Br). Japan (Br) [int]. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Liberia (N-Br) (V). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique. Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Euplectes ardens (Boddaert 1783)

III GH C -

Syn. *Coliuspasser ardens***E: Red-collared Whydah, Red-collared Widowbird; S: Falsa viuda pechirroja; F: Euplecte veuve-noire, Veuve-noire**

Angola (Br). Botswana (V). Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea. Ethiopia (Br). Gabon. Gambia (V). Ghana. Guinea. Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mozambique. Niger (V). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan. Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Euplectes franciscanus (Isert 1789)

III GH C -

Syn. *E. orix franciscanus***E: Orange Bishop, Orange Weaver; S: Euplectes rojo; F: Euplecte franciscain, Ignicolore**

Benin (Br). Bermuda (Br) [int]. Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Mali (Br). Martinique (Br) [int]. Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone. Somalia (Br). Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). Uganda

Euplectes hordeaceus (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH

C

-

E: Black-winged Bishop, Fire-crowned Bishop; S: Euplectes alinegro; F: Euplecte monseigneur, Monseigneur

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon. Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Mozambique. Niger (V). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda. Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Senegal, Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Euplectes jacksoni (Sharpe 1891)

-

D

LR/nt

E: Jackson's Widowbird

Kenya. Tanzania

Euplectes macrourus (Gmelin 1789)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Coliuspasser macrourus***E: Yellow-backed Whydah, Yellow-mantled Whydah, Yellow-mantled Widowbird; S: Falsa viuda dorsigualda; F: Euplecte à dos d'or, Veuve à dos d'or**

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (V). Mozambique. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Malimbus cassini (Elliot 1859)

III GH

C

-

E: Black-throated Malimbe, Cassin's Malimbe; F: Malimbe de Cassin, Malimbe à gorge noire

Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Gabon (Br). Ghana

Malimbus malimbicus (Daudin 1802)

III GH

C

-

E: Crested Malimbe; S: Malimbo moñudo; F: Malimbe huppé

Angola (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Ghana. Guinea. Liberia (Br). Mali (Br). Nigeria (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Togo. Uganda

Malimbus nitens (Gray 1831)

III GH

C

-

E: Blue-billed Malimbe, Gray's Malimbe; S: Malimbo cabecinegro; F: Malimbe à bec bleu

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau. Liberia (Br). Mali. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Togo. Uganda

Malimbus rubricollis (Swainson 1838)

III GH

C

-

E: Red-headed Malimbe, Red-headed Weaver; S: Malimbo cuellirrojo; F: Malimbe à tête rouge

Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Gabon. Ghana (Br). Guinea. Kenya. Liberia (Br). Mali (V). Nigeria (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Tanzania. Togo. Uganda

Malimbus scutatus (Cassin 1849)

III GH

C

-

E: Red-vented Malimbe; S: Malimbo culirrojo; F: Malimbe à queue rouge

Benin (Br). Cameroon. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Liberia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Sierra Leone (Br)

Pachyphantes superciliosus (Shelley 1873)

III GH

C

-

Syn. *Ploceus superciliosus***E: Compact Weaver; S: Tejedor rollizo; F: Tisserin gros-bec**

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso. Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Ethiopia. Gabon. Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda (Br). Senegal. Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan. Tanzania. Togo. Uganda. Zambia (V)

Passer griseus (Vieillot 1817)

III GH

C

-

E: Grey-headed Sparrow; S: Gorrión pardillo; F: Moineau gris

Angola (Br). Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Congo. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Djibouti (Br). Equatorial Guinea. Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia

(Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau. Kenya (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Rwanda. Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania (Br). Togo (Br). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br)

Petronia dentata (Sundevall 1850)

III GH C -

E: Bush Petronia, Bush Sparrow; S: Chillón de Sundevall; F: Petit moineau soulcie

Benin. Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon (Br). Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea. Guinea-Bissau. Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). Yemen (Br)

Plocepasser superciliosus (Cretzschmar 1827)

III GH C -

E: Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver; S: Tejedor pardal capirotdado; F: Mahali à calotte marron, Moineau-tisserin

Benin (Br). Burkina Faso. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Kenya (Br). Mali. Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal. Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). Uganda (Br)

Ploceus albinucha (Barboza du Bocage 1876)

III GH C -

E: Maxwell's Black Weaver, White-naped Weaver; S: Tejedor negro albinucha; F: Tisserin de Maxwell

Cameroon. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Equatorial Guinea (Bioko). Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Liberia (Br). Nigeria. Sierra Leone (Br). Uganda

Ploceus aurantius (Vieillot 1805)

III GH C -

E: Orange Weaver; S: Tejedor naranja; F: Tisserin orangé

Angola. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Gabon (Br). Ghana (Br). Kenya (V). Liberia (Br). Nigeria (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda (Br)

Ploceus cucullatus (Müller 1776)

III GH C -

Includes *P. nigriceps*

E: Layard's Black-headed Weaver, Spot-backed Weaver, Village Weaver; S: Tejedor cogullado; F: Tisserin gendarme

Angola (Br). Benin (Br). Botswana (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon (Br). Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Congo (Br). Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Dominican Republic (Br) [int]. Equatorial Guinea (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gabon (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau (Br). Kenya (Br). Lesotho (Br). Liberia (Br). Malawi (Br). Mali (Br). Martinique (Br) [int]. Mauritania (Br). Mauritius (Br) [int]. Mozambique (Br). Namibia (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Puerto Rico (Br) [int]. Reunion (Br) [int]. Rwanda (Br). Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome). Senegal (Br). Sierra Leone (Br). Somalia (Br). South Africa (Br). Sudan (Br). Swaziland (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda (Br). Zambia (Br). Zimbabwe (Br)

Ploceus heuglini Reichenow 1886

III GH C -

Syn. *Textu atrogularis*

E: Heuglin's Masked-Weaver; S: Tejedor de Heuglin; F: Tisserin masqué

Benin (Br). Burkina Faso. Cameroon (?) (Br). Chad. Cote d'Ivoire (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Kenya (Br). Mali (Br). Niger. Nigeria (Br). Senegal (Br). Sudan (Br). Togo (Br). Uganda (Br)

Ploceus luteolus (Lichtenstein 1823)

III GH C -

E: Little Weaver; S: Sitragra chico común; F: Tisserin minule

Benin (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Cameroon. Central African Republic (Br). Chad (Br). Cote d'Ivoire. Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea (Br). Ethiopia (Br). Gambia (Br). Ghana (Br). Kenya (Br). Mali (Br). Mauritania (Br). Niger (Br). Nigeria (Br). Senegal (Br). Sudan (Br). Tanzania. Togo (Br). Uganda

Ploceus melanocephalus (Linnaeus 1758)

III GH C -

Syn. *Sitagra melanocephala*; includes *P. capitalis*

E: Black-headed Weaver, Yellow-backed Weaver; S: Tejedor cabecinegro; F: Tisserin à tête noire

Benin (Br). Burkina Faso (Br). Burundi. Cameroon. Central African Republic. Chad (Br). Congo (Br). Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br). Eritrea. Ethiopia. Gambia (Br). Ghana. Guinea (Br). Guinea-Bissau.

Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br)

Ploceus nigerrimus Vieillot 1819

III GH C -

E: Vieillot's Black Weaver; S: Tejedor negro de Vieillot; F: Tisserin noir, Tisserin noir de Vieillot
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda (Br)

Ploceus nigricollis (Vieillot 1805)

III GH C -

E: Black-necked Weaver; S: Tejedor cuellinegro; F: Tisserin à cou noir, Tisserin à lunettes
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (Br), Liberia (Br), Mali, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan, Tanzania, Togo (Br), Uganda

Ploceus pelzelni (Hartlaub 1887)

III GH C -

E: Slender-billed Weaver; S: Sitagra de Pelzel; F: Tisserin de Pelzel, Tisserin nain
Angola, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br)

Ploceus preussi (Reichenow 1892)

III GH C -

E: Golden-backed Weaver, Preuss's Weaver, Yellow-capped Weaver; F: Tisserin de Preuss, Tisserin à dos doré
Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Sierra Leone (Br)

Ploceus tricolor (Hartlaub 1854)

III GH C -

E: Yellow-mantled Weaver; S: Tejedor tricolor; F: Tisserin tricolore
Angola (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo (Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Gabon (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Kenya, Liberia (Br), Nigeria (Br), Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan, Togo (Br), Uganda

Ploceus vitellinus (Lichtenstein 1823)

III GH C -

Syn. *P. velatus vitellinus*

E: Vitelline Masked-Weaver; S: Tejedor velado; F: Tisserin vitellin, Tisserin à tête rousse
Benin (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea (Br) (Bioko), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (Br), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda (Br)

Quelea erythropis (Hartlaub 1848)

III GH C -

E: Red-headed Dioch, Red-headed Quelea; S: Laborioso cabecirrojo; F: Travailleur à tête rouge
Angola (Br), Benin (Br), Botswana (V), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi (N-Br), Cameroon (Br), Central African Republic (Br), Chad (Br), Congo (N-Br), Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon (N-Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea (N-Br), Guinea-Bissau (Br), Kenya (N-Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mozambique (N-Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (N-Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br) (Sao Tome), Senegal (N-Br), Sierra Leone (Br), South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland, Tanzania (Br), Togo (N-Br), Uganda (N-Br), Zambia (Br)

Sporopipes frontalis (Daudin 1802)

III GH C -

E: Scaly-fronted Weaver, Speckle-fronted Weaver; S: Tejedorcito punteado; F: Moineau quadrillé, Sporopipe quadrillé
Burkina Faso (Br), Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (Br), Eritrea (Br), Ethiopia (Br), Gambia (N-Br), Ghana (Br), Kenya (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger (Br), Nigeria (Br), Senegal (Br), Somalia (V), Sudan (Br), Tanzania, Uganda

PLOCEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Vidua chalybeata</i> (Müller 1776) Syn. <i>Hypochera chalybeata</i> , includes <i>V. amauropteryx</i> , <i>V. centralis</i> , <i>V. neumanni</i> , <i>V. okavangoensis</i> , <i>V. ultramarina</i> E: Green Indigobird, Senegal Combassou, Village Indigobird; S: Tejedor bruñido verdoso; F: Combassou du Sénégal Angola, Benin, Botswana (Br), Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Ghana, Guinea, Kenya (Br), Lesotho, Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria (Br), Rwanda (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Vidua interjecta</i> (Grote 1922) Syn. <i>V. orientalis interjecta</i> E: Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Uelle Paradise-Whydah; F: Veuve nigérienne, Veuve à queue large Cameroon, Central African Republic (Br), Chad, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Liberia, Mali, Nigeria, Sudan	III GH	C	-
<i>Vidua larvaticola</i> Payne 1982 E: Baka Indigobird; F: Combassou de Baka Cameroon, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Nigeria, Sudan	III GH	C	-
<i>Vidua macroura</i> (Pallas 1764) E: Pin-tailed Whydah; S: Viuda colicinta; F: Veuve dominicaine Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso (Br), Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo (Br), Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia (Br), Gabon (Br), Gambia (Br), Ghana (Br), Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya (Br), Lesotho (Br), Liberia (Br), Malawi (Br), Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Rwanda (Br), Sao Tome & Principe (Br), Senegal (Br), Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa (Br), Sudan (Br), Swaziland (Br), Tanzania, Togo, USA (Br), Uganda (Br), Zambia (Br), Zimbabwe (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Vidua orientalis</i> Heuglin 1871 Syn. <i>V. paradisaea orientalis</i> E: Northern Paradise-Whydah; S: Viuda del paraíso oriental; F: Veuve paradisier, Veuve à collier d'or Burkina Faso (Br), Chad (Br), Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia (Br), Guinea, Mali (Br), Mauritania (Br), Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan (Br)	III GH	C	-
<i>Vidua raricola</i> Payne 1982 E: Jambandu Indigobird; F: Combassou de Jambandu Cameroon, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone (Br), Sudan	III GH	C	-
<i>Vidua togoensis</i> (Grote 1923) Syn. <i>V. orientalis togoensis</i> E: Togo Paradise-Whydah; F: Veuve du Togo Cameroon, Chad, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Ghana, Mali (V), Sierra Leone, Togo	III GH	C	-
<i>Vidua wilsoni</i> (Hartert 1901) Syn. <i>Hypochera wilsoni</i> ; includes <i>V. camerunensis</i> , <i>V. incognita</i> , <i>V. lorenzi</i> E: Pale-winged Indigobird, Wilson's Indigobird; S: Tejedor bruñido de Wilson; F: Combassou de Wilson Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad (?) (Br), Congo, Cote d'Ivoire (Br), Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ghana (Br), Guinea-Bissau, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan (Br), Togo	III GH	C	-

Family STURNIDAE

<i>Gracula religiosa</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Hill Myna; S: Miná de la India; F: Mainate religieux, Merles des Indes Australia (Br), Bangladesh (Br), Bhutan (Br), Brunei (Br), Cambodia (Br), China (Br), Christmas Island (Br) [int], India (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Bali, Java, Sumatra), Laos (Br), Malaysia (Br) (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak), Myanmar (Br), Nepal (Br), Philippines (Br), Puerto Rico (Br) [int], Sri Lanka (Br), Thailand (Br), Viet Nam (Br)	II	B	-
---	----	---	---

STURNIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i> Stresemann 1912 E: Bali Myna, Bali Starling, Rothschild's Mynah, Rothschild's Starling, White Starling; S: Estornino de Rothschild, Miná de Rothschild; F: Mainate de Rothschild, Martin de Rothschild, Sansonnet de Rothschild, Étourneau de Rothschild Indonesia (Br)	I	A	CR
<i>Sturnus erythropygius</i> (Blyth 1846) E: White-headed Starling India (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Sturnus sericeus</i> Gmelin 1788 E: Red-billed Starling China (Br), Philippines, (V), Viet Nam (N-Br)	-	D	LR/nt
Family PARADISAEIDAE			
<i>Astrapia mayeri</i> Stonor 1939 E: Ribbon-tailed Astrapia, Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier à rubans Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Astrapia nigra</i> (Gmelin 1788) E: Arfak Astrapia; F: Hausse-col doré, Paradisier à gorge noire Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i> Foerster 1906 E: Huon Astrapia; F: Hausse-col de Rothschild, Paradisier de Rothschild Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i> Rothschild 1895 E: Splendid Astrapia; F: Hausse-col splendide, Paradisier splendide Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i> (Finsch 1885) E: Princess Stephanie's Bird-of-paradise, Stephanie's Astrapia; F: Hausse-col à queue rubanée, Paradisier de Stéphanie, Paradisier de la princesse Stéphanie Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cicinnurus magnificus</i> (Pennant 1781) Syn. <i>Diphyllodes magnificus</i> E: Magnificent Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier magnifique Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cicinnurus regius</i> (Linnaeus 1758) E: King Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier royal Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cicinnurus respublica</i> (Bonaparte 1850) Syn. <i>Diphyllodes respublica</i> E: Wilson's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier républicain Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i> (Salvadori 1894) Syn. <i>Loria loriae</i> E: Loria's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Loria, Paradisier loria Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i> De Vis 1890 E: Crested Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier huppé Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-

PARADISAEIDAE

CITES

EC Reg.

RL

Epimachus albertisi (Sclater 1873)

II

B

-

Syn. *Drepanornis albertisi*

E: Black-billed Sicklebill, Buff-tailed Sicklebill; F: Drépanornis d'Albortis, Paradisier d'Albortis
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Epimachus bruijnii (Oustalet 1880)

II

B

LR/nt

Syn. *Drepanornis bruijnii*

E: Pale-billed Sicklebill, White-billed Sicklebill; F: Drépanornis de Bruijn, Paradisier à bec blanc
Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Epimachus fastuosus (Herrmann 1783)

II

B

VU

E: Black Sicklebill; F: Epimaque fastueux, Paradisier fastueux
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Epimachus meyeri Finsch 1885

II

B

-

E: Brown Sicklebill; F: Epimaque de Mayer, Paradisier de Mayer
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Loboparadisea sericea Rothschild 1896

II

B

DD

E: Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise, Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier soyeux
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Lophorina superba (Pennant 1781)

II

B

-

E: Superb Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier superbe
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Lycocorax pyrrhopterus (Bonaparte 1851)

II

B

-

E: Paradise-Crow, Silky-Crow; F: Corneille de paradis, Paradisier corvin
Indonesia (Br)

Macgregoria pulchra De Vis 1897

II

B

VU

E: MacGregor's Bird-of-paradise, Macgregor's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Macgregor
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Manucodia atra (Lesson 1830)

II

B

-

E: Glossy-mantled Manucode; F: Manucaude noir, Paradisier noir
Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Manucodia chalybata (Pennant 1781)

II

B

-

E: Crinkle-collared Manucode; F: Manucaude vert, Paradisier vert
Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Manucodia comrii Sclater 1876

II

B

-

E: Curl-crested Manucode; F: Manucaude de Comrie, Paradisier d'Entrecasteaux
Papua New Guinea (Br)

Manucodia jobiensis Salvadori 1876

II

B

-

E: Jobi Manucode; F: Manucaude de Jobi, Paradisier de Jobi
Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Manucodia keraudrenii (Lesson & Garnot 1826)

II

B

-

Syn. *Phonygammus keraudrenii*

E: Trumpet Manucode, Trumpetbird; F: Manucaude de Keraudren, Paradisier de Keraudren
Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)

Melampitta gigantea (Rothschild 1899)

II

B

-

E: Greater Melampitta; F: Grande mélampitte
Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)

PARADISAEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Melampitta lugubris</i> Schlegel 1873 E: Lesser Melampitta; F: Petite mélampitte Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i> Rothschild & Hartert 1911 E: Short-tailed Paradigalla; F: Paradigalle à queue courte, Paradisier à queue courte Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i> Lesson 1835 E: Long-tailed Paradigalla; F: Paradigalle caronculée, Paradisier caronculé Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Paradisaea apoda</i> Linnaeus 1758 E: Greater Bird-of-paradise; F: Grand paradisier, Paradisier grand-émeraude Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br), Trinidad and Tobago (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradisaea decora</i> Salvin & Godman 1883 E: Goldie's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Goldie Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i> Cabanis 1888 E: Emperor Bird-of-paradise, Emperor of Germany's Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Guillaume, Paradisier de l'empereur Guillaume Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Paradisaea minor</i> Shaw 1809 E: Lesser Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier petit-émeraude, Petit paradisier Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i> Sclater 1873 E: Count Raggi's Bird-of-paradise, Raggiana Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier de Raggi, Paradisier du comte Raggi Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Paradisaea rubra</i> Daudin 1800 E: Red Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier rouge Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i> (Finsch 1885) E: Blue Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier bleu, Paradisier de Rodolphe Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Parotia carolae</i> Meyer 1894 E: Carola's Parotia, Queen Carola's Parotia; F: Paradisier de Carola, Sifilet de Carola Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Parotia helenae</i> De Vis 1891 Syn. <i>P. lawesii helenae</i> E: Eastern Parotia; F: Paradisier d'Helena, Sifilet d'Hélène Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Parotia lawesii</i> Ramsay 1885 E: Lawes's Parotia; F: Paradisier de Lawes, Sifilet de Lawe Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Parotia sefilata</i> (Pennant 1781) E: Arfak Parotia, Six-plumed Parotia, Western Parotia; F: Paradisier sifilet, Sifilet d'Arfak Indonesia (Br)	II	B	-

PARADISAEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL
<i>Parotia wahnesei</i> Rothschild 1906 E: Wahnes's Parotia; F: Paradisier de Wahnes, Sifilet de Wahnes Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	VU
<i>Pteridophora alberti</i> Meyer 1894 E: King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier d'Albert, Paradisier du prince Albert Indonesia (Br), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ptiloris intercedens</i> Sharpe 1882 E: Eastern Riflebird Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	-	-
<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i> (Vieillot 1819) E: Magnificent Riflebird; F: Paradisier gorge-d'acier, Proméfil Australia (Br), Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i> Swainson 1825 E: Paradise Riflebird; F: Paradisier festonné, Ptiloris paradis Australia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i> Gould 1850 E: Queen Victoria's Riflebird, Victoria's Riflebird; F: Paradisier de Victoria, Ptiloris de Victoria Australia (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Seleucidis melanoleuca</i> (Daudin 1800) E: Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise; F: Paradisier multifil Indonesia (Br) (Irian Jaya), Papua New Guinea (Br)	II	B	-
<i>Semioptera wallacii</i> Gould 1859 E: Standard-wing Bird-of-paradise, Standardwing, Wallace's Standardwing; F: Paradisier de Wallace Indonesia (Br)	II	B	LR/nt
Family CORVIDAE			
<i>Cissa thalassina</i> (Temminck 1826) E: Short-tailed Magpie Indonesia, Malaysia	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Cyanocorax caeruleus</i> (Vieillot 1818) E: Azure Jay Argentina, Brazil	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Cyanocorax dickeyi</i> Moore 1935 E: Tufted Jay Mexico (Br)	-	D	LR/nt
<i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i> (Temminck 1824) E: Black Magpie Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand	-	D	LR/nt

INDEX

- abbotti*. *Papasula*. 2
abeillei. *Abeillia*. 116
Abeillia. 116
Abejero colilargo. 35
Abejero de Célebes. 41
Abejero europeo. 40
Abejero negro. 35
Abejero oriental. 41
abyssinicus. *Asio*. 101
abyssinicus. *Turtur*. 68
acadicus. *Aegolius*. 100
Accipiter. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 32. 38
ACCIPITRIDAE. 15
accipitrinus. *Derophtus*. 81
Aceros. 140. 141
Acestrura. 116
Acuà. 50
acuta. *Anas*. 8
acuticauda. *Aratinga*. 74
adalberti. *Aquila*. 20
adela. *Oreotrochilus*. 133
Adelomyia. 116
Adjutant. *Greater*. 6
adorabilis. *Lophornis*. 131
adscitus. *Platyercus*. 88
Aegolius. 100. 101
Aegyptius. 20. 42. 43. 44
aegyptiacus. *Alopochen*. 8
aenea. *Glaucis*. 127
aeneocauda. *Metallura*. 132
aequatorialis. *Androdon*. 119
aequinoctialis. *Buteogallus*. 27
aeruginosus. *Circus*. 28
aestiva. *Amazona*. 70
aethiopicus. *Threskiornis*. 7
afer. *Euplectes*. 155
afer. *Turtur*. 68
affinis. *Ninox*. 107
affinis. *Penelopides*. 142
afra. *Eupodotis*. 62
afraoides. *Eupodotis*. 62
africanus. *Bubo*. 102
africanus. *Gyps*. 32
africanus. *Spizaenis*. 42
Agapornis. 69
Agelaus. 149
Agelastes. 54
agilis. *Amazona*. 70
Aglaeactis. 116. 117
Aglaiocercus. 117
Agriocharis. 54
Aguila arpia. 35
Aguila audaz. 20
Aguila blanca. 38
Aguila blanquinegra. 43
Aguila cabeciblanca. 34
Aguila cabeza blanca. 34
Aguila cafre. 22
Aguila calzada. 36
Aguila castaña. 40
Aguila colorada. 23
Aguila comemonos. 41
Aguila copetuda africana. 38
Aguila coronada. 35. 43
Aguila coronada rabuda. 43
Aguila crestada. 39
Aguila crestilarga. 38
Aguila culebrera. 27. 28. 31
Aguila culebrera colilarga. 31
Aguila culebrera culiblanca. 27
Aguila culebrera de Brown. 28
Aguila de Azara. 35
Aguila de Bonelli. 35
Aguila de Copete. 40
Aguila de Penacho. 43
Aguila de Wahlberg. 22
Aguila elegante. 43
Aguila escudada. 32
Aguila estoparia. 21
Aguila harpia. 35
Aguila imperial. 20. 21
Aguila imperial iberica. 20
Aguila imperial oriental. 21
Aguila marcial. 41
Aguila milana. 36
Aguila moluqueña. 21
Aguila monera. 39. 41
Aguila mora. 32
Aguila moteada. 21
Aguila negra. 27
Aguila perdicera. 35. 36
Aguila perdicera africana. 36
Aguila pescadora. 15
Aguila poma. 40
Aguila pomerana. 22
Aguila rapaz. 22
Aguila real. 20. 32
Aguila sangual. 15
Aguila solitaria. 35
Aguila tirana. 43
Aguila volatinera. 43
Aguila-azor africana. 36
Aguila-azor blanca. 43
Aguila-azor blanquinegra. 43
Aguila-azor chica. 43
Aguila-azor congoleña. 42
Aguila-azor de Ayres. 35
Aguila-azor de Célebes. 43
Aguila-azor de Java. 42
Aguila-azor de Wallace. 43
Aguila-azor filipina. 43
Aguila-azor galana. 43
Aguila-azor Indonesia. 42
Aguila-azor montañesa. 43
Aguila-azor negra. 43
Aguila-azor perdicera. 35
Aguila-azor variable. 42
Aguila-azor ventrirroja. 36
Aguililla blanca. 37
Aguililla aluda. 26
Aguililla artica. 25
Aguililla aura. 24
Aguililla australiana. 36
Aguililla calzada. 36
Aguililla caminera. 25
Aguililla coliblanca. 23
Aguililla colicorta. 24
Aguililla coliroja. 25
Aguililla de Harris. 40
Aguililla de Swainson. 26
Aguililla gris. 22
Aguililla langostera. 23
Aguililla negra mayor. 27
Aguililla negra menor. 27
Aguililla pechirroja. 25
Aguililla real. 26
Aguilucho cabecinegro. 23
Aguilucho cenizo. 30
Aguilucho chico. 24
Aguilucho cola colorada. 27
Aguilucho cola corta. 24
Aguilucho colorada. 27
Aguilucho común. 26
Aguilucho de azara. 29
Aguilucho de ciénaga. 29
Aguilucho gris. 22
Aguilucho lagunero. 28. 29. 30. 31
Aguilucho lagunero del pacífico. 29
Aguilucho lagunero etiópico. 30
Aguilucho lagunero malgache. 30
Aguilucho lagunero occidental. 28
Aguilucho lagunero oriental. 31
Aguilucho langostero. 26
Aguilucho negro. 30
Aguilucho pálido. 29
Aguilucho papialbo. 29
Aguilucho pio. 30
Aguilucho puma. 26
Aguilucho sabanero. 27
Aguilucho vari. 26. 29
Aguilucho variado. 26
Aguilucho-caricalvo común. 41
Aguilucho-caricalvo malgache. 41
Aigle à épaules blanches. 20
Aigle à tête blanche. 34
Aigle à ventre roux. 36
Aigle blanchard. 43
Aigle botté. 36
Aigle couronné. 43
Aigle criard. 21
Aigle d'Australie. 20
Aigle d'Ayres. 35
Aigle de Blyth. 42
Aigle de Bonelli. 35
Aigle de Cassin. 42
Aigle de Gurney. 21
Aigle de Java. 42
Aigle de Nouvelle-Guinée. 35
Aigle de Verreaux. 22
Aigle de Wahlberg. 22
Aigle de Wallace. 43
Aigle des Célebes. 43
Aigle des Philippines. 41. 43
Aigle des singes. 41
Aigle des steppes. 21
Aigle d'Isidore. 40
Aigle doré. 20
Aigle fascié. 36
Aigle harpie. 35
Aigle huppard. 38
Aigle huppé. 42
Aigle ibérique. 20
Aigle impérial. 20. 21
Aigle impérial espagnol. 20
Aigle mangeur de singes. 41
Aigle martial. 41
Aigle montagnard. 43
Aigle nain. 36
Aigle noir. 36. 43
Aigle noir et blanc. 43
Aigle orné. 43
Aigle pêcheur. 15. 34
Aigle pêcheur africain. 34
Aigle pomarin. 22
Aigle ravisseur. 22
Aigle royal. 20
Aigle serpenteaire. 31
Aigle tyran. 43
Aigle-autour fascié. 36
Aigrette garzette. 4
Ala de sable antead. 121
Ala de sable gris. 121
Ala de sable pechivioleta. 121
Ala de sable rufo. 121
Ala de sable verde. 121
Alasable azulino. 121

Alasable del Napo. 121
 Alazafiro grande. 137
alba. Cacaia. 77
alba. Tyto. 99
 Albatros à queue courte. 2
 Albatros colicorto. 2
 Albatros de Steller. 2
 Albatros rabón. 2
 Albatross. Short-tailed. 2
albatrus. Diomedea. 2
alberti. Crax. 53
alberti. Pieridophora. 163
albertinum. Glaucidium. 104
albertisi. Epimachus. 161
albicaudatus. Buteo. 23
albicilla. Haliaeetus. 33
albicollis. Leucochloris. 131
albicollis. Leucopternis. 37
albidinuchus. Lorus. 84
albifacies. Sceloglaux. 113
albifrons. Amazona. 70
albifrons. Amblyospiza. 155
albigula. Buteo. 24
albinucha. Ploceus. 157
albipectus. Pyrrhura. 93
albipennis. Penelope. 54
albirostris. Anthracoceros. 141
albirostris. Bubalornis. 155
albirsus. Strix. 114
albocoronata. Microchera. 133
albugularis. Accipiter. 15
albugularis. Otus. 109
albugularis. Phalcoboenus. 52
albugularis. Zosterops. 148
albonger. Spizaetus. 42
albonotatus. Buteo. 24
albus. Casmerodius. 4
 Alcaraván americana. 64
 Alcaraván venezolano. 64
 Alcatraz de Abbott. 2
alcinus. Macheiramphus. 38
 Alcotán. 45. 46. 47. 49
 Alcotán africano. 46
 Alcotán australiano. 47
 Alcotán cuellirrojo. 45
 Alcotán europeo. 49
 Alcotán filipino. 49
 Alcotán turumti. 45
 Alecto à bec blanc. 155
alector. Crax. 53
alexandrae. Polytelis. 89
alexandri. Archilochus. 120
alexandri. Psittacula. 91
alice. Chlorostilbon. 122
aliciae. Aglaeactis. 116
 Alimoche común. 40
 Alimoche sombrío. 40
alinae. Eriocnemis. 125
alisterus. 70
alus. Otus. 109
alopex. Falco. 44
Alopochen. 8
aluco. Strix. 114
amabilis. Amazilia. 117
amabilis. Chamosyna. 79
amabilis. Loriculus. 83
Amadina. 150
 Amadina gorgirroja. 150
 Amadine cou-coupé. 150
Amandava. 150
 Amapola. 72
 Amarante à ventre noir. 151
 Amarante commun. 152
 Amarante du Sénégal. 152
 Amarante flambé. 151
 Amarante foncé. 151
 Amarante masqué. 152
 Amarante pointé. 152
 Amarante rare. 151
 Amarante vineux. 152
Amazilia. 117. 118. 119
Amazilia andina. 118
Amazilia bronceada coliazul. 118
Amazilia colimorada. 119
Amazilia colirufa. 118
Amazilia gorjibrillante. 118
Amazilia pechiazul. 117
Amazilia pechimorada. 118
Amazilia ventrirufa. 117
Amazilia verde-azul. 118
amazilia. Amazilia. 117
 Amazon. Black-billed. 70
 Amazon. Blue-cheeked. 71
 Amazon. Blue-fronted. 70
 Amazon. Caribbean. 71
 Amazon. Cuban. 71
 Amazon. Festive. 71
 Amazon. Green-cheeked. 72
 Amazon. Hispaniolan. 72
 Amazon. Imperial. 71
 Amazon. Lilac-crowned. 71
 Amazon. Mealy. 71
 Amazon. Orange-winged. 70
 Amazon. Puerto Rican. 72
 Amazon. Red-browed. 72
 Amazon. Red-crowned. 72
 Amazon. Red-fronted. 72
 Amazon. Red-lored. 70
 Amazon. Red-necked. 70
 Amazon. Red-spectacled. 72
 Amazon. Red-tailed. 70
 Amazon. Red-topped. 72
 Amazon. Saint Lucia. 72
 Amazon. Saint Vincent. 71
 Amazon. Scaly-naped. 71
 Amazon. St Lucia. 72
 Amazon. St Vincent. 71
 Amazon. Tucuman. 72
 Amazon. Vinaceous. 72
 Amazon. White-faced. 71
 Amazon. White-fronted. 70
 Amazon. Yellow-billed. 71
 Amazon. Yellow-crowned. 71
 Amazon. Yellow-faced. 72
 Amazon. Yellow-fronted. 71
 Amazon. Yellow-headed. 71
 Amazon. Yellow-lored. 72
 Amazon. Yellow-naped. 70
 Amazon. Yellow-shouldered. 70
Amazona. 70. 71. 72
 Amazona alinaranja. 70
 Amazona cabecirroja. 72
 Amazona cabenazul. 70
 Amazona cabeza azul. 70
 Amazona cariazul. 71
 Amazona charao. 72
 Amazona colirroja. 70
 Amazona coronirroja. 72
 Amazona crestirroja. 72
 Amazona Cubana. 71
 Amazona de cara amarilla. 72
 Amazona de Cuba. 71
 Amazona de espalda amarilla. 70
 Amazona de Kawaii. 71
 Amazona de la Española. 72
 Amazona de Puerto Rico. 72
 Amazona de San Vicente. 71
 Amazona de Santa Lucía. 72
 Amazona del cerrado. 72
 Amazona festiva. 71
 Amazona frentialba. 70
 Amazona frentiazul. 70
 Amazona frentirroja. 70
 Amazona gorgirroja. 70
 Amazona guayabera. 71
 Amazona harinosa. 71
 Amazona hombrogualda. 70
 Amazona imperial. 71
 Amazona Jamaicana piquiclara. 71
 Amazona Jamaicana piquioscura. 70
 Amazona mercenaria. 71
 Amazona pechivinos. 72
 Amazona Portorriqueña. 72
 Amazona real. 71
 Amazona Tamaulipeca. 72
 Amazona tucumana. 72
 Amazona vinosa. 72
 Amazona Yucateca. 72
 Amazone à ailes oranges. 70
 Amazone à ailes vertes. 70
 Amazone à bandeau rouge. 72
 Amazone à cou rouge. 70
 Amazone à couronne lilas. 71
 Amazone à cronne rouge. 72
 Amazone à epaulettes jaunes. 70
 Amazone à face jaune. 72
 Amazone à front blanc. 70
 Amazone à front bleu. 70
 Amazone à front jaune. 71
 Amazone à joues bleues. 70. 71
 Amazone à joues jaunes. 70
 Amazone à joues vertes. 72
 Amazone à lores jaunes. 72
 Amazone à nuque d'or. 70
 Amazone à queue rouge. 70
 Amazone à sourcils rouges. 72
 Amazone à tête blanche. 71
 Amazone à tête jaune. 71
 Amazone agile. 70
 Amazone aourou. 70
 Amazone bourgogne. 72
 Amazone de Bouquet. 70
 Amazone de Cuba. 71
 Amazone de Dufresne. 71
 Amazone de Finsch. 71
 Amazone de Guilding. 71
 Amazone de Kawaii. 71
 Amazone de la Barbade. 70
 Amazone de la Jamaïque. 71
 Amazone de Porto Rico. 72
 Amazone de Prêtre. 72
 Amazone de Sainte-Lucie. 72
 Amazone de Saint-Vincent. 71
 Amazone de San Domingo. 72
 Amazone de Tucuman. 72
 Amazone d'Hispaniola. 72
 Amazone diadème. 70
 Amazone du Brésil. 70
 Amazone du Yucatan. 72
 Amazone farineuse. 71
 Amazone festive. 71
 Amazone impériale. 71
 Amazone mercenaire. 71
 Amazone poudrée. 71
 Amazone sasabé. 71
 Amazone tavoua. 71
 Amazone versicolore. 72
 Amazone verte. 70
 Amazone vineuse. 72
amazonica. Amazona. 70
 Amazonico activo. 70
 Amazonico jamaica. 70
 Amazonico todo verde. 70
amazonina. Hapalopsittica. 83
ambigua. Ara. 73
Amblyospiza. 155
 Amblyospize à front blanc. 155
amboinensis. Alisterus. 70

- americana*. *Gris*. 59
americana. *Rhea*. 1
americanus. *Daptrius*. 44
amethyscolis. *Helianthus*. 128
amethystina. *Calliphlox*. 120
amethystinus. *Lampornis*. 130
amherstiae. *Chrysolophus*. 55
amurensis. *Falco*. 44
Amytornis. 146
Anade rabudo. 8
Anade silbón. 10
Anaplectes. 155
Anas. 8. 9. 10. 11
ANATIDAE. 8
Andigena. 142. 143
andinus. *Phoenicopterus*. 7
andrewsi. *Fregata*. 3
Androdon. 119
Angel de Sol amatista. 128
Angel de Sol cuelliocre. 128
Angel de Sol de Mérida. 128
angelinae. *Onus*. 109
angolensis. *Gypohierax*. 32
angolensis. *Pitta*. 144
anna. *Calypse*. 121
Anodorhynchus. 72. 73
Anomalospiza. 155
Anomalospize parasite. 155
Anorrhinus. 141
Anserelle naine. 13
ANSERIFORMES. 8
Anthocephala. 119
anthocephalus. *Polystelis*. 89
anthophilus. *Phaethornis*. 134
anthracinus. *Buteogallus*. 27
Anthracoceros. 141
Anthracothorax. 119
Anthreptes. 148
antigone. *Gris*. 59
Antpecker. Red-fronted. 154
Aphantiochroa. 120
apivorus. *Pernis*. 40
apoda. *Paradisaea*. 162
APODIFORMES. 116
approximans. *Circus*. 29
Aprosmictus. 73
Aquila. 20. 21. 22
aquila. *Eutoxeres*. 127
Ara. 72. 73. 74. 80
Ara à collier jaune. 73
Ara à face grise. 80
Ara à gorge bleue. 73
Ara à nuque d'or. 73
Ara azul. 72
Ara bleu. 72. 73
Ara canindé. 73
Ara chloroptère. 73
Ara cobalt. 73
Ara de Buffon. 73
Ara de Coulon. 73
Ara de Lafresnaye. 74
Ara de Lear. 73
Ara de Spix. 80
Ara d'Illiger. 74
Ara glauque. 72
Ara hyacinthe. 72
Ara jacinthe. 72
Ara macao. 73
Ara macavouanne. 73
Ara militaire. 74
Ara noble. 74
Ara rouge. 73
Ara sévère. 74
Ara vert. 74
arabs. *Ardeotis*. 61
Araçari à cou noir. 143
Araçari à oreillons roux. 143
Araçari grigri. 143
Araçari vert. 143
Aracari. Black-necked. 143
Aracari. Chestnut-eared. 143
Aracari. Green. 143
aracari. *Pteroglossus*. 143
Arachnothera. 148
araea. *Falco*. 45
ararauna. *Ara*. 73
Arasari orejicastano. 143
Aratinga. 74. 75. 76. 83. 85. 86
Aratinga cabeciazul. 74
Aratinga cabecifusca. 76
Aratinga cactacea. 74
Aratinga Cubana. 75
Aratinga de Finsch. 75
Aratinga de Guayaquil. 74
Aratinga de la Española. 74
Aratinga de pinceles. 83
Aratinga de Wagler. 76
Aratinga frentidorada. 74
Aratinga frentunaranja. 74
Aratinga guaruba. 75
Aratinga jandaya. 75
Aratinga mitrada. 75
Aratinga handy. 85
Aratinga ojiblanca. 75
Aratinga orejigualda. 86
Aratinga pechisucia. 75
Aratinga pertinaz. 75
Aratinga sol. 75
Aratinga testadorada. 74
Aratinga verde. 75
arautiaca. *Amazona*. 70
arborea. *Dendrocoryna*. 12
Arborófila de Sumatra. 55
Arborófila pechicastaña. 55
Arborophila. 55
archeri. *Buteo*. 24
Archibebe moteado. 64
Archilochus. 120. 121. 138
Ardea. 3
ARDEIDAE. 3
ardens. *Euplectes*. 155
ardens. *Selasphorus*. 137
Ardeotis. 61
ardosiaceus. *Falco*. 45
arfaki. *Oreopsittacus*. 86
argentaureus. *Leiothrix*. 147
Argos real. 55
Argus géant. 55
Argus ocellé. 58
argus. *Argusianus*. 55
Argus. Crested. 58
Argus. Great. 55
Argusianus. 55
Ariane à couronne azur. 117
Ariane à couronne violette. 119
Ariane à front bleu. 117
Ariane à front vert. 119
Ariane à poitrine blanche. 117
Ariane à queue bleue. 117
Ariane à ventre blanc. 117
Ariane à ventre gris. 118
Ariane à ventre roux. 117
Ariane à ventre vert. 119
Ariane aimable. 117
Ariane béryl. 117
Ariane candide. 117
Ariane cannelle. 118
Ariane charmante. 118
Ariane de Boucard. 117
Ariane de Félicie. 118
Ariane de Francia. 118
Ariane de Lesson. 117
Ariane de Linné. 118
Ariane de Lucy. 118
Ariane de Rosenberg. 118
Ariane de Sophie. 118
Ariane d'Edward. 118
Ariane du Pérou. 119
Ariane du Tachira. 118
Ariane du Yucatan. 119
Ariane saphirine. 118
Ariane versicolore. 118
Ariane vert-doré. 118
Arpia. 35. 39
Arpia mayor. 35
Arpia menor. 39
Arpia papua. 35
ascalaphus. *Bubo*. 102
asio. 101. 102
asio. *Otus*. 109
assimilis. *Chlorostilbon*. 122
assimilis. *Circus*. 29
Astrapia. 160
Astrapia. Arfak. 160
Astrapia. Huon. 160
Astrapia. Ribbon-tailed. 160
Astrapia. Splendid. 160
astreans. *Acestrura*. 116
Astrild à joues oranges. 151
Astrild cendré. 151
Astrild fourmilier. 154
Astrild mésange. 154
Astrild ondulé. 151
Astrild queue-de-vinaigre. 151
Astrild vert pointillé. 153
astrild. *Estrilda*. 151
Astrilda aperdizada. 153
Astrilda cariroja. 151
Astrilda ceniza del Senegal. 151
Astrilda común. 151
Astrilda culinegra. 151
Astrilda pechigualda. 150
Astrild-caille à lunettes. 153
astur. *Eutriorchis*. 32
Asturina. 22
ater. *Daptrius*. 44
aterrimus. *Probosciger*. 90
Athene. 102. 114
atra. *Chalcopsitta*. 78
atra. *Manucodia*. 161
atricapillus. *Otus*. 109
Atrichome bruyant. 145
Atrichornis. 145
ATRICHORNITHIDAE. 145
atricollis. *Oryzopsis*. 153
atrocaudata. *Terpsiphone*. 147
atropurpurea. *Xipholena*. 144
Atthis. 120
aucklandica. *Anas*. 9
audax. *Aquila*. 20
Augastes. 120
augur. *Buteo*. 24
auguralis. *Buteo*. 24
augusti. *Phaethornis*. 134
aurantia. *Tyto*. 99
aurantifrons. *Loriculus*. 83
aurantius. *Ploceus*. 157
aurea. *Aratinga*. 74
aureliae. *Haplophadna*. 127
aureoventris. *Chlorostilbon*. 122
aurescens. *Heliodoxa*. 128
auricapilla. *Aratinga*. 74
auriceps forbesi. *Cyanoramphus*. 80
auriceps. *Cyanoramphus*. 80
auricollis. *Ara*. 73
aurifrons. *Bolborhynchus*. 76
auria. *Heliothryx*. 129
auritus. *Nettion*. 13

auropalliata. Amazona. 70
australis. Ardeotis. 61
australis. Phalacrocorax. 52
australis. I. ini. 96
 Autillo. 107, 112
 Autillo de Guemey. 107
 Autillo europeo. 112
 Autillo robotado. 112
 Autour à ailes grises. 39
 Autour à flancs roux. 16
 Autour à longue queue. 44
 Autour à manteau noir. 18
 Autour à tête grise. 19
 Autour à ventre blanc. 17
 Autour à ventre gris. 19
 Autour australien. 17
 Autour blanc. 18
 Autour bleu et gris. 18
 Autour chanteur. 38
 Autour de Burger. 32
 Autour de Doria. 38
 Autour de Hensl. 17
 Autour de Mayr. 19
 Autour de Meyer. 18
 Autour de Toussenel. 20
 Autour des Célèbes. 17
 Autour des Fidji. 19
 Autour des Moluques. 17
 Autour des palombes. 17
 Autour gabar. 38
 Autour huppé. 20
 Autour imitateur. 17
 Autour minulle. 16
 Autour noir. 18
 Autour pie. 15
 Autour rouge. 32
 Autour sombre. 38
 Autour tachiro. 20
 Autour unibande. 37
 Autruche d'Afrique. 1
autumnalis. Amazona. 70
autumnalis. Dendrocygna. 12
 Avadavat. Green. 150
AVES. 1
 Avestruz. 1
 Avestruz de Magallanes. 1
Aviceda. 22, 23
 Avocetbill. Mountain. 133
Avocetula. 120
 Avutarda. 61, 62, 63
 Avutarda arabe. 61
 Avutarda australiana. 61
 Avutarda bengali. 62
 Avutarda cafre. 63
 Avutarda de Burchell. 63
 Avutarda de Denham. 63
 Avutarda de Heuglin. 63
 Avutarda de Ludwig. 63
 Avutarda de Namibia. 63
 Avutarda de Savile. 63
 Avutarda euroasiática. 63
 Avutarda hubara. 61
 Avutarda india. 61
 Avutarda indica. 61
 Avutarda kori. 61
 Avutarda núbica. 63
 Avutarda somali. 63
 Awibill. Fiery-tailed. 120
axillaris. Elanus. 31
aymara. Boleophthalmus. 76
ayresii. Hieraaetus. 35
Aythya. 11
 Azer semicollarejo. 16
 Azor. 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 32, 38, 41, 44
 Azor australiano. 17
 Azor bicolor. 15

Azor blanquinegro. 18
 Azor chico. 19
 Azor común. 17
 Azor culebrero. 41
 Azor de Burgers. 32
 Azor de Doria. 38
 Azor de Meyer. 18
 Azor de Nueva Bretaña. 19
 Azor de Toussenel. 20
 Azor gris. 19
 Azor lagartijero oscuro. 38
 Azor malgache. 17
 Azor moluqueno. 17
 Azor moñudo. 20
 Azor pechigris. 19
 Azor pechillano. 20
 Azor rabilargo. 44
 Azor rojo. 32
 Azor tachiro. 20
 Azor variable. 18
 Azor ventigris. 19
 Azor zancón. 32
 Azor-lagartijero claro. 38
 Azor-lagartijero somali. 39
azurea. Cochoa. 146

Babbler. Chestnut-faced. 147
badius. Accipiter. 15
badius. Phodilus. 98
baeri. Leucippus. 131
bailloni. Baillonius. 143
Baillonius. 143
bakkamoena. Otus. 109
Balaeniceps. 4
BALANICIPITIDAE. 4
 Balbuzard pêcheur. 15
Balearica. 59
 Baleniceps rois. 4
balli. Otus. 109
banksii. Calyptorhynchus. 78
bannermani. Tauraco. 97
barbadensis. Amazona. 70
barbarus. Otus. 109
barbatus. Gypaetus. 32
 Barbet. Red-crowned. 142
 Barbet. Scarlet-hooded. 142
 Barbet. Toucan. 142
 Barbita colibandeada. 139
 Barbita colipalida. 139
 Barbitthroat. Band-tailed. 139
 Barbitthroat. Bronze-tailed. 139
 Barbitthroat. Pale-tailed. 139
 Barbitthroat. Sooty. 139
 Barbitthroat. Sparkling-tailed. 139
 Bamacla canadiense aleutiana. 12
 Bamacla cuellirroja. 12
 Bamacla hawaiana. 12
 Bamacla nené. 12
barnardi. Platycercus. 88
 Barn-Owl. Common. 99
 Barn-Owl. Minahassa. 99
 Barn-Owl. Sula. 100
baroni. Metallura. 132
barrabandi. Pionopsitta. 87
barrovi. Heliothryx. 129
bartelsi. Spizaetus. 42
batavica. Touit. 95
 Bateleur. 43
 Bateleur des savanes. 43
baudini. Calyptorhynchus. 78
 Bay-owl. Congo. 99
 Bay-Owl. Congo. 99
 Bay-Owl. Oriental. 98
 Baza africano. 22
 Baza australiano. 23
 Baza coucou. 22

Baza de Jerdon. 23
 Baza huppard. 23
 Baza huppé. 23
 Baza malgache. 23
 Baza negro. 23
 Baza oriental. 23
 Baza. African. 22
 Baza. Asian. 23
 Baza. Black. 23
 Baza. Crested. 23
 Baza. Madagascar. 23
 Baza. Pacific. 23
 Beaumarquet. 154
 Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes. 154
Bebrornis. 146
 Bec de corail cendré. 151
 Bec-en-faucille aigle. 127
 Bec-en-faucille de la Condamine. 127
 Bec-en-sabot. 4
hella. Goethalsia. 127
 Bellbird. Bare-throated. 144
bellicosus. Polemaetus. 41
bengalensis. Bubo. 103
bengalensis. Eupodotis. 62
bengalensis. Gyps. 33
 Bengali carinero. 152
 Bengali de Fraser. 152
 Bengali de Lichtenstein. 151
 Bengali senegales. 152
 Bengali vert. 150
 Bengali zébre. 150
hengalus. Uraeginthus. 154
benjamini. Urosticte. 139
bennetti. Casuaris. 1
berigora. Falco. 45
berlepsi. Aestura. 116
 Bemache à cou roux. 12
 Bemache des Aléoutiennes. 12
 Bemache des Iles Sandwich. 12
 Bemache d'Hawai. 12
 Bemache du Canada aléoute. 12
 Bemache né-ne. 12
berneri. Anas. 9
beryllina. Amazonia. 117
beryllinus. Loriculus. 83
 Besra. 20
biarmicus. Falco. 45
bicalcaratum. Polyplectron. 57
bicolor. Accipiter. 15
bicolor. Cyanophaea. 125
bicolor. Dendrocygna. 13
bicolor. Lonchura. 152
bicolor. Nigrita. 153
bicornis. Buceros. 141
bidentatus. Harpagus. 35
 Bird-of-paradise. Blue. 162
 Bird-of-paradise. Count Raggs's. 162
 Bird-of-paradise. Crested. 160
 Bird-of-paradise. Emperor. 162
 Bird-of-paradise. Emperor of Germany's. 162
 Bird-of-paradise. Greater. 162
 Bird-of-paradise. King. 160
 Bird-of-paradise. King-of-Saxony. 163
 Bird-of-paradise. Lesser. 162
 Bird-of-paradise. Magnificent. 160
 Bird-of-paradise. Princess Stephanie's. 160
 Bird-of-paradise. Raggiana. 162
 Bird-of-paradise. Red. 162
 Bird-of-paradise. Ribbon-tailed. 160
 Bird-of-paradise. Standard-wing. 163
 Bird-of-paradise. Superb. 161
 Bird-of-paradise. Twelve-wired. 163
 Bird-of-paradise. Wattle-billed. 161
 Bird-of-paradise. Yellow-breasted. 161

- Bishop. Black-winged. 156
 Bishop. Fire-crowned. 156
 Bishop. Golden. 155
 Bishop. Orange. 155
 Bishop. Yellow-crowned. 155
bistriatus. *Burhinus*. 64
 Black-cockatoo. Saffron-cowled. 149
 Black-cockatoo. Glossy. 78
 Black-Cockatoo. Glossy. 78
 Black-Cockatoo. Red-tailed. 78
 Black-cockatoo. Slender-billed. 78
 Black-Cockatoo. Slender-billed. 78
 Black-cockatoo. White-tailed. 78
 Black-Cockatoo. White-tailed. 78
 Black-Cockatoo. Yellow-tailed. 78
 Black-Hawk. Common. 27
 Black-Hawk. Lesser. 27
 Black-Hawk. Mangrove. 27
blakstoni. *Ketupa*. 106
 Bleeding-heart. Luzon. 66
 Bleeding-heart. Mindanao. 66
blewitti. *Athene*. 102
 Blossomcrown. 119
 Bluebill. Western. 154
 Bluebonnet. 86
blumenbachii. *Crax*. 53
blythii. *Tragopan*. 58
 Bobwhite. Masked. 55
Boissonneaua. 120
Bolbopsittacus. 76
Bolborhynchus. 76
bolivianum. *Glaucidium*. 104
bombus. *Acestrura*. 116
Bombucilla. 145
BOMBYCILLIDAE. 145
bonapartei. *Coeligena*. 124
 Bondree à longue queue. 35
 Bondrée apivore. 40
 Bondree des Cèlèbes. 41
 Bondrée noire. 35
 Bondrée orientale. 41
boobook. *Ninox*. 107
Boobook. Norfolk. 107
Boobook. Southern. 107
Boobook. Sumba. 108
borealis. *Numenius*. 64
bornea. *Eos*. 81
Bostrychia. 6
boucardi. *Amazilia*. 117
bougueri. *Urochroa*. 139
bourbonensis. *Terpsiphone*. 148
bourcierii. *Phaethornis*. 134
bourkii. *Neopsephotes*. 86
bouvieri. *Scotopelia*. 113
boyiana. *Ciconia*. 5
bracei. *Chlorostilbon*. 123
brachylopha. *Lophornis*. 131
brachypterus. *Buteo*. 24
brachyura. *Pitta*. 144
brachyurus. *Accipiter*. 16
brachyurus. *Buteo*. 24
brachyurus. *Graydidascalus*. 82
brama. *Athene*. 102
branickii. *Heliodoxa*. 128
branickii. *Leptosittaca*. 83
Brania. 12
brasilianum. *Glaucidium*. 104
brasiliensis. *Amazona*. 70
brehmeri. *Turdus*. 68
brehmii. *Psittacella*. 91
 Brève à queue bleue. 144
 Brève azurine. 144
 Brève de Gurney. 144
 Brève de Koch. 144
 Brève du Japon. 145
 Brève migratrice. 145
brevicauda. *Paradigalla*. 162
brevipes. *Accipiter*. 16
 Brillant à bandeau bleu. 128
 Brillant à couronne verte. 129
 Brillant à front violet. 128
 Brillant à gorge noire. 129
 Brillant à gorge rose. 128
 Brillant de Branicki. 128
 Brillant fer-de-lance. 128
 Brillant imperatrice. 128
 Brillant rubinoide. 129
 Brillante coroniverde. 128
 Brillante emperatriz. 128
 Brillante frentivioleta. 128
 Brillante gorjinegro. 129
 Brillante gorjirrojado. 128
 Brillante pechiantead. 129
 Brilliant. Black-throated. 129
 Brilliant. Empress. 128
 Brilliant. Fawn-breasted. 129
 Brilliant. Green-crowned. 128
 Brilliant. Pink-throated. 128
 Brilliant. Rufous-webbed. 128
 Brilliant. Velvet-browed. 129
 Brilliant. Velvet-crowned. 129
 Brilliant. Violet-fronted. 128
 Bristlebird. Lesser Rufous. 146
 Bristlebird. Long-billed. 146
 Bristlebird. Rufous-headed. 146
 Bristlebird. Western. 146
 Bristlebird. Western Rufous. 146
broadbenti *litoralis*. *Dasyornis*. 146
brodiei. *Glaucidium*. 104
 Broilga. 60
brookii. *Onus*. 109
Brotogeris. 76. 77
brucei. *Onus*. 109
bruijnii. *Epimachus*. 161
bruijnii. *Micrositta*. 84
 Brush-Warbler. Rodrigues. 146
bryantae. *Philodice*. 136
Bubalornis. 155
Bubo. 102. 103. 104. 106
bubo. *Bubo*. 103
Bubulcus. 3
Buceros. 141. 142
BUCEROTIDAE. 140
buckleyi. *Micrastur*. 51
buergersi. *Erythrorhynchus*. 32
buffoni. *Circus*. 29
buffonii. *Chalybura*. 122
 Buho en Pernetas. 109
 Búho. 101. 102. 103. 104. 106. 107.
 108. 113. 114. 115. 116
 Búho africano chico. 102
 Búho aguilucho de Nueva Guinea. 116
 Búho barrado. 115
 Búho blanquinegro. 115
 Búho café. 115
 Búho chico. 102
 Búho corniblanco. 106
 Búho cornudo. 104. 106
 Búho de Akun. 103
 Búho de anteojos. 113
 Búho de Guinea. 106
 Búho de Jamaica. 113
 Búho de las Islas Salomón. 107
 Búho fulvo. 114
 Búho llanero. 114
 Búho manchado. 115
 Búho nival. 108
 Búho orejicorto. 101
 Búho pequeño de bigotes alargados.
 116
 Búho pescador. 106. 113
 Búho pescador rojizo. 113
 Búho real. 103
 Búho-cornudo cariblanco. 101
 Búho-cornudo caricafé. 102
 Búho-cornudo oscuro. 102
 Buitre cabeciblanco. 44
 Buitre cabecirrojo. 42
 Buitre del Himalaya. 33
 Buitre dorsiblanco africano. 32
 Buitre dorsiblanco bengali. 33
 Buitre el cabo. 33
 Buitre leonado. 33
 Buitre leonado bengalés. 33
 Buitre leonado común. 33
 Buitre moteado. 33
 Buitre negro. 20
 Buitre orejudo. 43
 Buitre palmero. 32
 Buitre picofino. 33
 Buitre piquirrojo. 44
 Bulbul à tête jaune. 145
 Bulbul. Red-whiskered. 145
 Bulbul. Straw-crowned. 145
 Bulbul. Straw-headed. 145
bulweri. *Lophura*. 56
 Bunting. Slaty. 149
BURHINIDAE. 64
Burhinus. 64
burmeisteri. *Microstilbon*. 133
 Busard bariolé. 29
 Busard cendre. 30
 Busard de Buffon. 29
 Busard de Gould. 29
 Busard de Maillard. 30
 Busard de montagne. 30
 Busard de Wilson. 27
 Busard des roseaux. 28
 Busard d'Orient. 31
 Busard grenouillard. 30
 Busard maure. 30
 Busard pâle. 29
 Busard Saint-Martin. 29
 Busard tacheté. 29
 Busard ichoué. 30
 Busardo aliancho. 26
 Busardo alimufu. 23
 Busardo augur meridional. 26
 Busardo augur oriental. 24
 Busardo augur somali. 24
 Busardo aura. 24
 Busardo azoreño. 36
 Busardo blanco. 37
 Busardo blanquinegro. 38
 Busardo calzado. 25
 Busardo caminero. 25
 Busardo carigris. 23
 Busardo carinegro. 37
 Busardo cejiblanco. 37
 Busardo chapulinero. 26
 Busardo coliblanco. 23
 Busardo colicorto. 24
 Busardo colirrojo. 25
 Busardo colorado. 23
 Busardo cuelliblanco. 37
 Busardo cuellirrojo. 24
 Busardo culiblanco. 25
 Busardo de Galápagos. 25
 Busardo de la española. 26
 Busardo dorsigris. 37
 Busardo dorsirrojo. 26
 Busardo gavilán. 37
 Busardo gorgiblanco. 24
 Busardo gris. 22
 Busardo hawaiano. 26
 Busardo herrumbroso. 26
 Busardo hombrorrojo. 25
 Busardo langostero. 23

- Busardo malgache. 24
 Busardo mixto. 40
 Busardo mongol. 25
 Busardo montañés. 25
 Busardo moro. 26
 Busardo patagón. 27
 Busardo pizarroso. 38
 Busardo plumizo. 37
 Busardo puneño. 26
 Busardo ratonero. 24
 Busardo sabanero. 27
 Busardo semiplumizo. 38
 Busardo tisa. 23
 Busardo-negro del atlántico. 27
 Busardo-negro del pacífico. 27
 Busardo-negro norteño. 27
 Busardo-negro urubitinga. 27
Busarellus. 23
 Busautour a joues grises. 23
 Busautour aux yeux blancs. 23
 Busautour des sauterelles. 23
 Busautour pâle. 23
 Buse à dos gris. 37
 Buse à épaulettes. 25
 Buse à face noire. 37
 Buse à gorge blanche. 24
 Buse à gros bec. 25
 Buse à queue barrée. 24
 Buse à queue blanche. 23
 Buse à queue courte. 24
 Buse à queue rousse. 24. 25
 Buse à sourcils blancs. 37
 Buse à tête blanche. 23
 Buse agüia. 32
 Buse ardoisee. 38
 Buse augure. 24
 Buse barree. 38
 Buse blanche. 37
 Buse buson. 27
 Buse cendrée. 22
 Buse couronnée. 35
 Buse cul-blanc. 25
 Buse d'Afrique. 24
 Buse d'Archer. 24
 Buse de Chine. 25
 Buse de Harris. 40
 Buse de Madagascar. 24
 Buse de Patagonie. 27
 Buse de Ridgway. 26
 Buse de Swainson. 26
 Buse des Galapagos. 25
 Buse des mangroves. 27
 Buse d'Hawai. 26
 Buse du puna. 26
 Buse échasse. 32
 Buse féroce. 26
 Buse grise. 22
 Buse lacemulée. 37
 Buse mantelée. 38
 Buse montagnarde. 25
 Buse noire. 27
 Buse pattue. 25
 Buse plombée. 37
 Buse rouilleuse. 26
 Buse rounoir. 26
 Buse roussâtre. 27
 Buse semiplombée. 38
 Buse solitaire. 35
 Buse tricolore. 26
 Buse urubu. 27
 Buse variable. 24
 Bustard. Arabian. 61
 Bustard. Australian. 61
 Bustard. Bengai. 62
 Bustard. Black. 62
 Bustard. Black-bellied. 62
 Bustard. Blue. 62
 Bustard. Buff-crested. 62
 Bustard. Great. 63
 Bustard. Great Indian. 61
 Bustard. Houbara. 61
 Bustard. Indian. 61
 Bustard. Karoo. 63
 Bustard. Kori. 61
 Bustard. Little. 64
 Bustard. Little Brown. 62
 Bustard. Nubian. 63
 Bustard. Red-crested. 63
 Bustard. Senegal. 63
 Bustard. Stanley. 63
 Bustard. White-bellied. 63
 Bustard. White-quilled. 62
Bustard. 23
Buteo. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27
buteo. *Buteo*. 24
Buteogallus. 27
butleri. *Accipiter*. 16
butleri. *Strix*. 114
 Buzzard. African Red-tailed. 24
 Buzzard. Augur. 24
 Buzzard. Black-breasted. 35
 Buzzard. Common. 24
 Buzzard. Eurasian. 24
 Buzzard. Forest. 25
 Buzzard. Grasshopper. 23
 Buzzard. Grey-faced. 23
 Buzzard. Jackal. 26
 Buzzard. Lizard. 37
 Buzzard. Long-legged. 26
 Buzzard. Madagascar. 24
 Buzzard. Mountain. 25
 Buzzard. Red-necked. 24
 Buzzard. Red-tailed. 24
 Buzzard. Rough-legged. 25
 Buzzard. Rufous-winged. 23
 Buzzard. Upland. 25
 Buzzard. White-eyed. 23
 Buzzard-Eagle. Black-chested. 32
 Buzzard-Eagle. Grasshopper. 23
 Buzzard-Eagle. Grey. 32
 Buzzard-Eagle. Grey-faced. 23
 Buzzard-Eagle. Rufous-winged. 23

caboti. *Tragopan*. 58
 Caburé. 51. 104. 105
 Caburé patagónico. 105
 Cacapo. 95
 Cacatoès à bec gracie. 78
 Cacatoès à huppe blanche. 77
 Cacatoès à huppe jaune. 77
 Cacatoès à huppe rouge. 77
 Cacatoès à lores rouges. 77
 Cacatoès à oeil bleu. 77
 Cacatoès à oreilles blanches. 78
 Cacatoès à oreilles jaunes. 78
 Cacatoès à rectrices blanches. 78
 Cacatoès à tête brune. 78
 Cacatoès à tête rouge. 78
 Cacatoès à ventre rouge. 77
 Cacatoès aux yeux bleus. 77
 Cacatoès aux yeux nus. 77
 Cacatoès banksien. 78
 Cacatoès blanc. 77
 Cacatoès casqué. 78
 Cacatoès corella. 78
 Cacatoès de Banks. 78
 Cacatoès de Baudin. 78
 Cacatoès de Ducorps. 77
 Cacatoès de Goffin. 77
 Cacatoès de Latham. 78
 Cacatoès de Leadbeater. 77
 Cacatoès des Moluques. 77

 Cacatoès des Philippines. 77
 Cacatoès funèbre. 78
 Cacatoès laboureur. 77
 Cacatoès nasique. 78
 Cacatoès noir. 90
 Cacatoès rosablin. 81
 Cacatoès soufré. 78
Cacatua. 77. 78. 81
Cacatua alba. 77
Cacatua blanca. 77
Cacatua de cabeza roja. 78
Cacatua de cola roja. 78
Cacatua de cola sangrante. 77
Cacatua de cresta amarilla grande. 77
Cacatua de Ducorps. 77
Cacatua de Goffin. 77
Cacatua de las Molucas. 77
Cacatua de Leadbeater. 77
Cacatua de pico afilado. 77. 78
Cacatua de pico afilado anaranjado. 78
Cacatua enlutada. 90
Cacatua Inca. 77
Cacatua negra de cola amarilla. 78
Cacatua negra de cola roja. 78
Cacatua negra de Latham. 78
Cacatua oftálmica. 77
Cacatua rosada. 81
cachinnans. *Herpetotheres*. 50
cactorum. *Aratinga*. 74
 Caebézon toucan. 142
caerulescens. *Estrilda*. 151
caerulescens. *Eupodotis*. 62
caerulescens. *Geranospiza*. 32
caerulescens. *Microhierax*. 51
caeruleus. *Cyanocorax*. 163
caeruleus. *Elanus*. 31
caica. *Pionopsittia*. 87
 Caique à ailes noires. 83
 Caique à capuchon. 87
 Caique à face rouge. 83
 Caique à joues roses. 87
 Caique à queue courte. 82
 Caique à tête noire. 87
 Caique à ventre blanc. 87
 Caique de Barraband. 87
 Caique de Bonaparte. 87
 Caique de Fuertes. 83
 Caique de Salvin. 83
 Caique maipourri. 87
 Caique mitré. 87
 Caique vautourin. 83
 Caique. Black-headed. 87
 Caique. White-bellied. 87
Cairina. 12. 14
 Calao à casque. 140. 141. 142
 Calao à casque plat. 141
 Calao à casque rond. 142
 Calao à casque rouge. 140
 Calao à cimier. 140
 Calao à cou roux. 140
 Calao à gorge claire. 140
 Calao à poche unie. 140
 Calao bicorne. 141
 Calao brun. 141
 Calao charbonnier. 141
 Calao coiffé. 140
 Calao de casco. 142
 Calao de Malabar. 141
 Calao de Manille. 142
 Calao de Mindanao. 142
 Calao de Mindoro. 142
 Calao de montagne. 140
 Calao de Narcondam. 140
 Calao de Narcondam. 140
 Calao de Palawan. 141
 Calao de Samar. 142

- Calao de Sumba. 140
 Calao de Vieillot. 140
 Calao de Walden. 141
 Calao des Célebes. 142
 Calao des Philippines. 141
 Calao des Sulu. 141
 Calao festonné. 141
 Calao grande. 141
 Calao largup. 141
 Calao papou. 140
 Calao pie. 141
 Calao rhinoceros. 141
 Calao rinoceronte. 141
 Calao rojipardo. 141
 Calao tarctic. 142
caledonicus. Planercus. 88
californianus. Gymnogys. 14
californicum. Glaucidium. 104
calliope. Stellula. 138
Calliphlox. 120. 121. 136
calliptera. Pyrrhura. 93
 Calliste superbe. 149
Callocephalon. 78
Caloenas. 65
Caloperdix. 55
Calothorax. 121. 125
calthropae. Psittacula. 91
calva. Treron. 68
calvus. Geronticus. 6
calvus. Sarcogyps. 42
Calypte. 121. 132
Calyptrorhynchus. 78
 Calzonario colibriceado. 122
camelus. Struthio. 1
Campephilus. 143
 Campyloptère à queue blanche. 121
 Campyloptère à ventre gris. 121
 Campyloptère de Wetmore. 121
 Campyloptère des Santa Marta. 121
 Campyloptère du Napo. 122
 Campyloptère lazulite. 121
 Campyloptère montagnard. 121
 Campyloptère pampa. 121
 Campyloptère rougeâtre. 121
 Campyloptère roux. 122
 Campyloptère violet. 121
Campylopterus. 121. 122
canadensis leucopareia. Branta. 12
canadensis nesiotis. Grus. 59
canadensis pulla. Grus. 60
canadensis. Grus. 59. 60
 Canard à ailes blanches. 12
 Canard à bosse bronzé. 14
 Canard à tête rose. 14
 Canard aberrant. 10
 Canard armé. 13
 Canard coronculé. 14
 Canard de Barbarie. 12
 Canard de Bernier. 9
 Canard de Hartlaub. 14
 Canard de Laysan. 10
 Canard d'Oustalet. 10
 Canard du Cap. 9
 Canard musqué. 12
 Canard musqué à ailes blanches. 12
 Canard pile. 8
 Canard siffleur. 10
 Canard souchet. 9
 Canario de Mozambique. 150
 Canary. Yellow-fronted. 150
candida. Amazilia. 117
canicapilla. Nigrita. 153
canicapillus. Serinus. 150
caniceps. Psittacula. 91
canicularis. Aratinga. 74
canivetii. Chlorostilbon. 123
canorus. Melierax. 38
canians. Lonchura. 152
canus. Agapornis. 69
capense. Glaucidium. 104
capensis. Anas. 9
capensis. Asio. 101
capensis. Bubo. 103
capensis. Oena. 66
capensis. Tyto. 99
capistrata. Nesocharis. 153
capitata. Paroaria. 149
CAPITONIDAE. 142
 Capucin bec-d'argent. 152
 Capucin bicolore. 152
 Capucin nonnette. 152
 Capucin pie. 152
 Carabo común. 114
 Carabo de Hume. 114
 Carabo de Sudamerica. 115
 Caracara à gorge blanche. 52
 Caracara à gorge rouge. 44
 Caracara à tête jaune. 52
 Caracara à ventre rouge. 44
 Caracara andino. 52
 Caracara araucano. 52
 Caracara austral. 52
 Caracara carancho. 52
 Caracara caronculé. 52
 Caracara carunculado. 52
 Caracara chimachima. 52
 Caracara chimango. 52
 Caracara comeccaco. 44
 Caracara commun. 52
 Caracara común. 52
 Caracara de Guadalupe. 52
 Caracara funèbre. 52
 Caracara gorgirrojo. 44
 Caracara huppé. 52
 Caracara montagnard. 52
 Caracara negro. 44
 Caracara noir. 44
 Caracara. Black. 44
 Caracara. Carunculated. 52
 Caracara. Chimango. 52
 Caracara. Common. 52
 Caracara. Crested. 52
 Caracara. Guadalupe. 52
 Caracara. Mountain. 52
 Caracara. Red-throated. 44
 Caracara. Striated. 52
 Caracara. White-throated. 52
 Caracara. Yellow-headed. 52
 Caracara. Yellow-throated. 54
 Caracolero plumizo. 41
 Carancho. 44. 52
 Carancho andino. 52
 Carancho de Guadalupe. 52
 Carancho negro. 44
 Carancho ventri-blanco. 44
 Carapaico. 74
 Carburé acanelado. 101
 Cardenal amarillo. 149
 Cardenal cabecirojo. 149
 Cardenal copetón. 149
 Cardenalito. 150
 Cardinal vert. 149
 Cardinal. Red-crested. 149
 Cardinal. Yellow. 149
 Cardinal. Yellow-billed. 149
cardinalis. Chalcopsitta. 78
Carduelis. 150
 Carib. Green-throated. 126
 Carib. Purple-throated. 126
caribaea. Columba. 65
 Caricare encrestado. 52
 Caricare sabanero. 52
 Camard des Mariannes. 10
 Camifex à ailes tachetées. 53
 Camifex à collier. 51
 Camifex à cou roux. 51
 Camifex à gorge cendree. 51
 Camifex ardoisé. 51
 Camifex barré. 51
 Camifex de Buckley. 51
 Camifex de Traylor. 51
 Camifex plombé. 51
 Carocolero común. 41
carolae. Paroia. 162
caroli. Polyonyx. 136
 Carouge safran. 149
 Carpintero gigante. 143
Carpodacus. 150
 Carpopage de Mindoro. 66
carunculata. Paradigalla. 162
carunculatus. Grus. 60
caruncularis. Phalacroboeus. 52
caryophyllacea. Rhodonesia. 14
Casmerodius. 4
caspis. Tetraogallus. 58
cassidix. Aceros. 140
cassini. Malimbus. 156
 Cassowary. Dwarf. 1
 Cassowary. Southern. 1
castaneiventris. Amazilia. 117
castaneovenitris. Lampornis. 130
castaneum. Glaucidium. 104
castanilius. Accipiter. 16
castanonotus. Glaucidium. 105
castanops. Tyto. 99
castanopterum. Glaucidium. 105
castanotis. Pteroglossus. 143
castelnauddi. Aglaeactis. 116
CASUARIIDAE. 1
CASUARIIFORMES. 1
Casuarius. 1
casuarius. Casuarius. 1
catamene. Loriculus. 83
CATHARTIDAE. 14
 Catita aimará. 76
 Catita aliamarilla. 77
 Catita aliazul. 76
 Catita alidorada. 76
 Catita andina. 76
 Catita barrada. 76
 Catita chiriri. 76
 Catita churica. 76
 Catita común. 85
 Catita enana. 82
 Catita frentidorada. 76
 Catita frentigualda. 77
 Catita frentirufa. 76
 Catita macarena. 77
 Catita serrana común. 76
 Catita serrana verde. 76
 Catita tirica. 77
 Catita versicolor. 77
Catreus. 55
cayanensis. Leptodon. 37
celebensis. Pernis. 41
cenchroides. Falco. 45
Cephalopterus. 144
 Cerceta alicorta de Auckland. 9
 Cerceta aliverde. 10
 Cerceta caretona. 11
 Cerceta cejiblanca. 11
 Cerceta común. 10
 Cerceta de Madagascar. 9
 Cerceta del Baikal. 10
 Cerceta del cabo. 9
 Cerceta malgache. 9
 Cernicalo. 32. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50
 Cernicalo americano. 49

- Cemicalo australiano. 45
 Cemicalo común. 50
 Cemicalo de Aldabra. 48
 Cemicalo de Dickinson. 46
 Cemicalo de la Mauricio. 49
 Cemicalo de las Molucas. 47
 Cemicalo de las Seychelles. 45
 Cemicalo de Madagascar. 48
 Cemicalo del Amur. 44
 Cemicalo dorsinegro. 46
 Cemicalo gris. 45
 Cemicalo malgache. 50
 Cemicalo moluqueno. 47
 Cemicalo ojablanco. 49
 Cemicalo ojablanco de Africa. 49
 Cemicalo patirrojo. 50
 Cemicalo pizarroso. 45
 Cemicalo primilla. 47
 Cemicalo vulgar. 50
 Cemicalo zorruno. 44
 Chacaraco. 76
 Chachalaca norteña. 54
 Chachalaca. Plain. 54
Chaetocercus. 122
Chalcopsitta. 78
chalcophterus. *Pronus*. 87
Chalcostigma. 122
chalybata. *Manucodia*. 161
chalybeata. *Vidua*. 159
chalybeus. *Lophornis*. 132
Chalybura. 122
 Chanteur d'Afrique. 150
 Chanting-Goshawk. Dark. 38
 Chanting-Goshawk. Eastern. 39
 Chanting-Goshawk. Pale. 38
CHARADRIIFORMES. 64
 Chardonneret de Yarrell. 150
 Chardonneret rouge. 150
charltonii. *Arborophila*. 55
Charmosyna. 79
cheela. *Spilornis*. 42
Chelictmia. 27
cherrug. *Falco*. 45
 Chevalier à goutelette. 64
 Chevalier tacheté. 64
 Chevêche brame. 102
 Chevêche des terriers. 114
 Chevêche forestière. 102
 Chevêchette à collier. 104
 Chevêchette à pieds jaunes. 106
 Chevêchette à queue barree. 106
 Chevêchette australe. 105
 Chevêchette brune. 104
 Chevêchette cabouré. 105
 Chevêchette châtaine. 104
 Chevêchette cuculoïde. 105
 Chevêchette d'Amazonie. 105
 Chevêchette de Cuba. 106
 Chevêchette de jungle. 106
 Chevêchette de Ngami. 105
 Chevêchette de Scheffler. 106
 Chevêchette des Andes. 105
 Chevêchette des Rocheuses. 104
 Chevêchette des saguaros. 107
 Chevêchette d'Europe. 105
 Chevêchette du Cap. 104
 Chevêchette du Graben. 104
 Chevêchette du Pérou. 106
 Chevêchette naine. 105
 Chevêchette nimbée. 116
 Chevêchette perlée. 105
 Chevêchette spadicee. 105
 Chevêchette-elfe. 107
chicquera. *Falco*. 45
chilensis. *Phoenicopterus*. 7
 Chillón de Sundevall. 157
 Chimachima. 52
chimachima. *Milvago*. 52
 Chimango. 52
chimango. *Milvago*. 52
chimboraço. *Oreotrochilus*. 133
 Chinalinda. 52
chionogaster. *Accipiter*. 16
chionogaster. *Amazilia*. 117
chionopectus. *Amazilia*. 117
chionura. *Elvira*. 125
 Chirica. 85
 Chiripepe común. 94
 Chiripepe salteño. 94
chiriri. *Brotoeris*. 76
 Chivito de los Páramos. 134
Chlamydous. 61
Chlorestes. 122
chlorocercus. *Leucippus*. 131
chlorocercus. *Lorius*. 84
chlorolepidotus. *Trichoglossus*. 96
chloroptera. *Aratinga*. 74
chloropterus. *Alisterus*. 70
chloropterus. *Ara*. 73
Chlorostilbon. 122. 123
choliba. *Otus*. 109
Chondrohierax. 27
 Chorlito esquimal. 64
 Chorlo polar. 64
 Chouette à collier. 113
 Chouette à joues blanches. 113
 Chouette à lignes noires. 115
 Chouette à lunettes. 113
 Chouette à sourcils jaunes. 113
 Chouette africaine. 115
 Chouette baie. 98
 Chouette boobok. 107
 Chouette boobok de l'île Norfolk. 107
 Chouette chevêche. 102. 105
 Chouette chevêchette. 105
 Chouette coucou. 107
 Chouette de Butler. 114
 Chouette de Cuba. 110
 Chouette de Harris. 101
 Chouette de Koeniswald. 113
 Chouette de l'Oural. 115
 Chouette de Nouvelle-Guinée. 116
 Chouette de Sitchouan. 114
 Chouette de terrier. 114
 Chouette des forêts. 102
 Chouette des îles Salomons. 107
 Chouette des Moluques. 108
 Chouette des pagodes. 115
 Chouette dryade. 114
 Chouette d'Ussher. 113
 Chouette effraie. 99
 Chouette épervière. 108. 115
 Chouette épervière de l'île Christmas. 108
 Chouette fasciée. 114
 Chouette fauve. 114
 Chouette harfang. 108
 Chouette huhul. 114
 Chouette hulotte. 114
 Chouette hulotte de Hume. 114
 Chouette lapone. 115
 Chouette leptogramme. 114
 Chouette masquée. 115
 Chouette mouchetée. 115
 Chouette noire et blanche. 115
 Chouette ocellée. 115
 Chouette pêcheuse. 113
 Chouette rayée. 115
 Chouette tachetée. 115
 Chouette-pêcheuse de Bouvier. 113
 Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel. 113
 Chouette-pêcheuse rousse. 113
chrysaetos. *Aquila*. 20
chrysogaster. *Neophema*. 85
Chrysolampis. 123
Chrysolophus. 55
chrysopierus. *Brotoeris*. 76
chrysopiergius. *Psephenus*. 90
chrysostoma. *Neophema*. 85
chrysura. *Hylocharis*. 129
Chrysuronia. 123
 Chupacacao negro. 44
 Chupacacao ventriblanco. 44
 Churica. 76
 Churiquita. 95
Cicinnurus. 160
Ciconia. 5
CICONIIDAE. 5
CICONIIFORMES. 3
 Cicupa. 113
 Cigogne à bec noir. 5
 Cigogne blanche de Corée. 5
 Cigogne blanche du Japon. 5
 Cigogne noire. 5
 Cigogne orientale. 5
 Cigüeña blanca coreana. 5
 Cigüeña ensillada. 5
 Cigüeña negra. 5
 Cigüeña oriental. 5
Cinclidium. 146
cincta cincta. *Poephila*. 154
cinerascens. *Circaetus*. 27
cinerea. *Mycteria*. 6
cinereus. *Circaetus*. 28
cinereus. *Circus*. 29
 Circaète à poitrine noire. 28
 Circaète barré. 28
 Circaète brun. 28
 Circaète cendré. 27
 Circaète Jean-le-Blanc. 28
Circaetus. 27. 28
circumcinctus. *Spizapteryx*. 53
Circus. 28. 29. 30. 31
cirrhatius. *Spizaetus*. 42
cirrocephalus. *Accipiter*. 16
cirrochloris. *Aphantochroa*. 120
 Cisne coscoroba. 12
 Cisne cuellinegro. 12
 Cisne cuello negro. 12
Cissa. 163
clamator. *Asio*. 101
clamosus. *Atrichornis*. 145
clanga. *Aquila*. 21
clarae. *Arachnothera*. 148
Claravis. 65
clarkii. *Otus*. 109
clemenciae. *Lampornis*. 130
chyeata. *Anas*. 9
Clytolaema. 123
Cnemophilus. 160
 Cocatoo. Sulphur-crested. 77
 Cochoa. 146
 Cochoa. Javan. 146
 Cochoa. Purple. 146
 Cockatoo. Bare-eyed. 78
 Cockatoo. Blue-eyed. 77
 Cockatoo. Gang-gang. 78
 Cockatoo. Greater Sulphur-crested. 77
 Cockatoo. Lesser Sulphur-crested. 78
 Cockatoo. Major Mitchell's. 77
 Cockatoo. Moluccan. 77
 Cockatoo. Palm. 90
 Cockatoo. Philippine. 77
 Cockatoo. Pink. 77
 Cockatoo. Red-vented. 77
 Cockatoo. Roseate. 81
 Cockatoo. Salmon-crested. 77
 Cockatoo. Tanimbar. 77

- Cockatoo, Umbrella. 77
 Cockatoo, White. 77
 Cockatoo, Yellow-crested. 78
 Cock-of-the-rock, Andean. 144
 Cock-of-the-Rock, Common. 144
 Cock-of-the-rock, Guianan. 144
 Cock-of-the-rock, Orange. 144
 Cock-of-the-Rock, Peruvian. 144
 Cock-of-the-rock, Red. 144
 Cock-of-the-rock, Scarlet. 144
coelestis. Aglaiocercus. 117
coelestis. Forpus. 81
coeligena. 124
coeligena. Coeligena. 174
coeruleogularis. Lepidopygia. 151
Colacerta crestuda. 137
Colacerta ventrinegra. 137
Colacerta verde. 136
Colacinta colinegra. 131
Colacinta coliverde. 131
Colaespatula zamarrito. 133
Colapinto ecuatoriano. 136
Colasisi. 84
Coliazul bengali. 154
Colibri. 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139
Colibri à ailes saphir. 137
Colibri à bec incurvé. 137
Colibri à calotte violette. 127
Colibri à coiffe blanche. 133
Colibri à dos noir. 137
Colibri à épaulettes. 127
Colibri à flancs blancs. 134
Colibri à gorge améthyste. 130
Colibri à gorge blanche. 131
Colibri à gorge bleue. 130
Colibri à gorge grenat. 131
Colibri à gorge lilas. 130
Colibri à gorge noire. 120
Colibri à gorge rubis. 120
Colibri à menton bleu. 122
Colibri à petit bec. 137
Colibri à plastron noir. 134
Colibri à poitrine violette. 138
Colibri à queue bronzée. 122
Colibri à queue courte. 133
Colibri à queue en ciseaux. 130
Colibri à queue large. 137
Colibri à queue mi-blanche. 136
Colibri à queue singulière. 125
Colibri à queue verte. 131
Colibri à sous-caudales rousses. 139
Colibri à tête bleue. 125
Colibri à tête cuivrée. 125
Colibri à tête noire. 139
Colibri à tête rose. 119
Colibri à tête violette. 130
Colibri à ventre blanc. 124
Colibri à ventre châtain. 130
Colibri à ventre noir. 127
Colibri adèle. 133
Colibri alicastano. 131
Colibri améthyste. 120
Colibri anais. 124
Colibri antéado. 131
Colibri ardent. 137
Colibri aux huppées d'or. 128
Colibri avocette. 120
Colibri avocettin. 133
Colibri barbiesmeralda. 116
Colibri barbinégro. 120
Colibri bourdon. 116
Colibri cabecidorado. 120
Colibri cabecivioleta. 130
Colibri calliope. 138
Colibri canelo. 118
Colibri casqué. 134
Colibri charmant. 121
Colibri circé. 125
Colibri cola de hoja. 133
Colibri cola de oro. 123
Colibri coliazul. 117
Colibri colirrayado. 127
Colibri colirrufo. 118
Colibri colpinto. 139
Colibri coludo azul. 117
Colibri coludo verde. 131
Colibri comète. 138
Colibri cora. 139
Colibri corinne. 129
Colibri corona-verde. 119
Colibri corona-violette. 119
Colibri coroniazul. 117
Colibri cuellicastano. 128
Colibri d'Abeillé. 116
Colibri d'Alice. 116
Colibri d'Allen. 138
Colibri d'Angèle. 129
Colibri d'Anna. 121
Colibri d'Arica. 126
Colibri de Anna. 121
Colibri de Benjamin. 139
Colibri de Berilo. 117
Colibri de Berlepsch. 116
Colibri de Bouguer. 139
Colibri de Bourcier. 136
Colibri de Buffon. 122
Colibri de Burmeister. 133
Colibri de Castelneau. 116
Colibri de Coliope. 138
Colibri de Constant. 129
Colibri de Costa. 121
Colibri de Cuvier. 134
Colibri de Delalande. 138
Colibri de Delphine. 124
Colibri de Dohm. 137
Colibri de Geoffroy. 120
Colibri de Goudot. 131
Colibri de Hartert. 136
Colibri de Jardine. 120
Colibri de Jourdan. 122
Colibri de Lafresnaye. 130
Colibri de Lillian. 131
Colibri de Matthews. 120
Colibri de Mitchell. 136
Colibri de Mulsant. 116
Colibri de Perijá. 133
Colibri de Rivoli. 126
Colibri de Sybil. 130
Colibri de Taczanowski. 131
Colibri de Tumbes. 131
Colibri de Xantus. 130
Colibri d'Elliot. 120
Colibri demi-deuil. 132
Colibri d'Équateur. 119
Colibri des Bahamas. 121
Colibri des Santa Marta. 116
Colibri des tépous. 136
Colibri d'Helen. 132
Colibri d'Oaxaca. 127
Colibri du Chili. 138
Colibri du Chimborazo. 133
Colibri du Guerrero. 127
Colibri du Pirré. 127
Colibri élise. 125
Colibri elvire. 125
Colibri estelle. 134
Colibri estrella picolargo. 129
Colibri étincelant. 116
Colibri falle-vert. 126
Colibri fanny. 133
Colibri fauv-saphir. 131
Colibri féérique. 129
Colibri flamboyant. 139
Colibri flammule. 137
Colibri flavescens. 120
Colibri frentiverde. 129
Colibri gargantodorado. 136
Colibri géant. 134
Colibri géant. 134
Colibri gorjirubi. 120
Colibri grande colinegro. 122
Colibri grivelé. 138
Colibri guainumbi. 136
Colibri guerrerense. 127
Colibri hada orejazul. 129
Colibri héliodore. 116
Colibri héloise. 120
Colibri hirondelle. 127
Colibri huppe. 134
Colibri inca acollorado. 124
Colibri inca bronceado. 124
Colibri inca dorado. 124
Colibri inca ventrivioleta. 124
Colibri insigne. 134
Colibri jacobin. 127
Colibri julie. 125
Colibri lucifer. 121
Colibri lumachelle. 120
Colibri madère. 126
Colibri magenta. 136
Colibri magnifico. 126
Colibri médiastin. 129
Colibri moucheté. 116
Colibri multipunctado. 138
Colibri nain. 132
Colibri noble. 133
Colibri nuca blanca. 127
Colibri oaxaqueño. 127
Colibri olivipunctado. 131
Colibri oreillard. 129
Colibri orejiblanco. 130
Colibri orejivioleta grande. 124
Colibri orejivioleta verte. 125
Colibri paméla. 117
Colibri pantalón cobrizo. 126
Colibri pantalón verde. 126
Colibri pechiazul. 138
Colibri pecho canela. 127
Colibri pico de cuña. 120
Colibri pico espada. 125
Colibri pico espina. 137
Colibri pico lezna. 120
Colibri picosierra chico. 137
Colibri piquiancho. 125
Colibri piquiavoceta. 133
Colibri piquicunna. 120
Colibri piquidentado. 119
Colibri porte-épée. 125
Colibri prieto. 125
Colibri robinson. 138
Colibri roux. 138
Colibri rubis-émeraude. 123
Colibri rubis-topaze. 123
Colibri sapho. 137
Colibri scintillant. 138
Colibri serrano gargantiazul. 116
Colibri sombre. 125
Colibri superbe. 120
Colibri tacheté. 137
Colibri tepui. 136
Colibri terciopelo. 130
Colibri thalassin. 125
Colibri tijereta. 130
Colibri topaze. 139
Colibri tout-vert. 136

- Colibri trompeur. 131
 Colibri ventrivolette. 125
 Colibri verte colibri. 133
 Colibri verdecito. 122
 Colibri vert et gris. 120
 Colibri vert-d'eau. 130
 Colibri vesper. 137
 Colibri ventre-canelo. 119
 Colibri zémès. 139
 Colibri-serrano gorjiamatisto. 130
 Colibri-serrano gorjiazul. 130
 Colibri-serrano gorjiverde. 130
 Colibri-serrano pechiverde. 130
 Colin de Ridgway. 55
 Colin de Virginie masqué. 55
 Colin virginiano de Ridgway. 55
Colinus. 55
 Collared-Dove, African. 67
 Collared-Dove, Mourning. 67
collari. *Onis*. 110
collaria. *Amazona*. 71
collaris. *Accipiter*. 16
 Colombar à front nu. 68
 Colombar waalia. 68
 Colombe poignardée. 66
colombica. *Thalassidroma*. 138
coloria. *Erythrura*. 151
colubris. *Archilochus*. 120
Columba. 65, 66
columbarius. *Falco*. 46
COLUMBIDAE. 65
COLUMBIFORMES. 65
columboides. *Psittacula*. 91
comatus. *Aceros*. 140
 Combassou de Baka. 159
 Combassou de Jamdandu. 159
 Combassou de Wilson. 159
 Combassou du Sénégal. 159
 Combassou. Senegal. 159
 Comet. Bronze-tailed. 136
 Comet. Grey-bellied. 138
 Comet. Red-tailed. 137
 Commandeur huppé. 149
comrii. *Manucodia*. 161
concinna. *Glossopsitta*. 82
concolor. *Falco*. 46
condamini. *Eutaxeres*. 127
 Condor. 14
 Condor andino. 14
 Condor californiano. 14
 Condor de Califormie. 14
 Condor de Californie. 14
 Condor des Andes. 14
 Condor. Andean. 14
 Condor. California. 14
connivens. *Ninox*. 107
conspicillatus. *Forpus*. 81
constantii. *Helimaster*. 129
 Conure à cape noire. 94
 Conure à col blanc. 93
 Conure à front brun. 95
 Conure à front rouge. 74
 Conure à gorge bleue. 93
 Conure à gros bec. 95
 Conure à long bec. 81
 Conure à oreilles jaunes. 86
 Conure à oreillons. 94
 Conure à pinces d'or. 83
 Conure à poitrine brune. 93
 Conure à tête bleue. 74
 Conure à tête d'or. 74
 Conure à tête rouge. 74
 Conure à ventre rouge. 94
 Conure aile-de-feu. 93
 Conure aztèque. 75
 Conure couronné. 74
 Conure cuivré. 75
 Conure de Cuba. 75
 Conure de Deville. 93
 Conure de Finsch. 75
 Conure de Hoffmann. 94
 Conure de la Reine de Bavière. 75
 Conure de Molina. 94
 Conure de Patagonie. 80
 Conure de Ridgway. 75
 Conure de Souancé. 94
 Conure de Vieillot. 94
 Conure de Wagler. 76
 Conure de Weddell. 76
 Conure des cactus. 74
 Conure des Santa Marta. 95
 Conure d'Orsès. 94
 Conure doré. 75
Conure emma. 94
 Conure jandaya. 75
 Conure magellanique. 81
 Conure maîtresse. 74
 Conure mitré. 75
 Conure nanday. 85
 Conure pavouane. 75
 Conure perlé. 94
 Conure soleil. 75
 Conure tête-de-feu. 94
 Conure tiriba. 93
 Conure versicolore. 94
 Conure vert. 75
 Conure veuve. 85
 Conure. Austral. 81
 Conure. Black-capped. 94
 Conure. Black-headed. 85
 Conure. Blaze-winged. 93
 Conure. Blue-crowned. 74
 Conure. Brown-throated. 75
 Conure. Cactus. 74
 Conure. Crimson-bellied. 94
 Conure. Crimson-fronted. 75
 Conure. Cuban. 75
 Conure. Dusky-headed. 76
 Conure. El Oro. 94
 Conure. Fiery-shouldered. 93
 Conure. Flame-winged. 93
 Conure. Golden. 75
 Conure. Golden-capped. 74
 Conure. Golden-crowned. 74
 Conure. Golden-plumed. 83
 Conure. Green. 75
 Conure. Green-checked. 94
 Conure. Hispaniolan. 74
 Conure. Hoffmann's. 94
 Conure. Jandaya. 75
 Conure. Maroon-tailed. 94
 Conure. Mitred. 75
 Conure. Nanday. 85
 Conure. Olive-throated. 75
 Conure. Orange-fronted. 74
 Conure. Painted. 94
 Conure. Patagonian. 80
 Conure. Peach-fronted. 74
 Conure. Pearly. 94
 Conure. Queen of Bavaria's. 75
 Conure. Red-bellied. 94
 Conure. Red-breasted. 94
 Conure. Red-eared. 93
 Conure. Red-fronted. 76
 Conure. Red-masked. 74
 Conure. Rose-crowned. 94
 Conure. Rose-headed. 94
 Conure. Santa Marta. 95
 Conure. Slender-billed. 81
 Conure. Sun. 75
 Conure. White-eared. 94
 Conure. White-eyed. 75
 Conure. White-necked. 93
 Conure. Yellow-eared. 86
conversii. *Popelairia*. 136
cookii. *Cyanoramphus*. 80
cooperii. *Accipiter*. 16
coprotheres. *Gyps*. 33
Copsychus. 146
 Coq de Bois. 148
 Coq de Sonnerat. 56
 Coq-de-roche de Guyane. 144
 Coq-de-roche orange. 144
 Coq-de-roche péruvien. 144
 Coqueta abanico canela. 132
 Coqueta abanico puntiblanc. 132
 Coqueta cola de Lira. 137
 Coqueta cola raqueta. 125
 Coqueta coronada. 132
 Coqueta cresticorta. 131
 Coqueta crestinegra. 132
 Coqueta festiva. 132
 Coqueta lentejuelada. 132
 Coquette à queue fine. 136
 Coquette à raquettes. 125
 Coquette adorable. 131
 Coquette chalybée. 132
 Coquette de Delattre. 132
 Coquette de Gould. 132
 Coquette de Langsdorff. 137
 Coquette de Létitia. 137
 Coquette de Popelaire. 137
 Coquette d'Hélène. 132
 Coquette du Guerrero. 131
 Coquette huppe-col. 132
 Coquette magnifique. 132
 Coquette paillonnée. 132
 Coquette paon. 132
 Coquette. Adorable. 131
 Coquette. Black-crested. 132
 Coquette. Dot-eared. 132
 Coquette. Festive. 132
 Coquette. Frilled. 132
 Coquette. Peacock. 132
 Coquette. Racket-tailed. 125
 Coquette. Rufous-crested. 132
 Coquette. Short-crested. 131
 Coquette. Spangled. 132
 Coquette. Tufted. 132
 Coquette. White-crested. 131
cora. *Thaumastura*. 139
CORACIFORMES. 140
 Coracine casquée. 144
 Coracine omée. 144
Coracopsis. 79, 80
 Cordon bleu à joues rouges. 154
 Cordonbleu. 154
 Cordonbleu. Red-checked. 154
 Corella. Little. 78
 Corella. Long-billed. 78
 Corella. Tanimbar. 77
 Corella. Western. 77
 Comeille de paradis. 161
cornuta. *Helicatin*. 128
cornutus. *Eumyphicus*. 81
 Corocoro colorado. 6
 Corocoro rojo. 6
coromandus. *Bubo*. 103
coronata. *Paroaria*. 149
coronatus. *Anthracoceros*. 141
coronatus. *Harpyhaliaetus*. 35
coronatus. *Stephanoaetus*. 43
 Coronet. Buff-tailed. 120
 Coronet. Chestnut-breasted. 120
 Coronet. Velvet-purple. 120
 Coronita aterciopelada. 120
 Coronita colihabana. 120

Coronita pechicastaña. 120
 Corredor chillón. 145
corrugatus. Aceras. 140
coruscans. Colibri. 124
CORVIDAE. 163
 Coryllis à front orange. 83
 Coryllis à gorge jaune. 84
 Coryllis à tête bleue. 84
 Coryllis de Ceylan. 83
 Coryllis de Wallace. 83
 Coryllis des Bismark. 84
 Coryllis des Célèbes. 84
 Coryllis des Moluques. 83
 Coryllis des Philippines. 84
 Coryllis des Sangi. 83
 Coryllis vernal. 84
 Coryllis vert. 83
Corythaeola. 97
corythaeix. Tauraco. 97
Coscoroba. 12
coscoroba. Coscoroba. 12
costae. Calypie. 121
costaricensis. Touit. 95
Cotinga. 144
 Cotinga à ailes blanches. 144
 Cotinga aliblanca. 144
 Cotinga cordon-bleu. 144
 Cotinga de corbata. 144
 Cotinga maculé. 144
 Cotinga porphyron. 144
 Cotinga. Banded. 144
 Cotinga. Spotted. 144
 Cotinga. White-winged. 144
COTINGIDAE. 144
 Cotorra. 70. 71. 72. 74. 75. 81. 85. 87.
 88. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95
 Cotorra alejandrina. 92
 Cotorra amarilla. 75
 Cotorra Argentina. 85
 Cotorra austral. 81
 Cotorra cabeciamarilla. 70
 Cotorra cabeciazul. 87
 Cotorra cabeciblanca. 88
 Cotorra cabecinegra. 85
 Cotorra cachaña. 81
 Cotorra caprotada. 94
 Cotorra cariparda. 94
 Cotorra carirroja. 75
 Cotorra carirosa. 92
 Cotorra catana. 94
 Cotorra chiripepé. 94
 Cotorra choroy. 81
 Cotorra ciruela. 91
 Cotorra colilarga. 92
 Cotorra colinegra. 94
 Cotorra colirroja. 94
 Cotorra coronirroja. 94
 Cotorra cuca. 70
 Cotorra cuelliblanca. 93
 Cotorra de ceilan. 91
 Cotorra de Derby. 91
 Cotorra de Deville. 93
 Cotorra de El Oro. 94
 Cotorra de Finsch. 92
 Cotorra de Kramer. 92
 Cotorra de los Palos. 74
 Cotorra de Malabar. 91
 Cotorra de Mauricio. 92
 Cotorra de Molina. 94
 Cotorra de Nicobar. 91
 Cotorra de Santa Marta. 95
 Cotorra del Himalaya. 92
 Cotorra egregia. 93
 Cotorra frente roja. 71
 Cotorra frentidorada. 74
 Cotorra intermedia. 92

Cotorra morada. 87
 Cotorra negra. 87
 Cotorra pechiparda. 93
 Cotorra pechirroja. 91
 Cotorra perlada. 94
 Cotorra pintada. 94
 Cotorra tiriba. 93
 Cotorra ventrirroja. 94
 Cotorra verde. 75
 Cotorra-serrana occidental. 95
 Cotorra-serrana oriental. 95
 Cotorrita aliazul. 82
 Cotorrita alipinta. 96
 Cotorrita alirroja. 95
 Cotorrita amazonica. 85
 Cotorrita cariazul. 95
 Cotorrita carigualda. 82
 Cotorrita Costarricense. 95
 Cotorrita culiverde. 82
 Cotorrita de Anteojos. 81
 Cotorrita de Piura. 81
 Cotorrita de Sclater. 82
 Cotorrita dorsinegra. 95
 Cotorrita Mexicana. 82
 Cotorrita purpurada. 96
 Cotorrita sietecolores. 95
 Cotorrita sorda. 96
 Cotorrita tepui. 85
 Cotunto. 110
 Cou-coupé. 150
couloni. Ara. 73
 Courlis à bec grêle. 64
 Courlis esquimaux. 64
 Crab-Hawk. Rufous. 27
CRACIDAE. 53
 Crane. Black Crowned. 59
 Crane. Black-necked. 60
 Crane. Blue. 60
 Crane. Common. 60
 Crane. Cuban Sandhill. 59
 Crane. Demoiselle. 61
 Crane. Grey Crowned. 59
 Crane. Hooded. 60
 Crane. Japanese. 60
 Crane. Manchurian. 60
 Crane. Mississippi Sandhill. 60
 Crane. Red-crowned. 60
 Crane. Sandhill. 59. 60
 Crane. Sarus. 59
 Crane. Siberian. 60
 Crane. Siberian White. 60
 Crane. Snow. 60
 Crane. South African Crowned. 59
 Crane. Stanley. 60
 Crane. Tibetan. 60
 Crane. Wattled. 60
 Crane. West African Crowned. 59
 Crane. White-naped. 60
 Crane. White-necked. 60
 Crane. Whooping. 59
crassus. Poicephalus. 88
Crax. 53. 54
crecca. Anas. 10
 Crécerelle américaine. 49
 Crécerelle australienne. 45
 Crécerelle aux yeux blancs. 49
 Crécerelle d'Aldabra. 48
 Crécerelle d'Amérique. 49
 Crécerelle d'Australie. 45
 Crécerelle de Maurice. 49
 Crécerelle des Moluques. 47
 Crécerelle des Seychelles. 45
 Crécerelle katitit. 45
 Crécerelle malgache. 48
 Crécerelle renard. 44
 Crick à ventre bleu. 96

Crinifer. 97
criniger. Gallicolumba. 66
crispus. Pelecanus. 2
cristata. Corythaeola. 97
cristata. Goura. 66
cristata. Gubernatrix. 149
cristata. Lophosrix. 106
cristata. Tadorna. 14
cristatus. Orthorhynchus. 134
Crossopilon. 55
crossopilon. Crossopilon. 55
 Crowned-Pigeon. Blue. 66
 Crowned-Pigeon. Maroon-breasted. 66
 Crowned-pigeon. Southern. 66
 Crowned-Pigeon. Southern. 66
 Crowned-pigeon. Victoria. 66
 Crowned-Pigeon. Victoria. 66
 Crowned-pigeon. Western. 66
 Crowned-Pigeon. Western. 66
cruentata. Pyrrhura. 93
cruentus. Ithaginis. 56
crumeniferus. Leptopitilus. 5
cryptoxanthus. Poicephalus. 88
 Cuckoo-dove. Black. 68
 Cuckoo-Falcon. African. 22
 Cuckoo-Falcon. Madagascar. 23
 Cuckoo-Hawk. African. 22
 Cuckoo-Hawk. Madagascar. 23
 Cuco. 110
 Cucu. 114
CUCULIFORMES. 97
cucullata. Andigena. 142
cucullata. Carduelis. 150
cucullata. Lonchura. 152
cucullatus. Ploceus. 157
cuculoides. Aviceda. 22
cuculoides. Glaucidium. 105
 Cuervo calvo de cuello blanco. 147
 Cuervo calvo de cuello gris. 147
 Cuiu cuiu. 87
 Culebrera azor. 32
 Culebrera barreada. 28
 Culebrera chilila. 42
 Culebrera coliblanca. 27
 Culebrera congoleña. 31
 Culebrera de Andaman. 42
 Culebrera de Célebes. 42
 Culebrera de Nicobar. 42
 Culebrera del Kinabalu. 42
 Culebrera europea. 28
 Culebrera filipina. 42
 Culebrera pechinegra. 28
 Culebrera sombría. 28
cunicularia. Speotyto. 114
cupido atrwaieri. Tympanuchus. 59
cupreiceps. Elvira. 125
cupreiventris. Eriocnemis. 126
cupripennis. Aglaeactis. 116
 Curassow. Alagoas. 53
 Curassow. Black. 53
 Curassow. Black Fronted. 54
 Curassow. Blue-billed. 53
 Curassow. Blue-knobbed. 53
 Curassow. Great. 53
 Curassow. Helmeted. 54
 Curassow. Horned. 54
 Curassow. Northern Helmeted. 54
 Curassow. Razor-billed. 53
 Curassow. Red-billed. 53
 Curassow. Southern Helmeted. 54
 Curassow. Trinidad White-headed. 54
 Curassow. Wattled. 53
 Curassow. Yellow-knobbed. 53
 Curlew. Eskimo. 64
 Curlew. Long-billed. 64
 Curlew. Slender-billed. 64

Curuca bigotuda piquilarga. 146
Curuca bigotuda rojiza. 146
Curucucú barriga amarilla. 101
Curucucú común. 109
Curucucú gargantiblanco. 109
Curucucú orejado. 113
Curucucú pálido. 110
Curucucú vermiculado. 109
curvipennis. *Campylopterus*. 121
Cut-throat. 150
cuvieri. *Falco*. 46
cuvieri. *Phaeochroa*. 134
cyaneus. *Circus*. 29
cyanifrons. *Amazilia*. 117
cyanocephalo. *Amazilia*. 117
cyanocephalo. *Psittacula*. 91
Cyanocorax. 163
cyanogenia. *Eos*. 81
Cyanoliseus. 80
cyanomelana. *Cyanoptila*. 146
cyanopectus. *Sternoclyta*. 138
Cyanophaia. 125
cyanophrys. *Eupherusa*. 127
Cyanopsitta. 80
cyanoptera. *Brotogetis*. 76
cyanopterus. *Pterophanes*. 137
Cyanoptila. 146
cyanopygius. *Forpus*. 82
Cyanoramphus. 80
cyanura. *Amazilia*. 117
cyanurus. *Psittinus*. 93
cyanus. *Hylocharis*. 129
Cyclopsitta. 80
Cygne à cou noir. 12
Cygne chanteur. 12
Cygne coscoroba. 12
Cygnus. 12
Cynanthus. 125
Cyornis. 146

dachilleae. *Nannopsittaca*. 85
Dacnis. 149
Dacnis. Black-legged. 149
Damophila. 125
Daptrius. 44
Dara. 64
Dasyorne à long bec. 146
Dasyomerousse de l'Ouest. 146
Dasyornis. 146
daubentoni. *Crax*. 53
davidi. *Niltava*. 147
davidi. *Strix*. 114
decipiens. *Sireptopelia*. 67
decora. *Amazilia*. 118
decora. *Paradisaea*. 162
deioleucus. *Falco*. 46
delattrei. *Lophornis*. 132
delphinae. *Colibri*. 124
demersus. *Spheniscus*. 2
Demoiselle de Numidie. 61
Dendrocygna. 12. 13
Dendrocygne à bec noir. 12
Dendrocygne à bec rouge. 12
Dendrocygne des Antilles. 12
Dendrocygne fauve. 13
Dendrocygne veuf. 13
denhami. *Neotis*. 63
dentata. *Petronia*. 157
derbiana. *Psittacula*. 91
derbianus. *Oreophasis*. 53
derbyi. *Eriocnemis*. 126
Deropysus. 81
desmarestii. *Psittaculirostris*. 92
devillei. *Pyrhura*. 93
diadema. *Charmosyna*. 79
Diamant aurore. 154

Diamant à bavette. 154
Diamant à face rouge. 154
Diamante colodrado. 117
Diamante de pecho negro. 154
Diamante de Wetmore. 118
Diamante gargantiverde. 118
Diamante multicolor. 118
Diamante pechizafiro. 118
Diamante ventriblanco. 118
diardi. *Lophura*. 56
dickeyi. *Cyanocorax*. 163
dickinsoni. *Falco*. 46
dicoloris. *Ramphastos*. 143
Didunculus. 66
dilectissima. *Touit*. 95
dimorpha. *Uroglaux*. 116
Dindon ocellé. 54
Dióch. Red-headed. 158
diodon. *Harpagus*. 35
Diomedea. 2
DIOMEDEIDAE. 2
diophtalma coxeni. *Cyclopsitta*. 80
diophtalma. *Cyclopsitta*. 80
Diostedé pico acanelado. 143
discolor. *Lathamus*. 83
Discosura. 125. 136. 137
discurus. *Prioniturus*. 89
dissimilis. *Psephotus*. 90
dissimilis. *Turdus*. 148
distans. *Amazilia*. 118
dohrnii. *Ramphodon*. 137
domicella. *Lorius*. 84
dominicus. *Anthracothonax*. 119
doriae. *Megatriorchis*. 38
Doricha. 125
dorsale. *Ramphomicron*. 137
Doryfera. 125
Dos-vert à joues blanches. 153
Dove. African Mourning. 67
Dove. Bleeding Heart. 66
Dove. Blue-headed. 68
Dove. Grenada. 66
Dove. Laughing. 67
Dove. Long-tailed. 66
Dove. Masked. 66
Dove. Namaqua. 66
Dove. Nicobar. 65
Dove. Palm. 67
Dove. Pink-headed. 67
Dove. Red-eyed. 67
Dove. Rock. 65
Dove. Rose-grey. 67
Dove. Senegal. 67
Dove. Tambourine. 69
Dove. Turtle. 67
Dove. Vinaceous. 68
Dragón. 149
Drépanomis d'Albertis. 161
Drépanomis de Bruijn. 161
Dryade à queue fourchue. 138
Dryade couronnée. 138
Dryade de Fanny. 138
Dryade de Waterton. 139
Dryade du Mexique. 139
Dryade glaucope. 138
Dryocopus. 143
Dryotriorchis. 31
dubius. *Leptoptilos*. 6
Duc à aigrettes. 106
Duc à crinière. 106
Duck. Comb. 14
Duck. Ferruginous. 11
Duck. Freckled. 14
Duck. Laysan. 10
Duck. Marianas Island. 10
Duck. Muscovy. 12

Duck. Pink-headed. 14
Duck. White-headed. 13
Duck. White-winged. 12
Duck. White-winged Wood. 12
ducorsii. *Cacatua*. 77
Ducula. 66
duresniana. *Amazona*. 71
duidae. *Campylopterus*. 121
duvenbodei. *Chalcopsitta*. 78
dupontii. *Tilmatura*. 139

Eagle. African Black. 22
Eagle. African Crowned. 43
Eagle. American Harpy. 35
Eagle. Asian Black. 36
Eagle. Bald. 34
Eagle. Bateleur. 43
Eagle. Black. 22. 36
Eagle. Black Solitary. 35
Eagle. Black-and-chestnut. 40
Eagle. Black-chested. 32
Eagle. Booted. 36
Eagle. Crested. 39
Eagle. Crowned. 35. 43
Eagle. Crowned Solitary. 35
Eagle. Golden. 20
Eagle. Great Philippine. 41
Eagle. Greater Spotted. 21
Eagle. Grey Sea. 33
Eagle. Grey-headed Fishing. 36
Eagle. Guianan Crested. 39
Eagle. Harpy. 35
Eagle. Imperial. 20. 21
Eagle. Indian Black. 36
Eagle. Lesser Fishing. 36
Eagle. Lesser Spotted. 22
Eagle. Little. 36
Eagle. Long-crested. 38
Eagle. Martial. 41
Eagle. Monkey-eating. 41
Eagle. New Guinea. 35
Eagle. New Guinea Harpy. 35
Eagle. Philippine. 41. 103
Eagle. River. 34
Eagle. Rufous-bellied. 36
Eagle. Short-toed. 28
Eagle. Solitary. 35
Eagle. Spanish Imperial. 20
Eagle. Spotted. 21. 22. 102
Eagle. Steppe. 21
Eagle. Tawny. 22
Eagle. Wedge-tailed. 20
Eagle. White-headed. 34
Eagle. White-tailed. 33
Eagle-Owl. African. 102
Eagle-Owl. Akun. 103
Eagle-Owl. Banded. 104
Eagle-Owl. Barred. 104
Eagle-Owl. Cape. 103
Eagle-Owl. Dusky. 103
Eagle-Owl. Eurasian. 103
Eagle-Owl. Forest. 103
Eagle-Owl. Giant. 103
Eagle-owl. Lesser. 107
Eagle-Owl. Lesser. 107
Eagle-Owl. Milky. 103
Eagle-Owl. Mountain. 103
Eagle-Owl. Pharaoh. 102
Eagle-owl. Philippine. 103
Eagle-Owl. Philippine. 103
Eagle-Owl. Rock. 103
Eagle-Owl. Sooty. 103
Eagle-owl. Spot-bellied. 103
Eagle-Owl. Spot-bellied. 103
Eagle-Owl. Spotted. 102
Eagle-owl. Usambara. 104

Eagle-Owl. Usambara. 104
 Eared-pheasant. Brown. 55
 Eared-Pheasant. Brown. 55
 Eared-Pheasant. Manchurian. 55
 Eared-pheasant. Tibetan. 55
 Eared-Pheasant. Tibetan. 55
 Eared-pheasant. White. 55
 Eared-Pheasant. White. 55
ecaudatus. Terathopus. 43
echo. Psittacula. 92
Eclectus. 81
edward. Amazilia. 118
edwardsi. Lophura. 56
edwardsii. Psittaculirostris. 92
 Effraie africaine. 99
 Effraie de Manus. 100
 Effraie de Minahassa. 99
 Effraie de prairie. 100
 Effraie de Soumagne. 100
 Effraie de Taliabu. 100
 Effraie de Tasmanie. 99
 Effraie des Célèbes. 100
 Effraie des clochers. 99
 Effraie des Tanimbar. 100
 Effraie d'Hispaniola. 99
 Effraie dorée. 99
 Effraie du Cap. 99
 Effraie masquée. 100
 Effraie ombrée. 100
 Effraie piquetée. 100
 Effraie rousse de Madagascar. 100
egregia. Pyrrhura. 93
 Egret. Cattle. 3
 Egret. Great. 4
 Egret. Great White. 4
 Egret. Little. 4
Egretta. 4
 Elanio australiano. 31
 Elanio azul. 31
 Elanio bidentado. 35
 Elanio blanco. 31
 Elanio chico. 32
 Elanio común. 31
 Elanio del Mississipi. 37
 Elanio enano. 32
 Elanio escrito. 31
 Elanio golondrina. 27
 Elanio maromero. 31
 Elanio musulmufo. 35
 Elanio plumizo. 37
 Elanio tijereta. 31
 Élanion à queue blanche. 31
 Élanion blanc. 31
 Élanion d'Australie. 31
 Élanion lettré. 31
 Élanion naucleur. 27
 Elanion perle. 32
Elanoides. 31
Elanus. 27. 31
elegans. Neophema. 85
elegans. Otus. 110
elegans. Platycercus. 88
eleonorae. Falco. 46
elgini. Spilornis. 42
eliciae. Hyllocharis. 129
eliza. Doricha. 125
elliotti. Athis. 120
elliotti. Symmaticus. 58
Elvira. 125
EMBERIZIDAE. 149
 Emerald. Andean. 118
 Emerald. Blue-tailed. 123
 Emerald. Chiribiquete. 123
 Emerald. Coppery. 123
 Emerald. Coppery-headed. 125
 Emerald. Cuban. 123

Emerald. Fork-tailed. 123
 Emerald. Garden. 122
 Emerald. Glittering-bellied. 122
 Emerald. Glittering-throated. 118
 Emerald. Green-tailed. 122
 Emerald. Hispaniolan. 123
 Emerald. Honduran. 118
 Emerald. Narrow-tailed. 123
 Emerald. Plain-bellied. 118
 Emerald. Puerto Rican. 123
 Emerald. Red-billed. 123
 Emerald. Sapphire-spangled. 118
 Emerald. Short-tailed. 123
 Emerald. Tachira. 118
 Emerald. Versicolored. 118
 Emerald. White-bellied. 117
 Emerald. White-chested. 117
 Emerald. White-tailed. 125
 Émeraude à queue courte. 123
 Émeraude à queue étroite. 123
 Émeraude alicé. 122
 Émeraude cuivree. 123
 Émeraude de Cavinet. 123
 Émeraude de Gibson. 123
 Émeraude de New Providence. 123
 Émeraude de Porto Rico. 123
 Émeraude de Ricord. 123
 Émeraude d'Hispaniola. 123
 Émeraude du Panama. 122
 Émeraude orvert. 123
 Émeraude splendide. 122
 Émeraldine à bec noir. 68
 Émeraldine à bec rouge. 68
 Emouchel des Seychelles. 45
emphanum. Polyplectron. 57
Enicognathus. 81
enicura. Doricha. 125
Ensifera. 125
ensifera. Ensifera. 125
ensipennis. Campylopterus. 121
Eolophus. 81
Eos. 81
 Éperonnier chinquis. 57
 Éperonnier de Bornéo. 58
 Éperonnier de Germain. 57
 Éperonnier de Hardwick. 57
 Éperonnier de Malaisie. 57
 Éperonnier de Palawan. 57
 Éperonnier de Rothschild. 57
 Éperonnier gris. 57
 Éperonnier malais. 57
 Éperonnier Napoléon. 57
 Épervier à collier interrompu. 16
 Épervier à collier roux. 16
 Épervier à cuisses rouges. 16
 Épervier à gorge grise. 16
 Épervier à gorge rayée. 20
 Épervier à pieds courts. 16
 Épervier à poitrine blanche. 16
 Épervier à poitrine rousse. 19
 Épervier à queue tachetée. 20
 Épervier besra. 20
 Épervier bicolore. 15
 Épervier brun. 19
 Épervier de Cooper. 16
 Épervier de Cuba. 17
 Épervier de Frances. 17
 Épervier de Hartlaub. 16
 Épervier de Horsfield. 19
 Épervier de l'Ovampo. 19
 Épervier de Madagascar. 18
 Épervier de Nouvelle-Bretagne. 16
 Épervier des Célèbes. 18
 Épervier des Nicobar. 16
 Épervier d'Europe. 18
 Épervier du Japon. 17

Epervier menu. 19
 Epervier minule. 18
 Epervier nain. 19
 Epervier pie. 18
 Epervier shikra. 15
Ephippiorhynchus. 5
Epimachus. 161
 Epimaque de Mayer. 161
 Epimaque fastueux. 161
eremita. Geronticus. 6
Eriocnemis. 125. 126
 Erione à front bleu. 126
 Erione à poitrine d'or. 126
 Erione à robe noire. 126
 Erione à ventre cuivre. 126
 Erione Catherine. 126
 Erione d'Aline. 125
 Erione d'Aurélié. 127
 Erione de Derby. 126
 Erione givrée. 127
 Erione multicolore. 126
 Erione pattue. 126
 Erione turquoise. 126
 Érismaure à tête blanche. 13
erithacus. Psittacus. 93
 Ermitaño barbigris. 135
 Ermitaño gargantifusco. 135
 Ermitaño pequeño. 135
 Ermitaño rufo. 135
 Ermitaño barbiblanco. 135
 Ermitaño barbudo. 139
 Ermitaño bigotiblanco. 136
 Ermitaño bronceado. 127
 Ermitaño carinegro. 134
 Ermitaño chico. 135
 Ermitaño colilargo. 136
 Ermitaño de picorrecto. 134
 Ermitaño frentinegro. 135
 Ermitaño guayanés. 136
 Ermitaño manchado. 134
 Ermitaño pechicanelo. 127
 Ermitaño rojizo. 135
 Ermitaño ventriblanco. 136
 Ermitaño verde. 135
 Ermite à brins blancs. 136
 Ermite à gorge grise. 135
 Ermite à long bec. 135
 Ermite à queue blanche. 139
 Ermite à ventre fauve. 136
 Ermite anthophile. 134
 Ermite bronzé. 127
 Ermite d'Antonie. 139
 Ermite d'Auguste. 134
 Ermite de Bourcier. 134
 Ermite de Dohm. 137
 Ermite de Filippi. 135
 Ermite de Gounelle. 134
 Ermite de Koepcke. 135
 Ermite de Natterer. 135
 Ermite de Prêtre. 135
 Ermite de Rucker. 139
 Ermite de Stuart. 135
 Ermite d'Idalie. 135
 Ermite d'Osery. 135
 Ermite eurynome. 134
 Ermite hirsute. 127
 Ermite nain. 135
 Ermite ocré. 136
 Ermite roussâtre. 135
 Ermite terné. 135
 Ermite vert. 135
 Ermite yaruqui. 136
erythrauchen. Accipiter. 16
erythrogenys. Aratinga. 74
erythrogenys. Microhierax. 51
erythrolophus. Tauraco. 97

- erythroneurus*. *Accipiter*. 16
erythrophthalma. *Lophura*. 56
erythropus. *Quelea*. 158
erythropterus. *Aprosmictus*. 73
erythropus. *Accipiter*. 16
erythropygius. *Sturnus*. 160
Erythroriorchis. 32
Erythrura. 151
Esmeralda bronceada. 123
Esmeralda cola corta. 123
Esmeralda cola de alambre. 123
Esmeralda coliazul. 123
Esmeralda coliverde. 122
Esmeralda de Canivet. 123
Esmeralda Hondureña. 118
Esmeralda pico rojo. 123
Esmeralda viento-blanco. 117
Esmerajon. 46
Esparvero bicolor. 15
Esparvero chico. 19
Esparvero gris. 19
Esparvero pechigris. 19
Espatula blanca. 6
Espatula común. 6
Espermófaga hematina. 154
Espolonero chinquis. 57
Espolonero de Borneo. 58
Espolonero de Germain. 57
Espolonero de Palawan. 57
Espolonero de Rothschild. 57
Espolonero malayo. 57
Espulgabueyes. 3
estella. *Oreotrochilus*. 134
Estomino de Rothschild. 160
Estrella coliblanca. 139
Estrella cuellirrojo. 116
Estrella ecuatorial. 133
Estrellita amatista. 120
Estrellita chica. 116
Estrellita colicorta. 133
Estrellita de gorguera. 116
Estrellita esmeralda. 116
Estrellita gargantillada. 133
Estrellita gorgijopurpura. 136
Estrellita ventriblanca. 116
Estrilda. 150. 151. 154
ESTRIDIDAE. 150
Etoumeau de Rothschild. 160
Eubucco. 142
Eudocimus. 6
Eugenes. 126
Eulampis. 126
Eulidia. 126
Eumyphicus. 81
euops. *Aratinga*. 75
eupatria. *Psittacula*. 92
Eupetomena. 127
Eupherusa. 127
Euplecte à dos d'or. 156
Euplecte franciscain. 155
Euplecte monseigneur. 156
Euplecte veuve-noire. 155
Euplecte vorabé. 155
Euplectes. 155. 156
Euplectes alinegro. 156
Euplectes amarillo. 155
Euplectes rojo. 155
Eupodotis. 62. 63
eupogon. *Metallura*. 132
eurynome. *Phaethornis*. 134
euryptera. *Opisithoprora*. 133
euteles. *Trichoglossus*. 96
Eutoxeres. 127
Eutriorchis. 32
evelynae. *Calliphlox*. 121
everetti. *Aceros*. 140
exarhatus. *Penelopides*. 142
excellens. *Campylopterus*. 121
exilis. *Loriculus*. 83
eximia. *Eupherusa*. 127
eximius. *Planvencus*. 88
exortus. *Helangelus*. 128
Fairy. Black-eared. 129
Fairy. Purple-crowned. 129
Faisan à queue barree. 58
Faisan à queue rousse. 56
Faisan argos. 55
Faisan chir. 55
Faisan colicanelo. 56
Faisan de Birmanie. 58
Faisan de caruncula azul. 56
Faisan de caruncula azul crestado. 56
Faisan de cola ocelada de Germain. 57
Faisan de cola ocelada gris. 57
Faisan de cola ocelada indomito. 57
Faisan de cola ocelada malayo. 57
Faisan de Edwards. 56
Faisan de Elliot. 58
Faisan de Formosa. 57
Faisan de Formose. 57
Faisan de Hume. 58
Faisan de Hume. 58
Faisan de l'Himalaya. 55
Faisan de Rheinard. 58
Faisan de Swinhoe. 57
Faisan de Swinhoe. 57
Faisan de Wallich. 55
Faisan de Wallich. 55
Faisan d'Edwards. 56
Faisan d'Elliot. 58
Faisan ensangrentado. 56
Faisan imperial. 56
Faisan imperial. 56
Faisan mikado. 58
Faisan mikado. 58
Faisan monal chino. 56
Faisan monal de Selater. 56
Faisan monal del Himalaya. 56
Faisan noble. 56
Faisan noble. 56
Faisan oreillard blanc. 55
Faisan oreillard brun. 55
Faisan orejudo blanco. 55
Faisan orejudo de Manchuria. 55
Faisan orejudo pardo. 55
Faisan orejudo tibetano. 55
Faisan real de Germain. 57
Faisan real de Palaguán. 57
Faisan real gris. 57
Faisan real malayo. 57
Faisan sanguin. 56
Faisan sanguineo. 56
Faisan venéré. 58
falcatus. *Campylopterus*. 121
falcistrostris. *Sporophila*. 149
Falco. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50
Falcon. African Pygmy. 52
Falcon. Amur. 44
Falcon. Aplomado. 47
Falcon. Barbary. 48
Falcon. Bat. 49
Falcon. Black. 50
Falcon. Brown. 45
Falcon. Eastern Red-footed. 44
Falcon. Grey. 47
Falcon. Gyr. 49
Falcon. Laggar. 47
Falcon. Lanner. 45
Falcon. Laughing. 50
Falcon. Little. 47
Falcon. Manchurian Red-footed. 44
Falcon. New Zealand. 48
Falcon. Orange-breasted. 46
Falcon. Peregrine. 48
Falcon. Prairie. 47
Falcon. Pygmy. 52
Falcon. Red-footed. 44. 50
Falcon. Red-headed. 45
Falcon. Red-necked. 45
Falcon. Saker. 45
Falcon. Sooty. 46
Falcon. Spot-winged. 53
Falcon. Taita. 47
Falcon. Teita. 47
Falcon. Western Red-footed. 50
Falcon. White-rumped. 52
Falconet. Black-legged. 51
Falconet. Black-sided. 51
Falconet. Black-thighed. 51
Falconet. Bornean. 51
Falconet. Collared. 51
Falconet. Philippine. 51
Falconet. Pied. 52
Falconet. Red-legged. 51
Falconet. Red-thighed. 51
Falconet. Spot-winged. 53
Falconet. White-fronted. 51
Falconet. White-rumped. 52
Falconete acollarado. 51
Falconete de Borneo. 51
Falconete filipino. 51
Falconete indonesio. 51
Falconete pio. 52
FALCONIDAE. 44
FALCONIFORMES. 14
fallax. *Leucippus*. 131
Falsa viuda dorsigualda. 156
Falsa viuda pechirroja. 155
Fandangero colicuna. 121
Fandangero colilargo. 121
Fandangero morado. 121
Fandangero pechiescamosa. 134
Fandangero rufo. 122
fanny. *Myristicivora*. 133
fannyi. *Thalassidroma*. 138
farinosa. *Amazona*. 71
fasciata. *Amadina*. 150
fasciatus. *Accipiter*. 17
fasciatus. *Hieraaetus*. 35
fascimucha. *Falco*. 47
fasciolatus. *Circus*. 28
fastuosa. *Tangara*. 149
fastuosus. *Epimachus*. 161
Faucon à cou roux. 45
Faucon à ventre rayé. 50
Faucon aldrovandin. 49
Faucon aplomado. 47
Faucon ardoisé. 45
Faucon berigora. 45
Faucon chicquera. 45
Faucon concolore. 46
Faucon crécerelle. 45. 47. 50
Faucon crécerelle des Seychelles. 45
Faucon crécerellette. 47
Faucon de Barbarie. 48
Faucon de Cuvier. 46
Faucon de Dickinson. 46
Faucon de l'île Maurice. 49
Faucon de l'Amour. 44
Faucon de Nouvelle-Zélande. 48
Faucon d'Éléonore. 46
Faucon des chauves-souris. 49
Faucon des prairies. 47
Faucon émerillon. 46
Faucon gerfaut. 49
Faucon gris. 47
Faucon hobereau. 49

- Faucon kobeze. 50
 Faucon laggar. 47
 Faucon lanier. 45
 Faucon noir. 50
 Faucon orangé. 46
 Faucon pèlerin. 48
 Faucon sacré. 45
 Faucon taita. 47
 Faucon-coucou. 22
 Fauconnet à collier. 51
 Fauconnet à pattes jaunes. 52
 Fauconnet d'Afrique. 52
 Fauconnet d'Amérique. 53
 Fauconnet de Bornéo. 51
 Fauconnet des Philippines. 51
 Fauconnet moineau. 51
 Fauconnet noir-et-blanc. 52
 Faucon-renard. 44
 Fauvette à long bec. 146
 Fauvette rousse de l'Ouest. 146
femoralis. *Falco*. 47
fernandensis. *Sephanoides*. 138
ferrugineifrons. *Bolborhynchus*. 76
ferrugineus. *Enicognathus*. 81
festiva. *Amazona*. 71
 Fig-Parrot. Double-eyed. 80
 Fig-Parrot. Dwarf. 80
 Fig-Parrot. Golden-headed. 92
 Fig-Parrot. Large. 92
 Fig-Parrot. Orange-breasted. 80
fimbriata. *Amazilia*. 118
fimbriatum. *Callocephalon*. 78
 Finch. Aurora. 154
 Finch. Green Singing. 150
 Finch. Grey Singing. 150
 Finch. Ribbon. 150
 Finch. Southern Black-throated. 154
finschi. *Amazona*. 71
finschi. *Aratinga*. 75
finschii. *Micropsitta*. 85
finschii. *Psittacula*. 92
 Fireback. Crested. 56
 Fireback. Crestless. 56
 Fireback. Siamese. 56
 Firecrown. Green-backed. 138
 Firecrown. Juan Fernández. 138
 Firefinch. African. 151
 Firefinch. Bar-breasted. 152
 Firefinch. Black-bellied. 151
 Firefinch. Black-faced. 152
 Firefinch. Blue-billed. 151
 Firefinch. Brown-backed. 151
 Firefinch. Lavender. 151
 Firefinch. Red-billed. 152
 Firefinch. Senegal. 152
 Firefinch. Vinaceous. 152
 Firethroat. 147
fischeri. *Agapornis*. 69
fischeri. *Tauraco*. 97
 Fish-Eagle. African. 34
 Fish-Eagle. Band-tailed. 34
 Fish-eagle. Grey-headed. 36
 Fish-eagle. Lesser. 36
 Fish-eagle. Madagascar. 34
 Fish-Eagle. Madagascar. 34
 Fish-Eagle. Solomon. 34
 Fish-Eagle. Vulturine. 32
 Fish-Eagle. White-bellied. 34
 Fishing-owl. Rufous. 113
 Fishing-Owl. Rufous. 113
 Fishing-Owl. Vermiculated. 113
 Fish-Owl. Brown. 106
 Fish-Owl. Buffy. 106
 Fish-Owl. Malay. 106
 Fish-owl. Tawny. 106
 Fish-Owl. Tawny. 106
 Flamant de Cuba. 8
 Flamant de James. 7
 Flamant des Andes. 7
 Flamant du Chili. 7
 Flamant nain. 7
 Flamant rose. 8
 Flamant rouge. 8
 Flamenco. 7. 8
 Flamenco andino. 7
 Flamenco andino chico. 7
 Flamenco chileno. 7
 Flamenco común. 7. 8
 Flamenco común de Chile. 7
 Flamenco de Cuba. 8
 Flamenco de James. 7
 Flamenco enano. 7
 Flamenco rojo. 8
 Flamingo. American. 8
 Flamingo. Andean. 7
 Flamingo. Caribbean. 8
 Flamingo. Chilean. 7
 Flamingo. Greater. 8
 Flamingo. Lesser. 7
 Flamingo. Puna. 7
flammeolus. *Otus*. 110
flammeus. *Asio*. 101
flammula. *Selasphorus*. 137
flaveolus. *Platycercus*. 88
flavescens. *Boissonneaua*. 120
flavicans. *Prioniturus*. 89
flavifrons. *Poicephalus*. 88
flavipes. *Ketupa*. 106
flavoviridis. *Trichoglossus*. 96
flavus. *Agelaius*. 149
 Florican. Bengal. 62
 Florican. Lesser. 62
floriceps. *Anthocephala*. 119
Florisuga. 127
flosculus. *Loriculus*. 83
 Flycatcher. Blue and White. 146
forbesi. *Lepidodon*. 37
 Forest-Falcon. Barred. 51
 Forest-Falcon. Collared. 51
 Forest-Falcon. Lesser Collared. 51
 Forest-Falcon. Lined. 51
 Forest-falcon. Plumbeous. 51
 Forest-Falcon. Plumbeous. 51
 Forest-Falcon. Slaty-backed. 51
forficatus. *Elanoides*. 31
formosa. *Amandava*. 150
formosa. *Anas*. 10
formosus. *Garrulax*. 146
Forpus. 81. 82
 Fou d'Abbott. 2
francesii. *Accipiter*. 17
franciae. *Amazilia*. 118
franciscanus. *Euplectes*. 155
Fregata. 3
 Frigate d'Andrews. 3
 Frigate de l'île Christmas. 3
FREGATIDAE. 3
 Frentiestrella alihabano. 124
 Frentiestrella arcoiris. 124
 Frentijoya. 128
 Frigatebird. Christmas Island. 3
fringillarius. *Microhierax*. 51
FRINGILLIDAE. 150
fringilloides. *Lonchura*. 152
frontale. *Cinclidium*. 146
frontalis. *Pyrhura*. 94
frontalis. *Sporophila*. 149
frontalis. *Sporopipes*. 158
 Fruit-dove. Flame-breasted. 67
fuertesi. *Hapalopsittaca*. 83
fulgens. *Eugenius*. 126
fulgidus. *Psittichas*. 93
fuliginosus. *Otus*. 110
Fuligule nyroca. 11
fulvescens. *Strix*. 114
fulvus. *Gyps*. 33
funereus. *Aegolius*. 100
funereus. *Calyptorhynchus*. 78
furcata. *Thalaurania*. 138
furcifer. *Helimaster*. 129
fuscata. *Padda*. 154
fusca. *Pseudeos*. 91
fusconota. *Nigrita*. 153
fuscus. *Melanotrochilus*. 132
fuscus. *Pionus*. 87
gabar. *Melherax*. 38
 Gafudo gorgiblanco. 148
 Galah. 81
galapagoensis. *Buteo*. 25
galbanus. *Garrulax*. 146
galerita. *Cacauia*. 77
galeritus. *Anorrhinus*. 141
galgulus. *Loriculus*. 84
 Gallicolombe poignardee. 66
Gallicolumba. 66
gallicus. *Circus*. 28
GALLIFORMES. 53
 Gallinazo rey. 14
Gallirallus. 61
 Gallito de las Rocas. 144
 Gallito de las Sierras. 144
 Gallito de pradera. 59
 Gallito de roca anaranjado. 144
 Gallito de roca peruano. 144
 Gallo de Sonnerat. 56
 Gallo gris. 56
 Gallo salvaje del Caspio. 58
 Gallo salvaje del Tibet. 58
Gallus. 56
gambensis. *Plectropterus*. 13
Gampsomys. 32
 Gan-Gan. 78
 Ganso blanco. 12
 Ganso canadiense aleutiana. 12
 Ganso de Gambia. 13
 Ganso del Nilo. 8
 Ganso espolonado. 13
 Garceta común. 4
 Garceta grande. 4
 Garcilla bueyera. 3
 Garcita resnera. 3
 Garganey. 11
 Garganta de oro coliverde. 136
 Garganta lanza coliblanca. 139
Garrulax. 146. 147
 Garrulaxe de l'Omei. 147
garrulus. *Lorius*. 84
 Garza blanca real. 4
 Garza ganadera. 3
 Garza goliat. 3
 Garzetta grande. 4
garzetta. *Egretta*. 4
 Garzón soldado. 5
 Gavilán acollarado. 16
 Gavilán albonotatus. 24
 Gavilán alirrojizo. 25
 Gavilán americano. 19
 Gavilán andapié. 40
 Gavilán andino. 20
 Gavilán arrastrador. 19
 Gavilán azor. 17
 Gavilán azul. 38
 Gavilán bebehumo. 26
 Gavilán besra. 20
 Gavilán bicolor. 15
 Gavilán bidente. 35
 Gavilán blanco. 37

Gavilán cabecigris. 19
 Gavilán cangrejero. 27
 Gavilán caracolero. 41
 Gavilán can negro. 37
 Gavilán ceniciento. 29
 Gavilán chikra. 15
 Gavilán cola corta. 24
 Gavilán colifajeado. 24
 Gavilán colipinto. 20
 Gavilán colorado. 23
 Gavilán común. 18, 25
 Gavilán cubano. 17
 Gavilán cuellirojo. 51
 Gavilán de Célebes. 17
 Gavilán de collar. 51
 Gavilán de Cooper. 16
 Gavilán de Frances. 17
 Gavilán de Galapagos. 25
 Gavilán de las Fiji. 19
 Gavilán de Manglares. 27
 Gavilán de Nicobar. 16
 Gavilán de Nueva Bretaña. 18
 Gavilán de Nueva Caledonia. 17
 Gavilán de Ovampo. 19
 Gavilán de Traylor. 51
 Gavilán dorsigris. 37
 Gavilán enano. 19
 Gavilán flanquirojo. 16
 Gavilán gabar. 38
 Gavilán gargantiblanco. 24
 Gavilán grande. 29
 Gavilán griego. 16
 Gavilán gris. 22
 Gavilán habado. 25
 Gavilán imitador. 17
 Gavilán langostero. 26
 Gavilán malgache. 18
 Gavilán maromero. 31
 Gavilán mixto. 40
 Gavilán negro. 25, 27
 Gavilán negro común. 27
 Gavilán negro grande. 27
 Gavilán pajarero. 19
 Gavilán palomero. 37
 Gavilán pantalón. 15
 Gavilán papirrufo. 19
 Gavilán patilargo. 32
 Gavilán pechiblanco. 16
 Gavilán pechirrojo. 16, 19
 Gavilán pechirroseo. 20
 Gavilán pescador. 15
 Gavilán pico de Hoz. 41
 Gavilán pico ganchudo. 27
 Gavilán pio. 15
 Gavilán pita venado. 27
 Gavilán pizarroso. 38
 Gavilán plumizo. 37
 Gavilán príncipe. 38
 Gavilán punenno. 26
 Gavilán rabadilla blanca. 25
 Gavilán ranero. 19
 Gavilán rastrero. 29
 Gavilán rufinegro. 18
 Gavilán sabanero. 27
 Gavilán semiplumizo. 38
 Gavilán teje. 23
 Gavilán tijereta. 31
 Gavilán ventriblanco. 16
 Gavilán vientrigris. 19
 Gavilán zancón. 32
 Gavilán zancudo. 32
 Gavilancito americano. 19
 Gavilancito chico. 18
 Gavilancito de Célebes. 18
 Gavilancito de Hartlaub. 16
 Gavilancito de Nueva Bretaña. 16

Gavilancito japonés. 17
 Gavilancito moluqueo. 16
 Gavilancito musulrojo. 16
 Gavilancito torcaz. 16
 Gavilán-reloj. 51
 Gaviota de Mongolia. 64
 Gaviota relicta. 64
geelvinkiana. Micropsitta. 85
gentilis. Accipiter. 17
geoffroyi. Augastes. 120
geoffroyi. Geoffroyus. 82
Geoffroyus. 82
Geopsittacus. 82
Geranoaetus. 32
Geranospiza. 32
 Gerfaut. 49
germaini. Polyplectron. 57
Geronticus. 6
gibsoni. Chlorostilbon. 123
gigantea. Melampitta. 161
gigantea. Pseudibis. 7
gigas. Patagona. 134
gigas. Podilymbus. 2
gilvicolis. Micrasaur. 51
gindiana. Eupodotis. 62
gingica. Arborophila. 55
Glaucidium. 104, 105, 106
Glaucis. 127, 137
glaucogularis. Ara. 73
glaucopsis. Thaluranina. 138
glaucopoides. Eriocnemis. 126
glaucops. Tyto. 99
glaucus. Anodorhynchus. 72
globulosa. Crax. 53
Glossopsitta. 82
gnoma. Glaucidium. 105
 Gobemouche de Rueck. 146
 Gobemouches bleu de Rueck. 146
godefrida. Claravis. 65
godini. Eriocnemis. 126
 Goéland de Mongolie. 64
 Goéland relique. 64
Goethalsia. 127
goffini. Cacaui. 77
 Goldentail. Blue-throated. 129
 Goldenthrroat. Green-tailed. 136
 Goldenthrroat. Tepui. 136
 Goldenthrroat. White-tailed. 136
goldiei. Psittaculoides. 93
Goldmania. 127
goliat. Ardea. 3
 Goose. Aleutian. 12
 Goose. Aleutian Canada. 12
 Goose. Egyptian. 8
 Goose. Hawaiian. 12
 Goose. Knob-billed. 14
 Goose. Red-breasted. 12
 Goose. Spur-winged. 13
 Gorrión pardillo. 156
 Goshawk. African. 20
 Goshawk. Asian Crested. 20
 Goshawk. Australasian. 17
 Goshawk. Black. 18
 Goshawk. Black-mantled. 18
 Goshawk. Brown. 17
 Goshawk. Chestnut-mantled. 32
 Goshawk. Chestnut-shouldered. 32
 Goshawk. Chinese. 19
 Goshawk. Crested. 20
 Goshawk. Fiji. 19
 Goshawk. Gabar. 38
 Goshawk. Grey. 18
 Goshawk. Grey-bellied. 19
 Goshawk. Grey-headed. 19
 Goshawk. Grey-throated. 18
 Goshawk. Moluccan. 17

Goshawk. New Britain. 19
 Goshawk. New Caledonia. 17
 Goshawk. New Guinea Grey-headed. 19
 Goshawk. Northern. 17
 Goshawk. Papuan. 18
 Goshawk. Pied. 15
 Goshawk. Red. 32
 Goshawk. Red-chested. 20
 Goshawk. Slaty-backed. 18
 Goshawk. Spot-tailed. 20
 Goshawk. Sulawesi. 17
 Goshawk. Variable. 18
 Goshawk. White. 18
 Goshawk. White-bellied. 17
goudoti. Lepidopyga. 131
gouldii. Lophornis. 132
gounellei. Phaethornis. 134
 Goura. 66
 Goura couronne. 66
 Goura de Scheepmaker. 66
 Goura de Sclater. 66
 Goura de Victoria. 66
 Goura. Great. 66
 Goura. Masked. 66
 Goura. Victoria. 66
goyderi. Amytornis. 146
Gracula. 159
gramineus. Tamygnathus. 95
grammicus. Pseudoscops. 113
 Gran auillo veliblanco. 110
 Gran búho etiopico. 103
 Grand cacatoès à huppe jaune. 77
 Grand eclectic. 81
 Grand hocco. 53
 Grand hocco à bec rasoir. 53
 Grand paradisier. 162
 Grand-duc à aigrettes. 103
 Grand-duc africain. 102
 Grand-duc ascalaphe. 102
 Grand-duc bruyant. 104
 Grand-duc d'Amérique. 104
 Grand-duc de Coromandel. 103
 Grand-duc de Shelley. 104
 Grand-duc de Verreaux. 103
 Grand-duc des Philippines. 103
 Grand-duc des Usambara. 104
 Grand-duc d'Europe. 103
 Grand-duc du Cap. 103
 Grand-duc du Nepal. 103
 Grand-duc indien. 103
 Grand-duc tacheté. 103
 Grande aigrette. 4
 Grande mélanpitte. 161
 Grande Outarde. 63
 Grande outarde arabe. 61
 Grass-Owl. African. 99
 Grass-Owl. Eastern. 100
 Grass-Parakeet. Blue-winged. 85
 Grass-Parakeet. Elegant. 85
 Grass-Parakeet. Splendid. 86
 Grass-Parakeet. Turquoise. 86
 Grasswren. Eyrean. 146
Graydidascaius. 82
grayi. Hyllocichla. 129
 Grèbe du lac Atitlán. 2
 Grèbe géant. 2
 Grèbe. Atitlán. 2
 Grèbe. Giant. 2
 Grèbe. Giant Pied-billed. 2
 Green-Pigeon. African. 68
 Green-pigeon. White-bellied. 68
 Green-Pigeon. Yellow-bellied. 68
 Greenshank. Spotted. 64
 Griffon. Cape. 33
 Griffon. Eurasian. 33

Griffon. Himalayan. 33
 Griffon. Long-billed. 33
griseiceps. *Accipiter*. 17
griseiventris. *Taphroesbia*. 138
griseogularis. *Phaethornis*. 135
griseus. *Passer*. 156
 Grosbeak. White-fronted. 155
 Gros-bec à front blanc. 155
 Gros-bec ponceau à ventre noir. 154
 Gros-bec sanguin. 154
 Grosse cateau verte de Maurice. 92
 Ground-Dove. Purple-barred. 65
 Ground-dove. Purple-winged. 65
 Ground-Dove. Purple-winged. 65
 Grue à cou blanc. 60
 Grue à cou noir. 60
 Grue antigone. 59
 Grue antigone tropicale. 59
 Grue blanche. 59. 60
 Grue blanche d'Amérique. 59
 Grue blanche d'Asie. 60
 Grue blanche du Japon. 60
 Grue bleue. 60
 Grue brolga. 60
 Grue canadienne. 59. 60
 Grue canadienne de Cuba. 59
 Grue canadienne du Mississippi. 60
 Grue caronculée. 60
 Grue cendrée. 60
 Grue couronnée de Cap. 59
 Grue couronnée de l'Afrique del'Ouest
 et du Soudan. 59
 Grue couronnée de l'Afrique du Sud et
 de l'Est. 59
 Grue d'Australie. 60
 Grue de Mandchourie. 60
 Grue de paradis. 60
 Grue de Sibérie. 60
 Grue demoiselle. 61
 Grue du Canada. 59
 Grue moine. 60
 Grue royale. 59
GRUIDAE. 59
GRUIFORMES. 59
 Grulla americana. 59
 Grulla australiana. 60
 Grulla azul. 60
 Grulla blanca asiática. 60
 Grulla blanco cuello. 59
 Grulla brolga. 60
 Grulla canadiense. 59
 Grulla carunculada. 60
 Grulla cenicienta. 59. 60
 Grulla cenicienta de Cuba. 59
 Grulla cenicienta del Misissippi. 60
 Grulla común. 60
 Grulla coronada. 59
 Grulla coronada cuelligris. 59
 Grulla coronada cuellinegra. 59
 Grulla coronada del Africa Occidental.
 59
 Grulla coronada sudafricana. 59
 Grulla cuelliblanca. 60
 Grulla cuellinegra. 60
 Grulla damisela. 61
 Grulla de Manchuria. 60
 Grulla de paraíso. 60
 Grulla gritona. 59
 Grulla manchú. 60
 Grulla monje. 60
 Grulla monjita. 60
 Grulla moruna. 61
 Grulla sarus. 59
 Grulla siberiana. 60
 Grulla trompetera. 59
 Grulla zarzo. 60

Grus. 59. 60. 61
grus. *Grus*. 60
grypus. *Vultur*. 14
 Guacamayito azul. 80
 Guacamayo acollarado. 73
 Guacamayo aliverde. 73
 Guacamayo amarillo. 73
 Guacamayo ambiguo. 73
 Guacamayo azul. 72. 73
 Guacamayo azul y amarillo. 73
 Guacamayo azulamarillo. 73
 Guacamayo bandera. 73
 Guacamayo barbazul. 73
 Guacamayo barriga roja. 73
 Guacamayo cabeciazul. 73
 Guacamayo caninde. 73
 Guacamayo cobalto. 73
 Guacamayo de Cochabamba. 74
 Guacamayo de Lear. 73
 Guacamayo de Spix. 80
 Guacamayo enano. 74
 Guacamayo frentirroja. 74
 Guacamayo glauco. 72
 Guacamayo jacinto. 72
 Guacamayo macao. 73
 Guacamayo maracanã. 74
 Guacamayo militar. 74
 Guacamayo noble. 74
 Guacamayo rojo. 73
 Guacamayo severo. 74
 Guacamayo ventrirrojo. 73
 Guacamayo verde. 73. 74
 Guacamayo verde mayor. 73
 Guacamayo violáceo. 72
 Guaiabero. 76
guanumbi. *Polytmus*. 136
guajana. *Pitta*. 144
 Guajolote ocelado. 54
 Guan cornudo. 53
 Guan. Crested. 54
 Guan. Highland. 54
 Guan. Horned. 53
 Guan. Trinidad White-headed Piping.
 54
 Guan. White-crested. 54
 Guan. White-winged. 54
 Guaraguao. 25
 Guarahau cordillerano. 52
 Guarouba. 75
guarouba. *Aratinga*. 75
Gubernatrix. 149
guerinii. *Oxygogon*. 134
guanensis. *Morphnus*. 39
guldinigi. *Amazona*. 71
guillemi. *Paradisaea*. 162
guireti. *Klais*. 130
 Guincho. 15
guinea. *Columba*. 65
 Guineafowl. White-breasted. 54
 Guiriri. 12
gularis. *Accipiter*. 17
gularis. *Heliodoxa*. 128
guillemi. *Poicephalus*. 89
guillemertii. *Cyclopsitta*. 80
 Gull. Relict. 64
gundlachi. *Accipiter*. 17
gurneyi. *Aquila*. 21
gurneyi. *Mimusuku*. 107
gurneyi. *Pitta*. 144
guttifer. *Tringa*. 64
guyi. *Phaethornis*. 135
gymnocephalus. *Picathartes*. 147
 Gymnogène d'Afrique. 41
 Gymnogène de Madagascar. 41
 Gymnogène. African. 41
 Gymnogène. Madagascar. 41

Gymnogyps. 14
Gypaete barbu. 32
Gypaetes. 32
Gypohierax. 32
Gypsopsis. 83
Gyps. 32. 33
Gyps africanus. 33
 Gyrfalcon. 49

habroptilus. *Strigops*. 95
 Hada coronimorada. 129
 Hada gorrimorada. 129
 Hada orejinegro. 129
haematina. *Spermophaga*. 154
haematodus. *Trichoglossus*. 96
haematogaster. *Norhiella*. 86
haematonotus. *Psephotus*. 91
haematotis. *Pionopsitta*. 87
haematuropygia. *Cacatua*. 77
hagedash. *Bostrychia*. 6
 Halcón abejero. 40
 Halcón aleto. 47
 Halcón aplomado. 47
 Halcón azulado. 47
 Halcón berigora. 45
 Halcón blancuzco. 48
 Halcón bormi. 45
 Halcón común. 48
 Halcón cuellirrufo. 51
 Halcón de cabeza roja. 45
 Halcón de Cuvier. 46
 Halcón de Eleonora. 46
 Halcón de las praderas. 47
 Halcón de lomo pizarro. 51
 Halcón de Nueva Zelandia. 48
 Halcón enano de la India. 51
 Halcón gerifalte. 49
 Halcón golondrina. 49
 Halcón gris. 47
 Halcón gris de Australia. 47
 Halcón guaco. 50
 Halcón guaicurú. 50
 Halcón macagua. 50
 Halcón maori. 48
 Halcón mejicano. 47
 Halcón migratorio. 46
 Halcón murcielaguero. 49
 Halcón negro. 50
 Halcón negro de Australia. 50
 Halcón palomero. 46. 51
 Halcón palomero del sur. 51
 Halcón pardo. 46
 Halcón pechianaranjado. 46
 Halcón pechirrojo. 46
 Halcón pechirrufo. 46
 Halcón perdiguero. 47
 Halcón peregrino. 48
 Halcón peregrino de Babilonia. 48
 Halcón pizarroso. 46
 Halcón plumizo. 46. 49
 Halcón plumizo menor. 49
 Halcón pradeño. 47
 Halcón primito. 49
 Halcón real. 48
 Halcón reidor. 50
 Halcón sacre. 45
 Halcón semiacollarado. 51
 Halcón taita. 47
 Halcón viajero. 48
 Halcón yággar. 47
 Halcónito. 47. 49. 51. 52. 53
 Halcónito africano. 52
 Halcónito argentino. 53
 Halcónito asiático. 52
 Halcónito australiano. 47
 Halcónito colilargo de Asia. 52

Halconcito común. 49
 Halconcito de Borneo. 51
 Halconcito de las Filipinas. 51
 Halconcito gris. 53
 Halconcito gris americano. 53
 Halconcito malayo. 51
 Halcon-montes agavilano. 51
 Halcon-montes cabecigris. 51
 Halcón-montés collarero. 51
 Halcon-montés de Buckley. 51
 Halcón-montés dorsigris. 51
 Halcon-montés plumizo. 51
 Halcon-selvático collarero. 51
Haliaeetus. 33. 34
haliaetus. *Pandion*. 15
Haliastur. 34
hamatus. *Rostrhamus*. 41
Hamirostra. 35
 Hanging-Parrot. Black-billed. 84
 Hanging-Parrot. Blue-crowned. 84
 Hanging-Parrot. Blue-topped. 84
 Hanging-Parrot. Ceylon. 83
 Hanging-Parrot. Flores. 83
 Hanging-Parrot. Green. 83
 Hanging-parrot. Green-fronted. 84
 Hanging-Parrot. Green-fronted. 84
 Hanging-Parrot. Maroon-rumped. 84
 Hanging-Parrot. Moluccan. 83
 Hanging-Parrot. Orange-fronted. 83
 Hanging-Parrot. Papuan. 83
 Hanging-Parrot. Philippine. 84
 Hanging-Parrot. Red-billed. 83
 Hanging-parrot. Sangihe. 83
 Hanging-Parrot. Sangihe. 83
 Hanging-Parrot. Sri Lanka. 83
 Hanging-Parrot. Sulawesi. 84
 Hanging-Parrot. Vernal. 84
 Hanging-parrot. Yellow-throated. 84
 Hanging-Parrot. Yellow-throated. 84
Hapalopsittacus. 83
haplochromis. *Accipiter*. 17
Haplophaedia. 127
hardyi. *Glauclidium*. 105
 Harfang des neiges. 108
harmani. *Crossoptilon*. 55
Harpagus. 35
Harpia. 35
Harpia. 35
 Harpie féroce. 35
 Harpie huppée. 39
 Harpye. 35
Harpyhaliaetus. 35
harpyja. *Harpia*. 35
Harpyopsis. 35
 Harrier. Black. 30
 Harrier. Cinereous. 29
 Harrier. Hen. 29
 Harrier. Long-winged. 29
 Harrier. Madagascar. 30. 41
 Harrier. Northern. 29
 Harrier. Pale. 29
 Harrier. Pallid. 29
 Harrier. Pied. 30
 Harrier. Spotted. 29
 Harrier. Swamp. 29
 Harrier-Eagle. Brown. 28
 Harrier-Hawk. African. 41
 Harrier-Hawk. Madagascar. 41
harrisii. *Aegolius*. 101
harterii. *Phlogophilus*. 136
hartlaubii. *Otus*. 110
hartlaubii. *Tauraco*. 98
hartlaubii. *Eupodotis*. 62
hartlaubii. *Pteronetta*. 14
hatinensis. *Lophura*. 56
 Hausse-col à queue rubanée. 160
 Hausse-col de Rothschild. 160
 Hausse-col doré. 160
 Hausse-col splendide. 160
 Haut-de-chausses à palettes. 133
 Hawk. African Long-tailed. 44
 Hawk. Barred. 38
 Hawk. Bat. 38
 Hawk. Bay-winged. 40
 Hawk. Bicolored. 15
 Hawk. Black-chested. 38
 Hawk. Black-collared. 23
 Hawk. Black-faced. 37
 Hawk. Broad-winged. 26
 Hawk. Chestnut-shouldered. 32
 Hawk. Collared Fishing. 23
 Hawk. Crane. 32
 Hawk. Duck. 48
 Hawk. Ferruginous. 26
 Hawk. Galapagos. 25
 Hawk. Great Black. 27
 Hawk. Grey. 22
 Hawk. Grey Frog. 19
 Hawk. Grey-backed. 37
 Hawk. Grey-bellied. 19
 Hawk. Grey-lined. 22
 Hawk. Hawaiian. 26
 Hawk. Hispaniolan. 26
 Hawk. Long-tailed. 44
 Hawk. Mantled. 38
 Hawk. Marsh. 29
 Hawk. Masked. 37
 Hawk. Pigeon. 46
 Hawk. Plain-breasted. 20
 Hawk. Plumbeous. 37
 Hawk. Puna. 26
 Hawk. Red-backed. 26
 Hawk. Red-shouldered. 25
 Hawk. Red-tailed. 25. 27
 Hawk. Roadside. 25
 Hawk. Rough-legged. 25
 Hawk. Rufous-tailed. 27
 Hawk. Rufous-thighed. 16. 25
 Hawk. Savanna. 27
 Hawk. Semi-collared. 16
 Hawk. Semiplumbeous. 38
 Hawk. Sharp-shinned. 19
 Hawk. Short-tailed. 24
 Hawk. Slate-colored. 38
 Hawk. Tiny. 19
 Hawk. Variable. 26
 Hawk. White. 37
 Hawk. White-breasted. 16
 Hawk. White-browed. 37
 Hawk. White-necked. 37
 Hawk. White-rumped. 25
 Hawk. White-tailed. 23
 Hawk. White-throated. 24
 Hawk. Zone-tailed. 24
 Hawk-Eagle. African. 36
 Hawk-Eagle. Black. 43
 Hawk-eagle. Black-and-white. 43
 Hawk-Eagle. Black-and-white. 43
 Hawk-Eagle. Changeable. 42
 Hawk-Eagle. Chestnut-bellied. 36
 Hawk-Eagle. Crested. 42
 Hawk-Eagle. Crowned. 43
 Hawk-Eagle. Feather-toed. 43
 Hawk-eagle. Javan. 42
 Hawk-Eagle. Javan. 42
 Hawk-Eagle. Mountain. 43
 Hawk-Eagle. Omate. 43
 Hawk-eagle. Philippine. 43
 Hawk-Eagle. Philippine. 43
 Hawk-eagle. Sulawesi. 43
 Hawk-Eagle. Sulawesi. 43
 Hawk-Eagle. Tyrant. 43
 Hawk-Owl. Admiralty. 107
 Hawk-Owl. Andaman. 107
 Hawk-Owl. Bismarck. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Brown. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Chestnut. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Christmas. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Christmas Island. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Jungle. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Madagascar. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Manus. 107
 Hawk-Owl. Moluccan. 108
 Hawk-Owl. New Britain. 107
 Hawk-Owl. New Ireland. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Ochre-bellied. 107
 Hawk-owl. Papuan. 116
 Hawk-Owl. Papuan. 116
 Hawk-Owl. Philippine. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Russet. 107
 Hawk-Owl. Solomon. 107
 Hawk-Owl. Sooty-backed. 108
 Hawk-Owl. Speckled. 108
helenae. *Lophornis*. 132
helenae. *Mellisuga*. 132
helenae. *Parotia*. 162
helica. *Aquila*. 21
Helicactis. 128
 Héliange à queue bleue. 128
 Héliange clarisse. 128
 Héliange de Mérida. 128
 Héliange mars. 128
 Héliange royale. 128
 Héliange tourmaline. 128
 Héliange violette. 128
Helangelus. 128
helianthea. *Caeligena*. 124
heliodor. *Acestrura*. 116
Heliodoxa. 128. 129
Heliodoxa frentiazul. 128
Helimaster. 129
 Heliomaster piquilargo. 129
Heliothryx. 129
 Helmetcrest. Bearded. 134
heloisa. *Atthis*. 120
hemilasius. *Buteo*. 25
hemileucurus. *Campylopterus*. 121
hemileucurus. *Phlogophilus*. 136
hemileucurus. *Lampornis*. 130
henicogrammus. *Accipiter*. 17
Henicopernis. 35
henstii. *Accipiter*. 17
 Hermit. Broad-tipped. 134
 Hermit. Bronzy. 127
 Hermit. Buff-bellied. 136
 Hermit. Cinnamon-throated. 135
 Hermit. Dusky-throated. 135
 Hermit. Great-billed. 135
 Hermit. Green. 135
 Hermit. Grey-chinned. 135
 Hermit. Hook-billed. 137
 Hermit. Little. 135
 Hermit. Long-tailed. 136
 Hermit. Minute. 135
 Hermit. Needle-billed. 135
 Hermit. Pale-bellied. 134
 Hermit. Planalto. 135
 Hermit. Porculla. 135
 Hermit. Reddish. 135
 Hermit. Rufous-breasted. 127
 Hermit. Saw-billed. 137
 Hermit. Scale-throated. 134
 Hermit. Sooty-capped. 134
 Hermit. Straight-billed. 134
 Hermit. Tawny-bellied. 136
 Hermit. White-bearded. 135
 Hermit. White-browed. 135
 Hermit. White-whiskered. 136

- Heron gardeboeufs. 3
Heron goliath. 3
Heron. Goliath. 3
Herpetoheres. 50
herrani. *Chalcostigma*. 122
heteroclitus. *Geoffroyus*. 82
heteropogon. *Chalcostigma*. 122
heudei. *Paradoxornis*. 147
heuglini. *Ploceus*. 157
heuglinii. *Neotis*. 63
Hibou à bec jaune. 106
Hibou à casque. 106
Hibou brachyote. 101
Hibou criard. 101
Hibou d'Abyssinie. 101
Hibou de la Jamaïque. 113
Hibou de Madagascar. 101
Hibou de Tweeddale. 107
Hibou des marais. 101
Hibou du Cap. 101
Hibou grand duc. 103
Hibou maître-bois. 102
Hibou malgache. 101
Hibou moyen-duc. 102
Hibou pêcheur roux. 106
Hibou petit-duc. 112
Hibou redoutable. 107
Hibou strié. 101
Hieraetus. 35. 36. 41
Hillstar. Andean. 134
Hillstar. Black-breasted. 134
Hillstar. Ecuadorian. 133
Hillstar. Wedge-tailed. 133
Hillstar. White-sided. 134
Hillstar. White-tailed. 139
himalayana. *Psittacula*. 92
himalayensis. *Gyps*. 33
Hirondelle à lunettes. 145
hirsuta. *Glaucis*. 127
HIRUNINIDAE. 145
hispidus. *Phaethornis*. 135
histris. *Eos*. 81
Hobby. African. 46
Hobby. Australian. 47
Hobby. Eurasian. 49
Hobby. Northern. 49
Hobby. Oriental. 49
Hobereau à poitrine rousse. 49
Hobereau africain. 46
Hocco à bec bleu. 53
Hocco à bec rouge. 53
Hocco à pierre. 54
Hocco d'Albert. 53
Hocco de Blumenbach. 53
Hocco de Daubenton. 53
Hocco globuleux. 53
Hocco huppé. 53
Hocco mitou. 53
Hocofaisan. 53
hoematotis. *Pyrhura*. 94
hoffmanni. *Pyrhura*. 94
Hokki blanc. 55
Hokki brun. 55
Hokki de Harman. 55
Hokki du Tibet. 55
holochlora. *Aratinga*. 75
holosericeus. *Eulampis*. 126
holospilus. *Spilornis*. 42
Honey-buzzard. Barred. 41
Honey-buzzard. Black. 35
Honey-buzzard. European. 40
Honey-buzzard. Long-tailed. 35
Honey-buzzard. New Britain. 35
Honey-buzzard. Oriental. 41
Honey-buzzard. Papuan. 35
Honeyeater. Helmeted. 148
hoogerwerfi. *Lophura*. 56
hordeaceus. *Euplectes*. 156
Hornbill. Black. 141
Hornbill. Brown. 141
Hornbill. Bushy-crested. 141
Hornbill. Great. 141
Hornbill. Great Indian. 141
Hornbill. Great Pied. 141
Hornbill. Helmeted. 142
Hornbill. Knobbed. 140
Hornbill. Luzon. 142
Hornbill. Mindanao. 142
Hornbill. Mindoro. 142
Hornbill. Narcondam. 140
Hornbill. Palawan. 141
Hornbill. Papuan. 140
Hornbill. Plain-pouched. 140
Hornbill. Rhinoceros. 141
Hornbill. Rufous. 141
Hornbill. Rufous-checked. 140
Hornbill. Rufous-necked. 140
Hornbill. Samar. 142
Hornbill. Sulawesi. 142
Hornbill. Sulu. 141
Hornbill. Sumba. 140
Hornbill. Tarric. 142
Hornbill. Visayan. 142
Hornbill. White-crowned. 140
Hornbill. Wreathed. 141
Hornbill. Wrinkled. 140
Hornbill. Writhe. 140
Hornbill. Writhe-billed. 141
Horned-Pheasant. Crimson. 59
Horned-Pheasant. Western. 59
Houbara ondulé. 61
Hubara. 61
huetti. *Touti*. 95
huhula. *Strix*. 114
Hulotte africaine. 115
humboldtii. *Spheniscus*. 2
humiae. *Syrnaticus*. 58
humilis. *Eupodotis*. 62
humilis. *Ichthyophaga*. 36
Hummingbird. Amazilia. 117
Hummingbird. Amethyst-throated. 130
Hummingbird. Antillean Crested. 134
Hummingbird. Azure-crowned. 117
Hummingbird. Beautiful. 121
Hummingbird. Bee. 132
Hummingbird. Berylline. 117
Hummingbird. Black-bellied. 127
Hummingbird. Black-chinned. 120
Hummingbird. Black-fronted. 130
Hummingbird. Blue-capped. 127
Hummingbird. Blue-chested. 117
Hummingbird. Blue-headed. 125
Hummingbird. Blue-tailed. 117
Hummingbird. Blue-throated. 130
Hummingbird. Blue-vented. 118
Hummingbird. Broad-billed. 125
Hummingbird. Broad-tailed. 137
Hummingbird. Buff-bellied. 119
Hummingbird. Buffy. 131
Hummingbird. Bumblebee. 120
Hummingbird. Calliope. 138
Hummingbird. Cerise-throated. 137
Hummingbird. Charming. 118
Hummingbird. Chestnut-bellied. 117
Hummingbird. Cinnamon. 118
Hummingbird. Copper-rumped. 118
Hummingbird. Dusky. 125
Hummingbird. Emerald-chinned. 116
Hummingbird. Fawn-breasted. 119
Hummingbird. Fiery-throated. 134
Hummingbird. Gamet-throated. 131
Hummingbird. Giant. 134
Hummingbird. Gilded. 129
Hummingbird. Glow-throated. 137
Hummingbird. Green-and-white. 119
Hummingbird. Green-bellied. 119
Hummingbird. Green-fronted. 119
Hummingbird. Heliotrope-throated. 137
Hummingbird. Indigo-capped. 117
Hummingbird. Lucifer. 121
Hummingbird. Magnificent. 126
Hummingbird. Mangrove. 117
Hummingbird. Many-spotted. 138
Hummingbird. Oasis. 137
Hummingbird. Oaxaca. 127
Hummingbird. Olive-spotted. 131
Hummingbird. Purple-chested. 118
Hummingbird. Ruby-throated. 120
Hummingbird. Ruby-topaz. 123
Hummingbird. Rufous. 138
Hummingbird. Rufous-checked. 127
Hummingbird. Rufous-tailed. 118
Hummingbird. Sapphire-bellied. 131
Hummingbird. Sapphire-throated. 131
Hummingbird. Scaly-breasted. 134
Hummingbird. Scintillant. 138
Hummingbird. Scissor-tailed. 130
Hummingbird. Shining-green. 131
Hummingbird. Snowy-breasted. 118
Hummingbird. Sombre. 120
Hummingbird. Sparkling-tailed. 139
Hummingbird. Speckled. 116
Hummingbird. Spot-throated. 131
Hummingbird. Steely-vented. 118
Hummingbird. Stripe-tailed. 127
Hummingbird. Swallow-tailed. 127
Hummingbird. Sword-billed. 125
Hummingbird. Tooth-billed. 119
Hummingbird. Tumbes. 131
Hummingbird. Vervain. 132
Hummingbird. Violet-bellied. 125
Hummingbird. Violet-capped. 127
Hummingbird. Violet-chested. 138
Hummingbird. Violet-crowned. 119
Hummingbird. Violet-headed. 130
Hummingbird. Volcano. 137
Hummingbird. Wedge-billed. 120
Hummingbird. White-bellied. 117
Hummingbird. White-eared. 130
Hummingbird. White-tailed. 127
Hummingbird. White-throated. 131
Hummingbird. Wine-throated. 120
hyacinthinus. *Anodorynchus*. 72
hydrocorax. *Buceros*. 141
Hylocharis. 129. 130
Hylonympha. 130
hylophila. *Strix*. 114
hyperythrus. *Campylopterus*. 121
hypochroma. *Sporophila*. 149
hypoglaucha. *Andigena*. 142
hypogrammica. *Pytilia*. 154
hypoinochrous. *Lorius*. 84
hypoleucos. *Falco*. 47
hyposictus. *Taphrosphilus*. 138
Ibis à crête du Japon. 6
Ibis blanc. 6
Ibis blanc du Japon. 6
Ibis calvo. 6
Ibis chauve. 6
Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud. 6
Ibis eremita. 6
Ibis escarlata. 6
Ibis hadada. 6
Ibis hagedash. 6
Ibis moñudo japonais. 6
Ibis moteado. 6

- Ibis nipon. 6
 Ibis nippon. 6
 Ibis noir. 6
 Ibis rara. 6
 Ibis rouge. 6
 Ibis sacré. 7
 Ibis sagrado. 7
 Ibis vermiculé. 6
 Ibis. Bald. 6
 Ibis. *Bubulcus*. 3
 Ibis. Crested. 6
 Ibis. Giant. 7
 Ibis. Hadada. 6
 Ibis. Hermit. 6
 Ibis. Japanese Crested. 6
 Ibis. Northern Bald. 6
 Ibis. Sacred. 7
 Ibis. Scarlet. 6
 Ibis. Southern Bald. 6
 Ibis. Spot-breasted. 6
ichthyæetus. Ichthyophaga. 36
Ichthyophaga. 36
ICTERIDAE. 149
 Ictérède à tête jaune. 149
icterorhynchus. Onus. 110
icterotis. Ognorhynchus. 86
icterotis. Platycercus. 88
Ictinaetus. 36
Ictinia. 37
idaliae. Phaethornis. 135
 Ignicolore. 155
ignita. Lophura. 56
imberbis. Anomalospiza. 155
imitator. Accipiter. 17
impejanus. Lophophorus. 56
imperatrix. Heliodoxa. 128
imperialis. Amazona. 71
imperialis. Campephilus. 143
imperialis. Lophura. 56
 Imperial-pigeon. Grey. 66
 Imperial-Pigeon. Grey. 66
 Imperial-pigeon. Mindoro. 66
 Imperial-Pigeon. Mindoro. 66
 Impeyan. Chinese. 56
 Inca à collier. 124
 Inca à gemme bleue. 124
 Inca à queue blanche. 124
 Inca brun. 124
 Inca café. 124
 Inca céleste. 124
 Inca de Bonaparte. 124
 Inca de Wetmore. 124
 Inca iris. 124
 Inca noir. 124
 Inca porphyre. 124
 Inca violifère. 124
 Inca. Black. 124
 Inca. Bronzy. 124
 Inca. Brown. 124
 Inca. Collared. 124
indica. Eupodotis. 62
indicus. Butastur. 23
indicus. Gyps. 33
 Indigobird. Baka. 159
 Indigobird. Green. 159
 Indigobird. Jambandu. 159
 Indigobird. Pale-winged. 159
 Indigobird. Village. 159
indus. Halastur. 34
inexpectata. Tyto. 99
infuscatas. Henicopermis. 35
ingens. Onus. 110
innotata. Aythya. 11
inopinatium. Polyphlectron. 57
inornata. Lophura. 57
 Inséparable à collier noir. 69
 Inséparable à face rose. 69
 Inséparable à joues noires. 69
 Inséparable à tête grise. 69
 Inséparable à tête rouge. 69
 Inséparable Abisinio. 69
 Inséparable acollarado. 69
 Inséparable cabecinegro. 69
 Inséparable cacheton. 69
 Inséparable caritojo. 69
 Inséparable d'Abyssinie. 69
 Inséparable de collera. 69
 Inséparable de Fischer. 69
 Inséparable de Fischer. 69
 Inséparable de Lilian. 69
 Inséparable de Namibia. 69
 Inséparable de Swindem. 69
 Inséparable del Nyasa. 69
 Inséparable maigache. 69
 Inséparable masqué. 69
 Inséparable rosegorge. 69
insignis. Panterpe. 134
insignis. Polhierax. 52
intercedens. Ptiloris. 163
interjecta. Vidua. 159
intermedia. Psittacula. 92
iracunda. Metallura. 133
ireneae. Onus. 110
iriditorques. Columba. 65
iris. Coeligena. 124
iris. Psittaculætes. 93
isidori. Oroæetus. 40
isura. Lophoictinia. 38
 Ithagine ensanglantée. 56
Ithaginis. 56
 Jabiru. 5
 Jabiru. 5
 Jabiru africain. 5
 Jabiru africano. 5
 Jabiru américain. 5
 Jabiru américain. 5
 Jabiru d'Amérique. 5
 Jabiru du Sénégal. 5
 Jacko. 93
jacksoni. Euplectes. 156
 Jacobin. Black. 132
 Jacobin. White-necked. 127
 Jacobino collarejo. 127
 Jacobino nuquiblanco. 127
jacquinoti. Ninox. 107
 Jacquot. 70. 93
jacula. Heliodoxa. 128
jacutinga. Pipile. 54
jamaicensis. Buleo. 25
jamesi. Phœnicopterus. 7
jandaya. Aratinga. 75
japonensis. Grus. 60
japonica. Bombycilla. 145
jardini. Boissonneaua. 120
jardini. Glaucidium. 105
javensis richardsi. Dryocopus. 143
 Jay. Azure. 163
 Jay. Tufted. 163
jefferyi. Pithecopaga. 41
jerdoni. Aviceda. 23
 Jilguero cara amarilla. 150
 Jilguero de Yarell. 150
jobienensis. Manucodia. 161
jocosus. Pycnonotus. 145
johannae. Doryfera. 125
johnstoniae. Trichoglossus. 96
jonquilleus. Aprosmictus. 73
josefineae. Chamosyna. 79
 Jote real. 14
 Joues-oranges. 151
jourdani. Chaetocercus. 122
jubatus. Rhynchoetios. 61
Jubula. 106
jugger. Falco. 47
jugularis. Brotogetis. 76
jugularis. Eulampis. 126
julie. Damophila. 125
 Junglefowl. Grey. 56
 Kagou. 61
 Kagou huppe. 61
 Kagu. 61
 Kagu. 61
 Kaka. 86
 Kaka. New Zealand. 86
 Kaka. Norfolk. 86
 Kaka. Norfolk Island. 86
 Kakapo. 95
 Kakariki. Red-fronted. 80
 Kakariki. Yellow-fronted. 80
Kaupifalco. 37
kavalli. Amazona. 71
 Kea. 86
keiensis. Micropsitta. 85
kennicottii. Onus. 110
keradrenii. Manucodia. 161
 Kestrel. American. 49
 Kestrel. Australian. 45
 Kestrel. Banded. 50
 Kestrel. Barred. 50
 Kestrel. Common. 50
 Kestrel. Eurasian. 50
 Kestrel. Fox. 44
 Kestrel. Greater. 49
 Kestrel. Grey. 45
 Kestrel. Lesser. 47
 Kestrel. Madagascar. 48
 Kestrel. Mauritius. 49
 Kestrel. Moluccan. 47
 Kestrel. Nankeen. 45
 Kestrel. Seychelles. 45
 Kestrel. Spotted. 47
 Kestrel. White-eyed. 49
 Kestrel. White-rumped. 46
 Kétoupa brun. 106
 Kétoupa de Blakiston. 106
 Kétoupa malais. 106
 Kétoupa roux. 106
Ketupa. 106
ketupa. Ketupa. 106
kienerii. Hieræetus. 36
kinabaluensis. Spilornis. 42
kingi. Aglaiocercus. 117
 King-Parrot. Ambon. 70
 King-Parrot. Australian. 70
 King-Parrot. Green-winged. 70
 King-parrot. Moluccan. 70
 King-Parrot. Moluccan. 70
 King-Parrot. Papuan. 70
 Kite. African Swallow-tailed. 27
 Kite. American Swallow-tailed. 31
 Kite. Australian Black-shouldered. 31
 Kite. Bat. 38
 Kite. Black. 39
 Kite. Black-breasted. 35
 Kite. Black-eared. 39
 Kite. Black-shouldered. 31
 Kite. Black-winged. 31
 Kite. Brahminy. 34
 Kite. Cayenne. 37
 Kite. Cuban Hook-billed. 27
 Kite. Double-toothed. 35
 Kite. Everglade. 41
 Kite. Grey-headed. 37
 Kite. Hook-billed. 27
 Kite. Letter-winged. 31
 Kite. Mississippi. 37

Kite. Pariah. 39
 Kite. Pearl. 32
 Kite. Plumbeous. 37
 Kite. Red. 39
 Kite. Rufous-thighed. 35
 Kite. Scissor-tailed. 27
 Kite. Slender-billed. 41
 Kite. Snail. 41
 Kite. Square-tailed. 38
 Kite. Swallow-tailed. 27. 31
 Kite. Whistling. 34
 Kite. White-collared. 37
 Kite. White-tailed. 31
 Kite. Yellow-billed. 39
Klais. 130
kochi. *Pitta*. 144
koenigswaldiana. *Pulsatrix*. 113
koepckeae. *Otus*. 110
koepckeae. *Phaethornis*. 135
 Korhaan. Black. 62
 Korhaan. Black-bellied. 62
 Korhaan. Blue. 62
 Korhaan. Crested. 63
 Korhaan. Damara. 62
 Korhaan. Karoo. 63
 Korhaan. White-bellied. 63
kori. *Ardeotis*. 61
krameri. *Psittacula*. 92
kuhli. *Leucopernis*. 37
kuhli. *Vini*. 96
 Laborioso cabecirrojo. 158
lacermulata. *Leucopernis*. 37
lactea. *Amazilia*. 118
lacteus. *Bubo*. 103
Lafresnaya. 130
lafresnayi. *Lafresnaya*. 130
Lagonosticta. 151. 152
lagopus. *Buteo*. 25
lalandi. *Stephanaxis*. 138
 Lammergeier. 32
Lampornis. 130
Lamprolaima. 131
 Lancebill. Blue-fronted. 125
 Lancebill. Green-fronted. 125
lanceolatus. *Spizaetus*. 43
langsdorffi. *Popellairia*. 137
 Lanner. 45
 Lapa azul. 73
largipennis. *Campylopterus*. 121
LARIDAE. 64
Larus. 64
larvaticola. *Vidua*. 159
lathamii. *Calyptorhynchus*. 78
Lathamus. 83
latifrons. *Microhierax*. 51
latirostris. *Calyptorhynchus*. 78
latirostris. *Cynanthus*. 125
Latoucheornis. 149
 Laughingthrush. Black-hooded. 147
 Laughingthrush. Red-tailed. 147
 Laughingthrush. Red-winged. 146
 Laughingthrush. Yellow-throated. 146
lawesii. *Parotia*. 162
lawrencii. *Otus*. 110
laysanensis. *Anas*. 10
leadbeateri. *Cacatua*. 77
leadbeateri. *Heliodoxa*. 128
leari. *Anodorhynchus*. 73
 Lechucita acanelada. 101
 Lechucita común. 109. 114
 Lechucita de las viscacheras. 114
 Lechucita rojiza. 109
 Lechuza bataraz. 115
 Lechuza baya de Madagascar. 98
 Lechuza blanquinegra. 115

Lechuza campestre. 101
 Lechuza colilarga. 114. 115
 Lechuza común. 99
 Lechuza copetona. 106
 Lechuza de campanario. 99
 Lechuza de Madagascar. 100
 Lechuza de Tengmalm. 100
 Lechuza estigia. 102
 Lechuza gaviñana. 107. 108. 115
 Lechuza gaviñana de las Molucas. 108
 Lechuza gaviñana de Norfolk. 107
 Lechuza listada. 101. 114
 Lechuza mora. 101
 Lechuza negra. 114
 Lechuza orejicorta. 101
 Lechuza orejita de Madagascar. 101
 Lechuza patiblanca. 114
 Lechuza pescadora. 113
 Lechuzón. 101. 102. 104. 113. 115
 Lechuzón anteojo. 113
 Lechuzón anteojo menor. 113
 Lechuzón campestre. 101
 Lechuzón cariblanco. 113
 Lechuzón de Antojos. 113
 Lechuzón de Woodford. 115
 Lechuzón negruzco. 102
 Lechuzón orejas largas. 101
 Lechuzón orejudo. 101. 104
 Lechuzón pardo menor. 113
Leiothrix. 147
Leiothrix à joues argent. 147
Leiothrix jaune. 147
Leiothrix. Red-billed. 147
Lepidopyga. 131
Leptodon. 37
leptogrammica. *Sirix*. 114
Leptoptilos. 5. 6
leptorhynchus. *Enicognathus*. 81
Leptosittaca. 83
Leptotila. 66
Lesbia. 131
lettinae. *Popellairia*. 137
lettii. *Jubula*. 106
Leucippus. 131
leucocephala. *Amazona*. 71
leucocephala. *Mycteria*. 6
leucocephala. *Oxyura*. 13
leucocephalus. *Aceros*. 140
leucocephalus. *Haliaeetus*. 34
Leucochloris. 131
leucogaster. *Amazilia*. 118
leucogaster. *Haliaeetus*. 34
leucogaster. *Pionites*. 87
 Leucogérane. 60
leucogeranus. *Grus*. 60
leucolophus. *Tauraco*. 98
leucomelanos. *Lophura*. 57
leucophthalmus. *Aratinga*. 75
leucopleurus. *Oreotrochilus*. 134
Leucopsar. 160
Leucopernis. 37. 38
leucopterus. *Platysmurus*. 163
leucopygius. *Serinus*. 150
leucorodia. *Platalea*. 6
leucorrhous. *Buteo*. 25
leucoryphus. *Haliaeetus*. 34
leucosictus. *Bubo*. 103
leucotis. *Hylocharis*. 130
leucotis. *Otus*. 110
leucotis. *Pyrrhura*. 94
leucotis. *Tauraco*. 98
leucurus. *Elanus*. 31
leucurus. *Threnetes*. 139
leuphotes. *Aviceda*. 23
lhuyssii. *Lophophorus*. 56
Lichenostomus. 148

Likh. 62
liliana. *Agapornis*. 69
lilliae. *Lepidopyga*. 131
 Limpiacasa. 134
lineatus. *Buteo*. 25
lineatus. *Milvus*. 39
lineola. *Bolborhynchus*. 76
Liocichla. 147
Liocichla. Mount Omei. 147
Liocichla. Omei Shan. 147
liveri. *Bulastur*. 23
livia. *Columba*. 65
livingstonii. *Tauraco*. 98
Loboparadisea. 161
Loddigesia. 131
 Loddigésie admirable. 131
 Lofóforo chino. 56
 Lofóforo de Selater. 56
 Lofóforo del Himalaya. 56
Lonchura. 152. 153
longicauda. *Discosura*. 125
longicauda. *Henicopernis*. 35
longicauda. *Psittacula*. 92
longicornis. *Otus*. 111
longimembris. *Tyto*. 100
longipennis. *Falco*. 47
longirostris. *Dasyornis*. 146
longirostris. *Helimaster*. 129
longirostris. *Rhizocorha*. 58
longuemareus. *Phaethornis*. 135
Lophaetus. 38
Lophocitta. 38
 Lophophore de Lhuys. 56
 Lophophore de Selater. 56
 Lophophore resplendissant. 56
Lophophorus. 56
Lophorina. 161
Lophornis. 131. 132
Lophostrix. 106
Lophura. 56. 57
 Lori à bandeau rouge. 82
 Lori à collier jaune. 84
 Lori à couronne pourpre. 82
 Lori à diadème. 79
 Lori à front rouge. 79
 Lori à gorge rouge. 79
 Lori à joues bleues. 81
 Lori à masque rouge. 82
 Lori à menton rouge. 79
 Lori à nuque blanche. 84
 Lori à ventre violet. 84
 Lori acollarado. 84
 Lori adomado. 96
 Lori alinagro. 81
 Lori almizclero. 82
 Lori arcoiris. 96
 Lori arlequin. 81
 Lori barbirrojo. 79
 Lori bigotudo. 86
 Lori bridé. 86
 Lori cardinal. 78
 Lori cardinal. 78
 Lori carirrojo. 82
 Lori chispeado. 78
 Lori coronipúrpura. 82
 Lori croquet. 79
 Lori damisela. 84
 Lori de Buru. 79
 Lori de Duyvenbode. 78
 Lori de Goldie. 93
 Lori de Josefina. 79
 Lori de Josephine. 79
 Lori de Kuhl. 96
 Lori de las Tanimbar. 81
 Lori de l'île Buru. 79
 Lori de Margaret. 79

Lori de Margarita. 79
 Lori de Marguerite. 79
 Lori de Meek. 79
 Lori de Mindanao. 96
 Lori de Musschenbroek. 86
 Lori de Nouvelle-Calédonie. 79
 Lori de Papouasie. 79
 Lori de Ponapé. 96
 Lori de Rimitara. 96
 Lori de Samoa. 96
 Lori de Sangir. 81
 Lori de Seram. 81
 Lori de Stephen. 97
 Lori de Wilhelmina. 79
 Lori des dames. 84
 Lori des Fidji. 86
 Lori des Moluques. 84
 Lori des montagnes. 86
 Lori des palmiers. 79
 Lori diadema. 79
 Lori écaillé. 81
 Lori écarlate. 81
 Lori émeraude. 86
 Lori escamoso. 81
 Lori escuamiverde. 96
 Lori estriado. 79
 Lori féérique. 79
 Lori flamméché. 78
 Lori flanquirojo. 79
 Lori frentirrojo. 79
 Lori fringillaire. 96
 Lori garrulo. 84
 Lori gorgirrojo. 79
 Lori humilde. 96
 Lori iris. 93
 Lori lindo. 79
 Lori masqué. 81
 Lori monjita. 97
 Lori montano chico. 86
 Lori montano grande. 86
 Lori musc. 82
 Lori negro. 78
 Lori noir. 78. 84
 Lori noira. 84
 Lori nonnette. 97
 Lori nuquiblanco. 84
 Lori orange sombre. 91
 Lori palmero. 79
 Lori papou. 79
 Lori pardo. 78
 Lori pigmeo. 79
 Lori rabilarjo. 79
 Lori reticulé. 81
 Lori rojo. 81
 Lori solitaire des îles Fidji. 86
 Lori solitario. 86
 Lori sombre. 91
 Lori sombrío. 91
 Lori splendide. 79
 Lori strié. 79
 Lori tricolor. 84
 Lori tricolore. 84
 Lori ultramar. 97
 Lori ultramarin. 97
 Lori ventrivoso. 84
 Lori verdigualdo. 96
 Lori versicolor. 93
loriae. *Cnemophilus*. 160
 Loriculo amable. 83
 Loriculo coroniazul. 84
 Loriculo de Ceilán. 83
 Loriculo de Célebes. 84
 Loriculo de Flores. 83
 Loriculo de Java. 84
 Loriculo de la Sangihe. 83
 Loriculo de las Bismarck. 84
 Loriculo exiguo. 83
 Loriculo Filipino. 84
 Loriculo papú. 83
 Loriculo vernal. 84
Loriculus. 83. 84
 Loriculus malais. 84
 Lorikeet. Blue. 97
 Lorikeet. Blue-crowned. 96
 Lorikeet. Blue-fronted. 79
 Lorikeet. Duchess. 79
 Lorikeet. Emerald. 86
 Lorikeet. Fairy. 79
 Lorikeet. Green-naped. 96
 Lorikeet. Henderson. 97
 Lorikeet. Iris. 93
 Lorikeet. Little. 82
 Lorikeet. Little Red. 79
 Lorikeet. Mindanao. 96
 Lorikeet. Musk. 82
 Lorikeet. New Caledonian. 79
 Lorikeet. Olive-headed. 96
 Lorikeet. Orange-billed. 86
 Lorikeet. Ornate. 96
 Lorikeet. Palm. 79
 Lorikeet. Papuan. 79
 Lorikeet. Perfect. 96
 Lorikeet. Plum-faced. 86
 Lorikeet. Pohnpei. 96
 Lorikeet. Purple-crowned. 82
 Lorikeet. Pygmy. 79
 Lorikeet. Rainbow. 96
 Lorikeet. Red-chinned. 79
 Lorikeet. Red-collared. 96
 Lorikeet. Red-flanked. 79
 Lorikeet. Red-fronted. 79
 Lorikeet. Red-spotted. 79
 Lorikeet. Red-throated. 79
 Lorikeet. Scaly-breasted. 96
 Lorikeet. Scarlet-breasted. 96
 Lorikeet. Streaked. 79
 Lorikeet. Striated. 79
 Lorikeet. Tahitian. 97
 Lorikeet. Ultramarine. 97
 Lorikeet. Varied. 93
 Lorikeet. Whiskered. 86
 Lorikeet. Yellow-and-green. 96
 Lorikeet. Yellow-billed. 86
 Lorient à col rouge. 96
 Lorient à tête bleue. 96
 Lorient de Goldie. 93
 Lorient de Johnstone. 96
 Lorient de Ponapé. 96
 Lorient eutèle. 96
 Lorient iris. 93
 Lorient jaune et vert. 96
 Lorient omé. 96
 Lorient versicolore. 93
 Lorient vert. 96
 Lorito acollarado. 82
 Lorito alinegro. 83
 Lorito amazonino. 83
 Lorito cabecigualdo. 87
 Lorito cabecipardo. 88
 Lorito caica. 87
 Lorito carigualdo. 88
 Lorito carinaranja. 87
 Lorito carirrojo. 82. 87
 Lorito carirrosado. 87
 Lorito chirlecrés. 87
 Lorito colicorto. 82
 Lorito de Coxen. 80
 Lorito de Desmarest. 92
 Lorito de Edwards. 92
 Lorito de Fuertes. 83
 Lorito de Meyer. 89
 Lorito de Rüppell. 89
 Lorito de Salvadori. 92
 Lorito doblejo. 80
 Lorito dorsiazul. 93
 Lorito ecuatoriano. 83
 Lorito emmascarado de Coxen. 80
 Lorito encapuchado. 87
 Lorito frentirrojo. 89
 Lorito guayabero. 76
 Lorito heteróclito. 82
 Lorito niam-niam. 88
 Lorito pechinaranja. 80
 Lorito pileado. 87
 Lorito robusto. 89
 Lorito rubio. 87
 Lorito Senegalés. 89
 Lorito ventrirrojo. 89
 Lorito vulturino. 83
 Lorito-momoto amarillento. 89
 Lorito-momoto coroniazul. 89
 Lorito-momoto de Buru. 90
 Lorito-momoto de las Sulu. 90
 Lorito-momoto de Luzon. 90
 Lorito-momoto de Mindanao. 90
 Lorito-momoto de Palawan. 90
 Lorito-momoto dorsidorado. 90
 Lorito-momoto montano. 90
 Lorito-tigre de Brehm. 91
 Lorito-tigre de Madarasz. 91
 Lorito-tigre modesto. 91
 Lorito-tigre pintado. 91
Lorius. 84
 Loro aguileño. 93
 Loro alibronceado. 87
 Loro alisero. 72
 Loro barranquero. 80
 Loro burrón. 71
 Loro cabeciamarillo. 71
 Loro cabeciazul. 87
 Loro cabecirrojo. 72
 Loro cabeza amarilla. 71
 Loro cabeza azul. 71
 Loro cabeza roja. 72
 Loro cachitrosa. 87
 Loro cacique. 81
 Loro cariazul. 70. 71
 Loro caroniblanco. 87
 Loro choclero. 87
 Loro colicorto. 82
 Loro corona-violeta. 71
 Loro de Buru. 95
 Loro de cabeza roja. 72
 Loro de Hispaniola. 72
 Loro de Jamaica. 71
 Loro de Müller. 95
 Loro del paraíso. 91
 Loro eclético. 81
 Loro famaulipeco. 72
 Loro frente blanca. 70
 Loro frente roja. 70
 Loro frentirrojo. 70
 Loro guaro. 70
 Loro hablador. 70
 Loro hombroamarillo. 90
 Loro lomirrojo. 71
 Loro mona amarilla. 71
 Loro morado. 87
 Loro negro. 79
 Loro nocturno. 82
 Loro nuca amarilla. 71
 Loro nuquiamarillo. 70
 Loro orejirrojo. 87
 Loro pechivinoso. 72
 Loro pecho vinoso. 72
 Loro picogrodo. 95
 Loro piquigordo. 95

- Loro piquirrojo. 88
 Loro rabudo collar. 92
 Loro real. 71
 Loro senil. 87
 Loro tumultuoso. 88
 Loro vasa. 80
 Loro ventriazul. 96
 Loro ventrinaranja. 85
 Loro verde. 71
 Loro yaco. 93
 Loro yucateci. 72
 Loro yucateco. 72
 Lory. Biak Red. 81
 Lory. Black. 78
 Lory. Black-capped. 84
 Lory. Black-winged. 81
 Lory. Blue-eared. 81
 Lory. Blue-streaked. 81
 Lory. Brown. 78
 Lory. Cardinal. 78
 Lory. Chattering. 84
 Lory. Collared. 86
 Lory. Dusky. 91
 Lory. Eastern Black-capped. 84
 Lory. Greater Streaked. 78
 Lory. Iris. 93
 Lory. *Lorius*. 84
 Lory. Moluccan. 81
 Lory. Moluccan Red. 81
 Lory. Ornate. 96
 Lory. Pohnpei. 96
 Lory. Purple-bellied. 84
 Lory. Purple-capped. 84
 Lory. Purple-naped. 84
 Lory. Rainbow. 96
 Lory. Red. 81
 Lory. Red-and-blue. 81
 Lory. Ultramarine. 97
 Lory. Violet-necked. 81
 Lory. Western Black-capped. 84
 Lory. White-naped. 84
 Lory. Yellow-backed. 84
 Lory. Yellow-bibbed. 84
 Lory. Yellow-streaked. 78
 Lovebird. Abyssinian. 69
 Lovebird. Black-cheeked. 69
 Lovebird. Black-collared. 69
 Lovebird. Black-masked. 69
 Lovebird. Black-winged. 69
 Lovebird. Grey-headed. 69
 Lovebird. Madagascar. 69
 Lovebird. Masked. 69
 Lovebird. Nyasa. 69
 Lovebird. Peach-faced. 69
 Lovebird. Red-faced. 69
 Lovebird. Red-headed. 69
 Lovebird. Rosy-faced. 69
 Lovebird. Yellow-collared. 69
 loweryi. *Xenoglaux*. 116
 luciae. *Amazilia*. 118
 luciani. *Eriocnemis*. 126
 lucifer. *Calothorax*. 121
 lucionensis. *Tanygnathus*. 95
 luconensis. *Prioniturus*. 90
 ludovicae. *Doryfera*. 125
 ludwigii. *Neotis*. 63
 Lúgano cardenalito. 150
 Lúgano de Yarrell. 150
 Lúgano encapuchado. 150
 lugens. *Haplophaedia*. 127
 lugubris. *Melampitta*. 162
 lumachellus. *Augastes*. 120
 lumulatus. *Bolbopsittacus*. 76
 Luscinia. 147
 lutea. *Leiothrix*. 147
 luteifrons. *Nigrita*. 153
 luteolus. *Ploceus*. 157
 luteoschistaceus. *Accipiter*. 18
 lutetiae. *Coeligena*. 124
 lutosus. *Polyborus*. 52
 luzonica. *Gallicolumba*. 66
 Lycocorax. 161
 Macagua rieur. 50
 macao. *Ara*. 73
 Macaw. Blue-and-gold. 73
 Macaw. Blue-and-yellow. 73
 Macaw. Blue-headed. 73
 Macaw. Blue-throated. 73
 Macaw. Blue-winged. 74
 Macaw. Chestnut-fronted. 74
 Macaw. Glaucon. 72
 Macaw. Golden-collared. 73
 Macaw. Great Green. 73
 Macaw. Green-winged. 73
 Macaw. Hyacinth. 72
 Macaw. Indigo. 73
 Macaw. Little Blue. 80
 Macaw. Military. 74
 Macaw. Noble. 74
 Macaw. Red-and-green. 73
 Macaw. Red-bellied. 73
 Macaw. Red-fronted. 74
 Macaw. Red-shouldered. 74
 Macaw. Scarlet. 73
 Macaw. Severe. 74
 Macaw. Yellow-collared. 73
 Macgregoria. 161
 macgregorii. *Cnemophilus*. 160
 macheiramphus. 38
 Macrocephalon. 53
 macrocerca. *Hylonympha*. 130
 macrorhynchus. *Tauraco*. 98
 macroura. *Eupetomena*. 127
 macroura. *Idua*. 159
 macrourus. *Circus*. 29
 macrourus. *Euplectes*. 156
 macrourus. *Urotiorchis*. 44
 Macuco. 1
 maculata. *Cotinga*. 144
 maculirostris. *Selenidera*. 143
 mada. *Prioniturus*. 90
 madagascariensis. *Accipiter*. 18
 madagascariensis. *Asio*. 101
 madagascariensis. *Aviceda*. 23
 madarasi. *Psittacella*. 91
 magicus. *Otus*. 111
 magna. *Sitta*. 148
 magnificus. *Cicinnurus*. 160
 magnificus. *Lophornis*. 132
 magnificus. *Ptiloris*. 163
 magnirostris. *Buteo*. 25
 Magpie. Black. 163
 Magpie. Short-tailed. 163
 Mahali à calotte marron. 157
 maillardi. *Circus*. 30
 Mailmo capirotdato. 155
 Mainate de Rothschild. 160
 Mainate religieux. 159
 malabaricus. *Copsychus*. 146
 malacense. *Polyplectron*. 57
 malachitacea. *Triclaria*. 96
 malaris. *Phaethornis*. 135
 malayanus. *Anthracosceros*. 141
 malayensis. *Ictinaetus*. 36
 Maleo. 53
 maleo. *Macrocephalon*. 53
 Malimbe à bec bleu. 156
 Malimbe à gorge noire. 156
 Malimbe à queue rouge. 156
 Malimbe à tête rouge. 156
 Malimbe de Cassin. 156
 Malimbe huppé. 156
 Malimbe. Black-throated. 156
 Malimbe. Blue-billed. 156
 Malimbe. Crested. 156
 Malimbe. Red-headed. 156
 Malimbe. Red-vented. 156
 malimbicus. *Malimbus*. 156
 Malimbo cabecinegro. 156
 Malimbo cuellirrojo. 156
 Malimbo culirrojo. 156
 Malimbo moñudo. 156
 Malimbus. 155, 156
 Mallard. Marianas. 10
 Malure occidental. 146
 Malvasia. 13
 manadenis. *Otus*. 111
 Manchot de Humboldt. 2
 Manchot du Cap. 2
 Mandingoa. 153
 Mango. 119
 Mango à cravate noire. 119
 Mango à cravate verte. 119
 Mango de la Jamaïque. 119
 Mango de Prévost. 119
 Mango doré. 119
 Mango gargantiverde. 119
 Mango pechinegro. 119
 Mango pechiverde. 119
 Mango vert. 119
 mango. *Anthracothonax*. 119
 Mango. Antillean. 119
 Mango. Black-throated. 119
 Mango. Dominican. 119
 Mango. Green. 119
 Mango. Green-breasted. 119
 Mango. Green-throated. 119
 Mango. Jamaican. 119
 Mango. Veraguas. 119
 manilata. *Ara*. 73
 manillae. *Penelopides*. 142
 Mannikin. Black-and-white. 152
 Mannikin. Blue-billed. 152
 Mannikin. Bronze. 152
 Mannikin. Bronze-winged. 152
 Mannikin. Magpie. 152
 Mannikin. Pied. 152
 mantananensis. *Otus*. 111
 mantchuricum. *Crossoptilon*. 55
 Manucaude de Comrie. 161
 Manucaude de Jobi. 161
 Manucaude de Keraudren. 161
 Manucaude noir. 161
 Manucaude vert. 161
 Manucode. Crinkle-collared. 161
 Manucode. Curl-crested. 161
 Manucode. Glossy-mantled. 161
 Manucode. Jobi. 161
 Manucode. Trumpet. 161
 Manucodia. 161
 manusi. *Tyto*. 100
 Marabout africain. 5
 Marabout d'Afrique. 5
 Marabú africano. 5
 Maracana cuellidorada. 73
 Maracana dorsirroja. 74
 maracana. *Ara*. 74
 marchei. *Anthracosceros*. 141
 marchei. *Ptilinopus*. 67
 margarethae. *Charmosyna*. 79
 marshalli. *Otus*. 111
 Marsh-Harrier. African. 30
 Marsh-Harrier. Eastern. 31
 Marsh-Harrier. Madagascar. 30
 Marsh-Harrier. Western. 28
 Martin de Rothschild. 160
 Masked-Owl. Australian. 100

Masked-owl, Bismarck. 99
 Masked-Owl, Bismarck. 99
 Masked-owl, Lesser. 100
 Masked-Owl, Lesser. 100
 Masked-owl, Manus. 100
 Masked-Owl, Manus. 100
 Masked-owl, Minahassa. 99
 Masked-Owl, Minahassa. 99
 Masked-Owl, New Britain. 99
 Masked-owl, Taliabu. 100
 Masked-Owl, Taliabu. 100
 Masked-Owl, Tasmanian. 99
 Masked-Weaver, Vitelline. 158
 Matamico blanco. 52
 Matamico cordillerano. 52
 Matamico estriado. 52
 Matamico grande. 52
matthewsii, Boissonneau. 120
maugaeus, *Chlorostilbon*. 123
maurus, *Circus*. 30
mavors, *Helangelus*. 128
maximiliani, *Pionus*. 87
mayeri, *Astrapia*. 160
mayeri, *Columba*. 65
 Meadowlark, Lesser Red-breasted. 149
 Meadowlark, Pampas. 149
meeki, *Charmosyna*. 79
meeki, *Micropsitta*. 85
meeki, *Ninox*. 107
Megalaima. 142
megalopterus, *Phalcoboenus*. 52
megalorynchos, *Tanygnathus*. 95
megalous, *Otus*. 111
 Mégapode maléo. 53
 Megapode, Maleo. 53
MEGAPODIIDAE. 53
 Megapodio maleo. 53
Megapodius. 53
Megatriorchis. 38
Melampitta. 161. 162
 Melampitta, Greater. 161
 Melampitta, Lesser. 162
melanocephala, *Pionites*. 87
melanocephalus, *Ploceus*. 157
melanocephalus, *Tragopan*. 59
melanochlamys, *Accipiter*. 18
melanocorypha, *Cygnus*. 12
melanogaster, *Eupodotis*. 62
melanogaster, *Oreotrochilus*. 134
melanogenys, *Adelomyia*. 116
melanoleuca, *Seleucidis*. 163
melanoleucos, *Circus*. 30
melanoleucos, *Microhierax*. 52
melanoleucus, *Accipiter*. 18
melanoleucus, *Geranoaetus*. 32
melanoleucus, *Spizastur*. 43
melanonota, *Touit*. 95
Melanoperdix. 57
melanops cassidix, *Lichenostomus*. 148
melanops, *Leucopternis*. 37
melanosternon, *Hamirostra*. 35
melanota, *Pulsatrix*. 113
melanotis, *Hapalopsittacus*. 83
melanotos, *Sarkidornis*. 14
Melanotrochilus. 132
melanura, *Pyrrhura*. 94
meleagrides, *Agelastes*. 54
 Melero de casco. 148
Melherax. 38. 39
 Méliophage casqué. 148
 Méliophage cornu. 148
MELIPHAGIDAE. 148
melleri, *Anas*. 10
Mellisuga. 132
mellisugus, *Chlorostilbon*. 123
melivora, *Florisuga*. 127
melpoda, *Estrilda*. 151
menstruus, *Pionus*. 87
mentawi, *Otus*. 111
mercenaria, *Amazona*. 71
 Merganser, Brazilian. 13
Mergus. 13
meridionalis, *Buteogallus*. 27
meridionalis, *Nestor*. 86
 Merles des Indes. 159
 Merlin. 45. 46. 55
 Merlin, Red-headed. 45
 Mésangette rayée. 154
 Mesia, Silver-eared. 147
 Messenger sagittaire. 44
metabates, *Melherax*. 38
Metallura. 132. 133
 Métallure à gorge feu. 132
 Métallure à queue bronzée. 122
 Métallure à queue d'airain. 132
 Métallure à tête rousse. 122
 Métallure arc-en-ciel. 122
 Métallure de Baron. 132
 Métallure de Stanley. 122
 Métallure de Thérèse. 133
 Métallure dorée. 133
 Métallure du Chinguela. 133
 Métallure émeraude. 133
 Métallure olivâtre. 122
 Métallure phébé. 133
 Métallure verte. 133
 Metaltail, Black. 133
 Metaltail, Coppery. 133
 Metaltail, Fire-throated. 132
 Metaltail, Nebline. 133
 Metaltail, Perija. 133
 Metaltail, Perija. 133
 Metaltail, Scaled. 132
 Metaltail, Tyrian. 133
 Metaltail, Violet-throated. 132
 Metaltail, Vindian. 133
 Metalura gorjivioleta. 132
 Metalura tiria. 133
 Metalura verde. 133
mexicanus, *Falco*. 47
meyeri, *Epimachus*. 161
meyeri, *Pocephalus*. 89
meyerianus, *Accipiter*. 18
Micrastur. 51
Micrathene. 107
Microchera. 133
 Microglosse noir. 90
Microhierax. 51. 52
 Microloro de Finsch. 85
 Microloro de Geelvink. 85
 Microloro de las Kai. 85
 Microloro de Meek. 85
 Microloro pechirrojo. 84
 Microloro pusio. 85
Micropsitta. 84. 85
 Micropsitte à tête fauve. 85
 Micropsitte de Bruijn. 84
 Micropsitte de Finsch. 85
 Micropsitte de Geelvink. 85
 Micropsitte de Meek. 85
 Micropsitte pygmée. 85
microhynchum, *Ramphomicron*. 137
Microstilbon. 133
micrura, *Myrmia*. 133
migrans, *Milvus*. 39
mikado, *Syrnaticus*. 58
 Milan à long bec. 41
 Milan à plastron. 35
 Milan à queue carrée. 38
 Milan à queue fourchue. 31
 Milan bec-en-croc. 27
 Milan bidenté. 35
 Milan bleuâtre. 37
 Milan brun. 39
 Milan de Cayenne. 37
 Milan de Cuba. 27
 Milan de Forbes. 37
 Milan de Wilson. 27
 Milan des chauves-souris. 98
 Milan des marais. 41
 Milan diodon. 35
 Milan du Mississippi. 37
 Milan noir. 39
 Milan royal. 39
 Milan sacré. 34
 Milan siffleur. 34
 Milano acollarado. 37
 Milano bidentado. 35
 Milano blanquigris. 37
 Milano brahman. 34
 Milano cabecigris. 37
 Milano caracolero. 41
 Milano coliblanco. 31
 Milano colicuadrado. 38
 Milano del Misipi. 37
 Milano dentado. 35
 Milano misisipero. 37
 Milano murcielaguero. 38
 Milano muslimufo. 35
 Milano negro. 39
 Milano pechinegro. 35
 Milano picogartio. 27
 Milano plumizo. 37
 Milano real. 39
 Milano silbador. 34
 Milano tijereta. 31
 Milanus nigro. 39
militaris, *Ara*. 74
militaris, *Sturnella*. 149
milleri, *Polymus*. 136
milleti, *Garrulax*. 147
milnei, *Garrulax*. 147
Milvago. 52
Milvus. 39
milvus, *Milvus*. 39
Mimizuku. 107
 Miná de la India. 159
 Miná de Rothschild. 160
mindorensis, *Ducula*. 66
mindorensis, *Otus*. 111
mindorensis, *Penelopides*. 142
minima, *Mellisuga*. 132
minus, *Spilornis*. 42
minor, *Paradisaea*. 162
minor, *Phoenicopetues*. 7
minullus, *Accipiter*. 18
minutissimum, *Glaucidium*. 105
mirabilis, *Eriocnemis*. 126
mirabilis, *Loddigesia*. 131
mirandollei, *Micrastur*. 51
 Mirlo americano pechiamarillo. 149
mus, *Otus*. 111
mississippiensis, *Ictinia*. 37
mitchellii, *Philodice*. 136
mitrata, *Aratinga*. 75
Mitu. 53
mitu, *Mitu*. 53
 Mochelo de Sjöstedt. 106
 Mochuelin perlado. 105
 Mochuelo chico. 105. 106
 Mochuelo común. 102
 Mochuelo de Hoyo. 114
 Mochuelo duende. 107
 Mochuelo forestal. 102
mocinno, *Pharomachrus*. 140
modesta, *Psittacella*. 91
modesta, *Turacoena*. 68
moheliensis, *Otus*. 111

- Moineau gris. 156
 Moineau quadrillé. 158
 Moineau-tisserin. 157
molinae. *Pyrrhura*. 94
moluccensis. *Cacatua*. 77
moluccensis. *Falco*. 47
moluccensis. *Pitta*. 145
monacha. *Grus*. 60
monachus. *Aegyptus*. 20
monachus. *Myiopsitta*. 85
monachus. *Necrosyrtes*. 40
 Monal birman. 56
 Monal chinois. 56
 Monal coliblanco. 56
 Monal colirrojo. 56
 Monal coliverde. 56
 Monal de l'Himalaya. 56
 Monal. Chinese. 56
 Monal. Crestless. 56
 Monal. Himalayan. 56
 Monjita pico-de-plata. 152
monogrammicus. *Kaupifalco*. 37
 Monseigneur. 156
montani. *Anthracceros*. 141
montanus. *Prioniturus*. 90
monticola. *Zoothera*. 148
 Morepork. 107
morphnoides. *Hieraetus*. 36
Morphus. 39
moschata. *Cairina*. 12
mosquera. *Eriocnemis*. 126
mosquitus. *Chrysolampis*. 123
 moteado. Aguilucho. 29
 Mouette relique. 64
 Mountaineer. Bearded. 133
 Mountain-gem. Green-breasted. 130
 Mountain-gem. Green-throated. 130
 Mountain-gem. Purple-throated. 130
 Mountain-gem. Variable. 130
 Mountain-gem. White-bellied. 130
 Mountain-gem. White-throated. 130
 Mountain-toucan. Black-billed. 143
 Mountain-Toucan. Black-billed. 143
 Mountain-toucan. Grey-breasted. 142
 Mountain-Toucan. Grey-breasted. 142
 Mountain-toucan. Hooded. 142
 Mountain-Toucan. Hooded. 142
mozambicus. *Serinus*. 150
 Muiú mamaco. 53
multisani. *Acestrura*. 116
multipunctata. *Tyto*. 100
multistriata. *Charmosyna*. 79
 Munia. Black. 153
 Munia. Black-and-white. 152
 Munia. Bronze. 152
 Munia. Grey-crowned. 153
 Munia. Magpie. 152
mupinensis. *Turdus*. 148
MUSCIPIDAE. 146
Musophaga. 97
MUSOPHAGIDAE. 97
musschenbroekii. *Neopsittacus*. 86
muticus. *Pavo*. 57
 Mutum. 53
Mycteria. 6
mycteria. *Jabiru*. 5
Myiopsitta. 85
 Myna. Bali. 160
 Myna. Hill. 159
Myrma. 133
Myrtis. 133

 Nacurutú. 104
naevius. *Ramphodon*. 137
naevosa. *Strickonetta*. 14
nana. *Aratinga*. 75

Nandayus. 85
 Nandou commun. 1
 Nandou d'Amérique. 1
 Nandou de Darwin. 1
 Nandou gris. 1
 Nandú. 1
 Nandú común. 1
 Nandú cordillerano. 1
 Nandú petizo. 1
Nannopsittaca. 85
nanum. *Glaucidium*. 105
nanus. *Accipiter*. 18
nanus. *Spizaetus*. 43
narcondami. *Aceros*. 140
natiereri. *Phaethornis*. 135
naumanni. *Falco*. 47
nebulosa. *Strix*. 115
Necrosyrtes. 40
NECTARINIIDAE. 148
 Negrita bronceada. 152
 Negrita cana. 153
 Negrita frentiguala. 153
 Negrita pechiblanca. 153
 Negrita pechirroja. 153
 Negrita picanza. 152
 Negrofinch. Chestnut-breasted. 153
 Negrofinch. Grey-crowned. 153
 Negrofinch. Grey-headed. 153
 Negrofinch. Pale-fronted. 153
 Negrofinch. White-breasted. 153
nenday. *Nandayus*. 85
 Nene. 12
Neophema. 85. 86
Neophron. 40
Neopsephotus. 86
Neopsittacus. 86
Neotis. 63
Nesasio. 107
Nesocharis. 153
Nestor. 86
 Nestor de Norfolk. 86
 Nestor kéa. 86
 Nestor superbe. 86
Nettapus. 13
nevermanni. *Lonchura*. 153
newtoni. *Falco*. 48
ngamiense. *Glaucidium*. 105
 Nicobar à camail. 65
nicobarica. *Caloenas*. 65
 Nifa mexicana. 139
niger. *Threnetes*. 139
nigerrimus. *Ploceus*. 158
nigra. *Astrapia*. 160
nigra. *Ciconia*. 5
nigra. *Coracopsis*. 79
nigra. *Melanoperdix*. 57
nigra. *Penelopina*. 54
 Nigrette à calotte grise. 153
 Nigrette à front jaune. 153
 Nigrette à ventre blanc. 153
 Nigrette à ventre roux. 153
nigriceps. *Ardeotis*. 61
nigricollis. *Anthracothonax*. 119
nigricollis. *Busarellus*. 23
nigricollis. *Grus*. 60
nigricollis. *Ploceus*. 158
nigrigenis. *Agapornis*. 69
nigripes. *Dacnis*. 149
nigrirostris. *Andigena*. 143
Nigrita. 153
nigriventris. *Eupherusa*. 127
nigrivestis. *Eriocnemis*. 126
nigrobrunnea. *Tyto*. 100
nigrolineata. *Strix*. 115
 Niltava. 146. 147
 Niltava. Fujian. 147

 Ninta coronada. 138
Ninox. 107. 108
 Ninox à sourcils blancs. 108
 Ninox aboyeuse. 107
 Ninox bariolée. 108
 Ninox boubouk. 107
 Ninox boubouk de l'île Norfolk. 107
 Ninox brune. 108
 Ninox d'Australie. 107
 Ninox de Jacquinet. 107
 Ninox de l'Amirauté. 107
 Ninox de Sumba. 108
 Ninox des Andaman. 107
 Ninox des Moluques. 108
 Ninox des Philippines. 108
 Ninox hirsute. 108
 Ninox ocrée. 107
 Ninox odieuse. 107
 Ninox papoue. 116
 Ninox pointillée. 108
 Ninox puissante. 108
 Ninox rieuse. 113
 Ninox rousse. 108
nipalensis. *Aceros*. 140
nipalensis. *Aquila*. 21
nipalensis. *Bubo*. 103
nipalensis. *Pitta*. 145
nipalensis. *Spizaetus*. 43
nippon. *Nipponia*. 6
Nipponia. 6
nisus. *Accipiter*. 18
nitens. *Malimbus*. 156
nitida. *Asturina*. 22
nitidula. *Mandingoa*. 153
nobilis. *Ara*. 74
nobilis. *Oreonympha*. 133
noctua. *Athene*. 102
Northiella. 86
notabilis. *Nestor*. 86
notatus. *Chlorestes*. 122
novaeaguinae. *Harpyopsis*. 35
novaeollandiae. *Accipiter*. 18
novaeollandiae. *Tyto*. 100
novaezeelandiae. *undulata*. *Ninox*. 107
novaezeelandiae. *Ninox*. 107
novaezeelandiae. *Falco*. 48
novaezeelandiae. *Cyanoramphus*. 80
nuba. *Neotis*. 63
nudicollis. *Procnias*. 144
nudipes. *Orus*. 111
Numenius. 64
nuna. *Lesbia*. 131
 Nuthatch. Giant. 148
 Nyctale de Harris. 101
 Nyctale de Tengmalm. 100
 Nyctea. 108
nympha. *Pitta*. 145
nyroca. *Aviha*. 11

oatesi. *Pitta*. 145
 Oca del Nilo. 8
occidentalis. *Geopsittacus*. 82
occidentalis. *Leucopieris*. 37
occidentalis. *Strix*. 115
occipitalis. *Lophaelus*. 38
occipitalis. *Trigonocephalus*. 44
ocellata. *Agriocharis*. 54
ocellata. *Rheinardia*. 58
ocellata. *Strix*. 115
ochracea. *Ninox*. 107
ochrocephala. *Amazona*. 71
Ocreatus. 133
octosetaceus. *Mergus*. 13
oculea. *Caloperdix*. 55
odiosa. *Ninox*. 107
odomae. *Metallura*. 133

Odontophorus, 57
Oedicneme bistris, 64
Oena, 66
oenone, *Chrysura*, 123
oenops, *Columba*, 66
Ognorhynchus, 86
Oie d'Égypte, 8
Oie néné, 12
Oie-ammée de Gambie, 13
Oiseau bruyant des buissons, 145
olivaceum, *Chalcostigma*, 122
olivaresi, *Chlorostilbon*, 123
Olive-back, *Grey-headed*, 153
Olivino cariblanco, 153
omeiensis, *Liocichla*, 147
Ophrysia, 57
ophthalmica, *Cacania*, 77
Opisthoprora, 133
oratrix, *Amazona*, 71
orbygnesi, *Bolborhynchus*, 76
orcei, *Pyrhura*, 94
oreas, *Picathartes*, 147
Orejivioleta café, 124
Orejivioleta marron, 124
Oreomympha, 133
Oreophase comu, 53
Oreophasis, 53
oreophilus, *Buteo*, 25
Oreopsittacus, 86
Oreotrochilus, 133, 134
Oricou, 43
orientalis, *Arborophila*, 55
orientalis, *Idua*, 159
orina, *Coeligena*, 124
ornatus, *Cephalopierus*, 144
ornatus, *Lophornis*, 132
ornatus, *Spizaetus*, 43
ornatus, *Trichoglossus*, 96
Oroaetus, 40
Ortalide chacamel, 54
Ortalide du Mexique, 54
Ortalis, 54
Orthorhynchus, 134
Ortygospiza, 153
oryzivora, *Padda*, 154
Osprey, 15
Ostrich, 1
ostrinus, *Pyrenestes*, 154
OTIDIDAE, 61
Otus, 63, 64
Otus, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
otus, *Asio*, 102
Ouette d'Égypte, 8
oustaleti, *Anas*, 10
Outarde à miroir blanc, 62
Outarde à tête noire, 61
Outarde à ventre noir, 62
Outarde arabe, 61
Outarde australienne, 61
Outarde barbue, 63
Outarde canepetière, 64
Outarde d'Australie, 61
Outarde de Burchell, 63
Outarde de Denham, 63
Outarde de Hartlaub, 62
Outarde de Heuglin, 63
Outarde de l'Inde, 61, 62
Outarde de Ludwig, 63
Outarde de Nubie, 63
Outarde de Rüppell, 62
Outarde de Savile, 63
Outarde de Vigors, 63
Outarde d'Oustalet, 62
Outarde du Bengale, 62
Outarde du Sénégal, 63
Outarde houbara, 61

Outarde houppette, 63
Outarde korhaan, 62
Outarde kori, 61
Outarde naine, 62, 63
Outarde naine de l'Inde, 62
Outarde noire, 62
Outarde nubienne, 63
Outarde passage, 62
Outarde plombée, 62
Outarde somalienne, 62
ovampensis, *Accipiter*, 19
Owl, *Abyssinian*, 101
Owl, *African Bay*, 99
Owl, *African Marsh*, 101
Owl, *Ashy-faced*, 99
Owl, *Band-bellied*, 113
Owl, *Band-tailed*, 113
Owl, *Bare-legged*, 110
Owl, *Barking*, 107
Owl, *Barn*, 99
Owl, *Barred*, 104, 105, 115
Owl, *Bay*, 98, 99
Owl, *Black-and-white*, 115
Owl, *Black-banded*, 114
Owl, *Boreal*, 100
Owl, *Buff-fronted*, 101
Owl, *Burrowing*, 114
Owl, *Common Bay*, 98
Owl, *Crested*, 106
Owl, *Desert*, 114
Owl, *Elf*, 107
Owl, *Fearful*, 107
Owl, *Flammulated*, 110
Owl, *Forest Little*, 102
Owl, *Fulvous*, 114
Owl, *Golden*, 99
Owl, *Grass*, 99, 100
Owl, *Great Grey*, 115
Owl, *Great Horned*, 104
Owl, *Grey*, 115
Owl, *Hawk*, 115
Owl, *Itombwe*, 99
Owl, *Jamaican*, 113
Owl, *Lapland*, 115
Owl, *Lapp*, 115
Owl, *Laughing*, 113
Owl, *Little*, 102
Owl, *Long-eared*, 102
Owl, *Madagascar*, 100, 101
Owl, *Madagascar Grass*, 100
Owl, *Madagascar Red*, 100
Owl, *Maned*, 106
Owl, *Marsh*, 101
Owl, *Minahassa*, 99
Owl, *Mottled*, 115
Owl, *Norfolk Island Boobook*, 107
Owl, *Northern Hawk*, 115
Owl, *Northern Little*, 102
Owl, *Northern Saw-whet*, 100
Owl, *Palau*, 112
Owl, *Powerful*, 108
Owl, *Rufous*, 108
Owl, *Rufous-banded*, 114
Owl, *Rufous-legged*, 115
Owl, *Rusty-barred*, 113, 114
Owl, *Saw-whet*, 100, 101
Owl, *Short-eared*, 101
Owl, *Snowy*, 108
Owl, *Spectacled*, 113
Owl, *Spotted*, 102, 115
Owl, *Spotted Little*, 102
Owl, *Striped*, 101
Owl, *Stygian*, 102
Owl, *Sulawesi*, 100
Owl, *Taliabu*, 100
Owl, *Tanimbar*, 100

Owl, *Tawny*, 114
Owl, *Tawny-browed*, 113
Owl, *Unspotted Saw-whet*, 101
Owl, *Ural*, 115
Owl, *White-browed*, 108
Owl, *White-chinned*, 113
Owl, *White-faced*, 113
Owl, *Winking*, 107
Owlet, *African Barred*, 104
Owlet, *Albertine*, 104
Owlet, *Asian Barred*, 105
Owlet, *Barred*, 104, 105
Owlet, *Barred Jungle*, 106
Owlet, *Chestnut*, 104
Owlet, *Chestnut-backed*, 105
Owlet, *Collared*, 104
Owlet, *Cuckoo*, 105
Owlet, *Forest*, 102
Owlet, *Forest Spotted*, 102
Owlet, *Javan*, 105
Owlet, *Jungle*, 106
Owlet, *Long-whiskered*, 116
Owlet, *Ngami*, 105
Owlet, *Pearl-spotted*, 105
Owlet, *Red-chested*, 106
Owlet, *Spotted*, 102
Owlet, *Tibet*, 102
Owlet, *Yellow-legged*, 106
Oxygon, 134
Oxyura, 13
Pachyphantes, 156
pachyrhyncha, *Rhynchopsitta*, 95
Padda, 154
Padda de Java, 154
Pájaro-paraguas amazónico, 144
Pájaro-paraguas longuipendulo, 144
Pajuil, 54
Palette à couronne bleue, 89
Palette à manteau d'or, 90
Palette de Buru, 90
Palette de Cassin, 89
Palette de Mindanao, 90
Palette de Palawan, 90
Palette des Sulu, 90
Palette momot, 90
Palette verte, 90
pallidigaster, *Anthreptes*, 148
palmarum, *Charmosyna*, 79
Palme africain, 32
Paloma afep, 66
Paloma apuñalada de Luzón, 66
Paloma bravía, 65
Paloma crestada azul, 66
Paloma crestada de Scheepmaker, 66
Paloma crestada victoria, 66
Paloma de Guinea, 65
Paloma de Mauricio, 65
Paloma de Mindoro, 66
Paloma de Nicobar, 65
Palomita especulada abisinica, 68
Palomita especulada africana, 68
Palomita especulada capense, 66
Palomita especulada cobriza, 68
palpebrosus, *Zosterops*, 148
pamela, *Aglaeactis*, 117
Pandion, 15
PANDIONIDAE, 15
panini, *Penelopides*, 142
Pantherpe, 134
pamychlora, *Nannopsittaca*, 85
Paon spicifère, 57
Paon vert, 57
papa, *Sarcoramphus*, 14
Papagayo alirrojo, 73
Papagayo australiano, 70

- Papagayo de cara roja. 70
 Papagayo de Gulielm. 89
 Papagayo de Timor. 73
 Papagayo enmascarado. 90
 Papagayo escarlata. 90
 Papagayo granate. 90
 Papagayo Moluqueño. 70
 Papagayo papu. 70
 Papagayo robusto. 89
 Papagayo senegalés. 89
Papasula. 2
 Papegai maillé. 81
papou. *Charmosyna*. 79
Parabuteo. 40
Paradigalla. 162
Paradigalla. Long-tailed. 162
Paradigalla. Short-tailed. 162
Paradigalle à queue courte. 162
Paradigalle caronculée. 162
Paradisaea. 162
PARADISAEIDAE. 160
paradisaea. *Grus*. 60
 Paradise-Crow. 161
 Paradise-flycatcher. Japanese. 147
 Paradise-Flycatcher. Mascarene. 148
paradisus. *Ptiloris*. 163
 Paradise-Whydah. Long-tailed. 159
 Paradise-Whydah. Northern. 159
 Paradise-Whydah. Togo. 159
 Paradise-Whydah. Uelle. 159
 Paradisier à bec blanc. 161
 Paradisier à queue noire. 160
 Paradisier à queue courte. 162
 Paradisier à rubans. 160
 Paradisier bleu. 162
 Paradisier caronculé. 162
 Paradisier corvin. 161
 Paradisier d'Albert. 161. 163
 Paradisier d'Albertis. 161
 Paradisier de Carola. 162
 Paradisier de Goldie. 162
 Paradisier de Guillaume. 162
 Paradisier de Jobi. 161
 Paradisier de Keraudren. 161
 Paradisier de la princesse Stéphanie. 160
 Paradisier de Lawes. 162
 Paradisier de l'empereur Guillaume. 162
 Paradisier de Loria. 160
 Paradisier de Macgregor. 161
 Paradisier de Meyer. 161
 Paradisier de Raggi. 162
 Paradisier de Rodolphe. 162
 Paradisier de Rothschild. 160
 Paradisier de Stéphanie. 160
 Paradisier de Victoria. 163
 Paradisier de Wahnès. 163
 Paradisier de Wallace. 163
 Paradisier d'Entrecasteaux. 161
 Paradisier d'Helena. 162
 Paradisier du comte Raggi. 162
 Paradisier du prince Albert. 163
 Paradisier fastueux. 161
 Paradisier festonné. 163
 Paradisier gorge-d'acier. 163
 Paradisier grand-émeraude. 162
 Paradisier huppé. 160
 Paradisier loria. 160
 Paradisier magnifique. 160
 Paradisier multifil. 163
 Paradisier noir. 161
 Paradisier petit-émeraude. 162
 Paradisier républicain. 160
 Paradisier rouge. 162
 Paradisier royal. 160
 Paradisier sifilet. 162
 Paradisier soyeux. 161
 Paradisier splendide. 160
 Paradisier superbe. 161
 Paradisier vert. 161
Paradoxornis. 147
 Parakeet. Alexandrine. 92
 Parakeet. Amazonian. 85
 Parakeet. Andean. 76
 Parakeet. Antipodes. 80
 Parakeet. Antipodes Green. 80
 Parakeet. Austral. 81
 Parakeet. Aztec. 75
 Parakeet. Barraband. 89
 Parakeet. Barred. 76
 Parakeet. Beautiful. 91
 Parakeet. Black-capped. 94
 Parakeet. Black-headed. 85
 Parakeet. Blaze-winged. 93
 Parakeet. Blood-eared. 94
 Parakeet. Blossom-headed. 92
 Parakeet. Blue-chested. 93
 Parakeet. Blue-crowned. 74
 Parakeet. Blue-throated. 93
 Parakeet. Brown-breasted. 93
 Parakeet. Brown-throated. 75
 Parakeet. Burrowing. 80
 Parakeet. Caatinga. 74
 Parakeet. Cactus. 74
 Parakeet. Canary-winged. 77
 Parakeet. Chatham Island Yellow-fronted. 80
 Parakeet. Cobalt-winged. 76
 Parakeet. Crimson-bellied. 94
 Parakeet. Crimson-fronted. 75
 Parakeet. Cuban. 75
 Parakeet. Derbyan. 91
 Parakeet. Dusky-headed. 76
 Parakeet. El Oro. 94
 Parakeet. Emerald-collared. 91
 Parakeet. Fiery-shouldered. 93
 Parakeet. Flame-winged. 93
 Parakeet. Golden. 75
 Parakeet. Golden-capped. 74
 Parakeet. Golden-fronted. 76
 Parakeet. Golden-plumed. 83
 Parakeet. Golden-winged. 76
 Parakeet. Green. 75. 80
 Parakeet. Green-cheeked. 94
 Parakeet. Grey-breasted. 85
 Parakeet. Grey-cheeked. 77
 Parakeet. Grey-headed. 92
 Parakeet. Grey-hooded. 76
 Parakeet. Ground. 86
 Parakeet. Hispaniolan. 74
 Parakeet. Horned. 81
 Parakeet. Intermediate. 92
 Parakeet. Jandaya. 75
 Parakeet. Long-tailed. 92
 Parakeet. Malabar. 91
 Parakeet. Many-coloured. 91
 Parakeet. Maroon-bellied. 94
 Parakeet. Maroon-faced. 94
 Parakeet. Maroon-tailed. 94
 Parakeet. Mauritius. 92
 Parakeet. Mauritius Ring-necked. 92
 Parakeet. Mitred. 75
 Parakeet. Monk. 85
 Parakeet. Mountain. 76
 Parakeet. Moustached. 91
 Parakeet. Nanday. 85
 Parakeet. New Zealand. 80
 Parakeet. Nicobar. 91
 Parakeet. Norfolk. 80
 Parakeet. Norfolk Island. 80
 Parakeet. Ochre-marked. 93
 Parakeet. Olive-throated. 75
 Parakeet. Orange-bellied. 85
 Parakeet. Orange-chinned. 76
 Parakeet. Orange-fronted. 74
 Parakeet. Pacific. 75
 Parakeet. Painted. 94
 Parakeet. Peach-fronted. 74
 Parakeet. Pearly. 94
 Parakeet. Pileated. 93
 Parakeet. Plain. 77
 Parakeet. Plum-headed. 91
 Parakeet. Princess of Wales. 89
 Parakeet. Quaker. 85
 Parakeet. Red Crowned. 80
 Parakeet. Red-breasted. 91
 Parakeet. Reddish-bellied. 94
 Parakeet. Red-eared. 94
 Parakeet. Red-fronted. 80
 Parakeet. Red-masked. 74
 Parakeet. Ring-necked. 92
 Parakeet. Rock. 94
 Parakeet. Rose-headed. 94
 Parakeet. Rose-ringed. 92
 Parakeet. Rufous-fronted. 76
 Parakeet. Santa Marta. 95
 Parakeet. Scarlet-fronted. 76
 Parakeet. Sierra. 76
 Parakeet. Slaty-headed. 92
 Parakeet. Slender-billed. 81
 Parakeet. Stanley. 88
 Parakeet. Sulphur-winged. 94
 Parakeet. Sun. 75
 Parakeet. Swamp. 86
 Parakeet. Tepui. 85
 Parakeet. Tui. 77
 Parakeet. Twenty-eight. 88
 Parakeet. White-breasted. 93
 Parakeet. White-eared. 94
 Parakeet. White-eyed. 75
 Parakeet. White-necked. 93
 Parakeet. Yellow-chevroned. 76
 Parakeet. Yellow-crowned. 80
 Parakeet. Yellow-fronted. 80
 Parakeet. Yellow-headed. 75
 Parihuana. 7
 Parina chica. 7
 Parina grande. 7
 Pariona. 7
parkeri. *Glaucidium*. 105
Parmoptila. 154
Parmoptila à front rouge. 154
 Paroara à bec jaune. 149
 Paroara huppé. 149
Paroaria. 149
Parotia. 162. 163
 Parotia. Arfak. 162
 Parotia. Eastern. 162
 Parotia. Queen Carola's. 162
 Parotia. Six-plumed. 162
 Parotia. Western. 162
 Parrot. African Orange-bellied. 89
 Parrot. Alder. 72
 Parrot. Bahamas. 71
 Parrot. Beautiful. 87
 Parrot. Black. 79
 Parrot. Black-billed. 70
 Parrot. Black-eared. 83. 95
 Parrot. Black-headed. 87
 Parrot. Black-lored. 95
 Parrot. Black-winged. 83
 Parrot. Blue-backed. 95
 Parrot. Blue-bellied. 96
 Parrot. Blue-cheeked. 71
 Parrot. Blue-collared. 82
 Parrot. Blue-fronted. 70. 95
 Parrot. Blue-headed. 87

Parrot. Blue-naped. 95
 Parrot. Blue-rumped. 82. 93
 Parrot. Blue-winged. 82. 85
 Parrot. Bronze-winged. 87
 Parrot. Brown. 89
 Parrot. Brown-headed. 88
 Parrot. Brown-hooded. 87
 Parrot. Brown-necked. 89
 Parrot. Caica. 87
 Parrot. Cape. 89
 Parrot. Cuban. 71
 Parrot. Dusky. 87
 Parrot. Eclectus. 81
 Parrot. Elegant. 85
 Parrot. Festive. 71
 Parrot. Golden-shouldered. 90
 Parrot. Great-billed. 95
 Parrot. Green Leek. 89
 Parrot. Green-crowned Racket-tailed.
 90
 Parrot. Green-headed Racket-tailed. 90
 Parrot. Grey. 93
 Parrot. Ground. 86
 Parrot. Hawk-headed. 81
 Parrot. Hispaniolan. 72
 Parrot. Hooded. 90
 Parrot. Imperial. 71
 Parrot. Indigo-winged. 83
 Parrot. Lilac-crowned. 71
 Parrot. Maroon-fronted. 95
 Parrot. Mealy. 71
 Parrot. Mulga. 91
 Parrot. Niam-niam. 88
 Parrot. Night. 82
 Parrot. Olive-shouldered. 73
 Parrot. Orange-bellied. 85. 89
 Parrot. Orange-cheeked. 87
 Parrot. Orange-winged. 70
 Parrot. Owl. 95
 Parrot. Palawan Racket-tailed. 89
 Parrot. Paradise. 91
 Parrot. Pileated. 87
 Parrot. Plum-crowned. 88
 Parrot. Princess. 89
 Parrot. Puerto Rican. 72
 Parrot. Purple-bellied. 96
 Parrot. Red-bellied. 89
 Parrot. Red-billed. 88
 Parrot. Red-browed. 72
 Parrot. Red-capped. 87. 93
 Parrot. Red-cheeked. 82
 Parrot. Red-crowned. 72. 89
 Parrot. Red-faced. 83
 Parrot. Red-fan. 81
 Parrot. Red-fronted. 89. 95
 Parrot. Red-lored. 70
 Parrot. Red-necked. 70
 Parrot. Red-rumped. 91
 Parrot. Red-spectacled. 72
 Parrot. Red-tailed. 70
 Parrot. Red-topped. 72
 Parrot. Red-vented. 87
 Parrot. Red-winged. 73
 Parrot. Regent. 89
 Parrot. Rock. 85
 Parrot. Rose-faced. 87
 Parrot. Rusty-faced. 83
 Parrot. Saffron-headed. 87
 Parrot. Saint Lucia. 72
 Parrot. Saint Vincent. 71
 Parrot. Scaly-headed. 87
 Parrot. Scaly-naped. 71
 Parrot. Scarlet-chested. 86
 Parrot. Senegal. 89
 Parrot. Short-tailed. 82
 Parrot. Singing. 82

Parrot. Superb. 89
 Parrot. Swift. 83
 Parrot. Thick-billed. 95
 Parrot. Timor Red-winged. 73
 Parrot. Tucuman. 72
 Parrot. Turquoise. 86
 Parrot. Turquoise-fronted. 70
 Parrot. Vasa. 80
 Parrot. Vinaceous. 72
 Parrot. Vulturine. 83. 93
 Parrot. White-bellied. 87
 Parrot. White-capped. 87
 Parrot. White-crowned. 87
 Parrot. White-fronted. 70
 Parrot. Yellow-billed. 71
 Parrot. Yellow-crowned. 71
 Parrot. Yellow-eared. 86
 Parrot. Yellow-faced. 72. 82
 Parrot. Yellow-fronted. 88
 Parrot. Yellow-headed. 71
 Parrot. Yellow-lored. 72
 Parrot. Yellow-naped. 70
 Parrot. Yellow-shouldered. 70
 Parrotbill. Reed. 147
 Parrotfinch. Green-faced. 151
 Parrotfinch. Mindanao. 151
 Parrotfinch. Red-eared. 151
 Parrotlet. Amazonian. 85
 Parrotlet. Black-eared. 95
 Parrotlet. Blue-fronted. 95
 Parrotlet. Blue-rumped. 82
 Parrotlet. Blue-winged. 82
 Parrotlet. Brown-backed. 95
 Parrotlet. Celestial. 81
 Parrotlet. Dusky-billed. 82
 Parrotlet. Golden-tailed. 96
 Parrotlet. Green-rumped. 82
 Parrotlet. Lilac-tailed. 95
 Parrotlet. Mexican. 82
 Parrotlet. Pacific. 81
 Parrotlet. Red-fronted. 95
 Parrotlet. Sapphire-rumped. 96
 Parrotlet. Scarlet-shouldered. 95
 Parrotlet. Seven-colored. 95
 Parrotlet. Spectacled. 81
 Parrotlet. Spot-winged. 96
 Parrotlet. Yellow-faced. 82
 Partridge. Bar-backed. 55
 Partridge. Black. 57
 Partridge. Chestnut-necklaced. 55
 Partridge. Crested. 58
 Partridge. Ferruginous. 55
 Partridge. Grey-breasted. 55
 Partridge. Long-billed. 58
 Partridge. White-necklaced. 55
Passer. 156
PASSERIFORMES. 144
passerinum. *Glaucidium*. 105
passerinus. *Forpus*. 82
pastinator. *Cacatua*. 77
Patagona. 134
patagonus. *Cyanoliseus*. 80
 Patito africano. 13
 Pato almizclero aliblanco. 12
 Pato cabecirroza. 14
 Pato crestón. 14
 Pato crestudo. 14
 Pato criollo. 12
 Pato cuchara. 9
 Pato cucharón norteño. 9
 Pato de Bernier. 9
 Pato de Hartlaub. 14
 Pato de jungla. 12
 Pato de moco. 14
 Pato de monte. 14
 Pato golondrino norteño. 8

Pato rabudo. 8
 Pato real. 10. 12
 Pato real de Laysan. 10
 Pato real marismeno. 10
 Pato silbón. 10. 12. 13
 Pato silbón cariblanco. 13
 Pato silbón común. 13
 Pato silbón de Cuba. 12
 Pato silbón ventrinegro. 12
 Pauji copete de Piedra. 54
 Pauji cornudo. 53
 Pauji de Alagoas. 53
 Pauji de Copete. 53
 Pauji de yelmo. 54
 Pauji menor. 53
pauliani. *Onus*. 111
Pauxi. 54
pauxi. *Pauxi*. 54
 Pava aliblanca. 54
 Pava cojolita. 54
 Pava culirroja. 54
 Pava de Trinidad. 54
 Pava pajuil. 53
 Pava rajadora. 54
 Pava yacutinga. 54
 Pavita andina. 105
 Pavita ferruginea. 104
Pavo. 57
 Pavón. 53
 Pavón carunculado. 53
 Pavón cornudo. 53
 Pavón grande. 53
 Pavón norteña. 53
 Pavón piquiazul. 53
 Pavón piquirrojo. 53
 Pavón poria. 53
pavonina. *Balearica*. 59
pavoninus. *Lophornis*. 132
 Pavo-real cuelliverde. 57
 Pavo-real verde. 57
 Peacock-pheasant. Bornean. 58
 Peacock-Pheasant. Bornean. 58
 Peacock-Pheasant. Common. 57
 Peacock-Pheasant. Crested. 57
 Peacock-Pheasant. Grey. 57
 Peacock-Pheasant. Iris. 57
 Peacock-pheasant. Malayan. 57
 Peacock-Pheasant. Malayan. 57
 Peacock-pheasant. Mountain. 57
 Peacock-Pheasant. Mountain. 57
 Peacock-pheasant. Palawan. 57
 Peacock-Pheasant. Palawan. 57
 Peafowl. Green. 57
 Peafowl. Green-necked. 57
pectardens. *Luscinia*. 147
pectoralis. *Circaetus*. 28
pelagicus. *Haliaeetus*. 34
PELECANIDAE. 2
PELECANIFORMES. 2
Pelecanus. 2
pelegrinoides. *Falco*. 48
pele. *Scotopelia*. 113
 Pelican dalmate. 2
 Pelican frisé. 2
 Pelican. Dalmatian. 2
 Pelican. Grey. 2
 Pelican. Spot-billed. 2
 Pelicano ceñudo. 2
 Pelicano rizado. 2
PELLA. *Topaza*. 139
pelzelni. *Ploceus*. 158
penduliger. *Cephalopterus*. 144
Penelope. 54
 Pénélope à ailes blanches. 54
 Pénélope à front noir. 54
 Pénélope à plastron. 54

Pénélope à ventre blanc. 54
 Pénélope cornue. 53
 Pénélope de Derby. 53
 Pénélope huppée. 54
 Pénélope noire. 54
 Pénélope pajuil. 54
 Pénélope panachee. 54
 Pénélope siffleuse. 54
 Pénélope siffleuse de la trinité. 54
penelope. *Anas*. 10
Penelopides. 142
Penelopina. 54
 Penguin. Black-footed. 2
 Penguin. Humboldt. 2
 Penguin. Jackass. 2
 Penguin. Peruvian. 2
pennata. *Rhea*. 1
pennatus. *Hieraaetus*. 36
 Peppler. Rock. 89
 Percnoptère brun. 40
 Percnoptère d'Égypte. 40
percnopteris. *Neophron*. 40
 Perdicilla herrumbrosa. 55
 Perdigallo caspio. 58
 Perdigallo tibetano. 58
 Perdiz de bosque crestada. 58
 Perdiz de bosque de Charlton. 55
 Perdiz de bosque de pico largo. 58
 Perdiz de bosque ferruginosa. 55
 Perdiz de bosque negra. 57
 Perdiz negra. 57
 Perdiz piquilarga. 58
 Perdiz real del Caspio. 58
 Perdiz real del Tibet. 58
 Perdiz rurlul. 58
 Perdriv à long bec. 58
 Perdriv des neiges de la Caspienne. 58
 Perdriv des neiges du Tibet. 58
 Perdriv noire. 57
 Peregrine. 48
peregrinus. *Falco*. 48
 Perico. 70. 74. 75. 76. 77. 80. 81. 82.
 83. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 93. 94. 95
 Perico aligualdo. 90
 Perico barreteado. 76
 Perico cabecidorado. 87
 Perico cabecinegro. 87
 Perico cabecioscuro. 76
 Perico cabecirrojo. 94
 Perico cabecirrosado. 94
 Perico cachete amarillo. 87
 Perico cachetigris. 77
 Perico calzoncito. 87
 Perico capelo. 93
 Perico capirotoado. 90
 Perico cara sucia. 75
 Perico caretirrojo. 74
 Perico cariazul. 86
 Perico carigualdo. 88
 Perico cola negra. 94
 Perico cola roja. 94
 Perico colimorado. 93
 Perico comudo. 81
 Perico de Barnard. 88
 Perico de El Oro. 94
 Perico de las Antipodas. 80
 Perico de las Chatham. 80
 Perico de Port Lincoln. 88
 Perico de Tasmania. 88
 Perico del Paraiso. 91
 Perico dorado. 75
 Perico dorsirrojo. 91
 Perico elegante. 88
 Perico frentinaranja. 74
 Perico gracioso. 88
 Perico grande. 93

Perico gualda. 88
 Perico manglero. 70
 Perico maori cabecigualdo. 80
 Perico maori cabecirrojo. 80
 Perico multicolor. 83. 88
 Perico nocturno. 82
 Perico ojo blanco. 75
 Perico pálido. 88
 Perico pechiblanco. 93
 Perico pechisucio. 75
 Perico pico rojo. 88
 Perico pintado. 94
 Perico princesa. 89
 Perico regente. 89
 Perico siete colores. 95
 Perico soberbio. 89
 Perico terrestre. 86
 Perico tui. 77
 Perico variado. 91
 Perico verde. 75
 Perico verde centroamericano. 75
 Periquito. 76. 80. 81. 82. 83. 85. 86. 90.
 92. 95. 96
 Periquito ala dorada. 76
 Periquito aliazul. 82
 Periquito alipunteado. 96
 Periquito azul. 76. 95
 Periquito azul alirrojo. 95
 Periquito barbinaranja. 76
 Periquito barrado. 76
 Periquito cabecirrojo. 80
 Periquito crisostomo. 85
 Periquito de collar africano. 92
 Periquito de espalda dorada. 90
 Periquito de pico grueso. 95
 Periquito de tierra. 86
 Periquito del Pacífico. 81
 Periquito elegante. 85
 Periquito encapuchado. 90
 Periquito espléndido. 86
 Periquito frentiamarillo de Forbes. 60
 Periquito frentiazul. 95
 Periquito mexicano. 82
 Periquito migrador. 83
 Periquito obscuro. 82
 Periquito ojiazul. 81
 Periquito orejiamarillo. 86
 Periquito rabadilla púrpura. 96
 Periquito roquero. 85
 Periquito rosado. 86
 Periquito turquesa. 86
 Periquito ventrinaranja. 85
perlata. *Pyrrhura*. 94
perlatus. *Glaucidium*. 105
Pernis. 40. 41
 Perroquet à calotte rouge. 89
 Perroquet à couronne. 95
 Perroquet à face jaune. 88
 Perroquet à oreilles. 87
 Perroquet à tête brune. 88
 Perroquet à tête grise. 89
 Perroquet à ventre rouge. 89
 Perroquet de Meyer. 89
 Perroquet de Rüppell. 89
 Perroquet des niam-niam. 88
 Perroquet du Cap. 89
 Perroquet jaco. 93
 Perroquet masqué. 80
 Perroquet masqué de Coxen. 80
 Perroquet nocturne. 95
 Perroquet noir. 79
 Perroquet petit vasa. 79
 Perroquet robuste. 89
 Perroquet vaza. 80
 Perroquet vert à calotte rouge. 89
 Perroquet vert du Congo. 89

Perroquet youyou. 89
 Perroquet-hibou. 95
 Perruche à ailes vertes. 70
 Perruche à bandeau rouge. 80
 Perruche à bec de sang. 95
 Perruche à bec gracille. 81
 Perruche à bonnet bleu. 86
 Perruche à bouche d'or. 85
 Perruche à calotte bleue. 89. 95
 Perruche à capuchon noir. 90
 Perruche à col bleu. 82
 Perruche à collier. 88. 92
 Perruche à collier de Maurice. 92
 Perruche à collier jaune. 88
 Perruche à croupion bleu. 93
 Perruche à croupion rouge. 91
 Perruche à dos rouge. 91
 Perruche à épaules dorées. 90
 Perruche à face rose. 69
 Perruche à front doré. 74
 Perruche à front jaune. 80
 Perruche à front jaune de Forbes. 80
 Perruche à gros bec. 95
 Perruche à joue noire. 69
 Perruche à longs brins. 92
 Perruche à lunettes vertes. 85
 Perruche à moustaches. 91
 Perruche à oreilles jaunes. 88
 Perruche à poitrine écarlate. 86
 Perruche à tête ardoise. 92
 Perruche à tête d'or. 80
 Perruche à tête d'or de Forbes. 80
 Perruche à tête pâle. 88
 Perruche à tête pourpre. 93
 Perruche à tête prune. 91
 Perruche à tête rose. 92
 Perruche à tête rouge. 69
 Perruche à ventre bleu. 96
 Perruche à ventre jaune. 88
 Perruche à ventre orange. 85
 Perruche alexandre. 92
 Perruche ara. 95
 Perruche aux ailes bleues. 82
 Perruche aux ailes d'or. 90
 Perruche aux oreilles jaunes. 86
 Perruche calédonienne. 88
 Perruche comue. 81
 Perruche d'Alexandra. 89
 Perruche d'Aymara. 76
 Perruche de Barnard. 88
 Perruche de Barraband. 89
 Perruche de Bourke. 86
 Perruche de Branicki. 83
 Perruche de Brehm. 91
 Perruche de Buru. 95
 Perruche de Derby. 91
 Perruche de Finsch. 92
 Perruche de Fischer. 69
 Perruche de Geoffroy. 82
 Perruche de Jenday. 75
 Perruche de Latham. 83
 Perruche de Layard. 91
 Perruche de l'Himalaya. 92
 Perruche de Lilian. 69
 Perruche de Luçon. 95
 Perruche de Madarasz. 91
 Perruche de Malabar. 91
 Perruche de Maurice. 92
 Perruche de Müller. 95
 Perruche de Norfolk. 80
 Perruche de Nouvelle-Zélande. 80
 Perruche de paradis. 91
 Perruche de Pennant. 88
 Perruche de Sparman. 80
 Perruche de Stanley. 88
 Perruche de Swindem. 69

- Perruche de terre. 86
 Perruche des Antipodes. 80
 Perruche des ecueils. 85
 Perruche des îles Chatham. 80
 Perruche des Nicobar. 91
 Perruche des rochers. 85
 Perruche dorée. 75
 Perruche du soleil. 75
 Perruche écarlate. 90
 Perruche élégante. 85
 Perruche émeraude. 81
 Perruche erythroptère. 73
 Perruche flavéole. 88
 Perruche gracieuse. 88
 Perruche heteroclite. 82
 Perruche huppee. 81
 Perruche intermédiaire. 92
 Perruche jonquille. 73
 Perruche lunulee. 76
 Perruche magnifique. 91
 Perruche masqué. 69, 90
 Perruche masquée. 90
 Perruche mélanure. 89
 Perruche modeste. 91
 Perruche multicolore. 91
 Perruche Nanday. 85
 Perruche nocturne. 82
 Perruche omnicolore. 88
 Perruche orangé. 77
 Perruche paliceps. 88
 Perruche peinte. 91
 Perruche pompadour. 90
 Perruche princesse. 89
 Perruche pygmée de Brujin. 84
 Perruche pygmée de Meek. 85
 Perruche pygmée de Salvadori. 85
 Perruche pygmée de Schlegel. 85
 Perruche pygmée de Sclater. 85
 Perruche royale. 70
 Perruche splendide. 86
 Perruche terrestre. 86
 Perruche tiniba. 93
 Perruche tovi. 76
 Perruche tricolore. 70
 Perruche turquoisine. 86
 Perruche unicolore. 80
 Perruche-souris. 85
persa. Tauraco. 98
personata. *Prosopeia*. 90
personatus. *Agapornis*. 69
perspicillata. *Pulsatrix*. 113
pertinax. *Aratinga*. 75
peruanum. *Glaucidium*. 106
peruviana. *Rupicola*. 144
peruviana. *Vini*. 97
 Petit cacatoès à huppe jaune. 78
 Petit faucon. 47
 Petit flamant. 7
 Petit lori musc. 82
 Petit moineau soulcie. 157
 Petit paradisier. 162
 Petit perruche-ara. 74
 Petit serpentaire. 41
 Petit-duc à aigrettes longues. 112
 Petit-duc à bec jaune. 110
 Petit-duc à collier. 109
 Petit-duc à face blanche. 110
 Petit-duc à front blanc. 112
 Petit-duc à gorge blanche. 109
 Petit-duc à mèches noires. 109
 Petit-duc à moustaches. 113
 Petit-duc africain. 112
 Petit-duc bridé. 109
 Petit-duc choliba. 109
 Petit-duc de Bruce. 109
 Petit-duc de Clark. 109
 Petit-duc de Cuba. 110
 Petit-duc de Gurney. 107
 Petit-duc de Java. 109
 Petit-duc de Koepcke. 110
 Petit-duc de Luçon. 111
 Petit-duc de Mantanan. 111
 Petit-duc de Marshall. 111
 Petit-duc de Mindanao. 111
 Petit-duc de Mindoro. 111
 Petit-duc de Palawan. 110
 Petit-duc de Porto Rico. 111
 Petit-duc de Salvin. 110
 Petit-duc de Sao Tomé. 110
 Petit-duc de Simalur. 113
 Petit-duc de Watson. 113
 Petit-duc des Andaman. 109
 Petit-duc des Mentawi. 111
 Petit-duc des montagnes. 110
 Petit-duc des Palau. 112
 Petit-duc d'Irene. 110
 Petit-duc du Pérou. 112
 Petit-duc élégant. 110
 Petit-duc géant. 107
 Petit-duc longicorne. 111
 Petit-duc maculé. 109
 Petit-duc malgache. 112
 Petit-duc Manado. 111
 Petit-duc mystérieux. 111
 Petit-duc nain. 110
 Petit-duc radjah. 109
 Petit-duc roussâtre. 112
 Petit-duc scops. 112
 Petit-duc tacheté. 112
 Petit-duc vermiculé. 113
 Petit-duc Wallace. 112
 Petite buse. 26
 Petite mélampite. 162
 Petite nyctale. 100
Petronia. 157
Petronia. Bush. 157
petrophila. *Neophema*. 85
Pezoporus. 82, 86
Phaeochroa. 134
Phaethornis. 134, 135, 136
phainopeplus. *Campylopterus*. 121
Phalcoboenus. 52
phalerata. *Coeligena*. 124
Pharomachrus. 140
PHASIANIDAE. 54
 Pheasant. Argus. 55
 Pheasant. Blood. 56
 Pheasant. Cheer. 55
 Pheasant. Chinese Barred-backed. 58
 Pheasant. Chir. 55
 Pheasant. Elliot's. 58
 Pheasant. Golden. 55
 Pheasant. Imperial. 56
 Pheasant. Impyan. 56
 Pheasant. Kalij. 57
 Pheasant. Lady Amherst's. 55
 Pheasant. Mikado. 58
 Pheasant. Monal. 56
 Pheasant. Ocellated. 58
 Pheasant. Rufous-tailed. 56
 Pheasant. Sumatran. 56
 Pheasant. Vietnamese. 56
 Pheasant. Vo Quy's. 56
 Pheasant. White-tailed Wattled. 56
Phigys. 86
philippensis. *Bubo*. 103
philippensis. *Loriculus*. 84
philippensis. *Ninox*. 108
philippensis. *Pelecanus*. 2
philippensis. *Spizaetus*. 43
philippii. *Phaethornis*. 135
Philodice. 121, 136, 139
Philogophilus. 136
 Phodile calong. 98
 Phodile de Prigogine. 99
Phodilus. 98, 99
phoebe. *Metallura*. 133
phoenicoptera. *Ptyilia*. 154
PHOENICOPTERIDAE. 7
Phoenicopterus. 7, 8
Pholidornis. 154
 Piapoco pico rojo. 143
 Piapoco pico verde. 143
 Pic à ventre blanc de Corée. 143
 Pic de Tristram. 143
 Pic imperial. 143
 Picaflor abanico verde. 132
 Picaflor amatista. 120
 Picaflor bronceado. 129
 Picaflor cabeciazul. 129
 Picaflor cabeza granate. 138
 Picaflor coliverde. 136
 Picaflor coludo rojo. 137
 Picaflor común. 122
 Picaflor copetón. 138
 Picaflor corona azul. 138
 Picaflor cuelliblanco. 131
 Picaflor de Barbijo. 129
 Picaflor dorado. 129
 Picaflor enano. 133
 Picaflor escamado. 129
 Picaflor frentivioleta. 126
 Picaflor gargantiazul. 116
 Picaflor gargantiverde. 138
 Picaflor gigante. 134
 Picaflor negro. 152
 Picaflor orejiazul. 125
 Picaflor pechiazul. 130
 Picaflor pequeño verde. 118
 Picaflor serrano ventricanela. 134
 Picaflor serrano ventrinegro. 134
 Picaflor ventriazul. 124
 Picaflor ventriblanco. 117
 Picaflor ventrinegro. 119
 Picaflor ventriverde. 124
 Picatartes cuelliblanco. 147
 Picatartes cuelligris. 147
 Picatharte à cou blanc. 147
 Picatharte à cou gris. 147
 Picatharte à tête rouge. 147
 Picatharte chauve. 147
 Picatharte de Guinée. 147
 Picatharte du Cameroun. 147
Picathartes. 147
 Picathartes. Grey-necked. 147
 Picathartes. White-necked. 147
PICIDAE. 143
PICIFORMES. 142
pickeringii. *Ducula*. 66
 Pico espina bronceado. 122
 Pico lanza frentiazul. 125
 Pico lanza frentiverde. 125
 Pico-de-Hoz colihabano. 127
 Pico-de-Hoz puntiblanco. 127
 Picoespina arcoiris. 122
 Picoespina dorsiazul. 122
 Picoespina dorsipurpura. 137
 Picoespina gorriarrufa. 122
 Picolargo coroniazul. 129
 Picolargo coronioscuro. 129
 Picozapato. 4
picta. *Psittacula*. 91
picta. *Pyrrhura*. 94
pictus. *Chrysolophus*. 55
 Pied-hornbill. Malabar. 141
 Pied-Hornbill. Malabar. 141
 Pied-Hornbill. Malaysian. 141
 Pied-Hornbill. Oriental. 141

- Piedtail. Ecuadorian. 136
 Piedtail. Peruvian. 136
 Pigargo americano. 34
 Pigargo cabeciblanco. 34
 Pigargo cabeciblanco meridional. 34
 Pigargo coliblanco. 33
 Pigargo coliblanco de Groenlandia. 33
 Pigargo de las Salomon. 34
 Pigargo de Madagascar. 34
 Pigargo de Pallas. 34
 Pigargo de Sanford. 34
 Pigargo de Steller. 34
 Pigargo de vientre blanco. 34
 Pigargo europeo. 33
 Pigargo gigante. 34
 Pigargo malgache. 34
 Pigargo oriental. 34
 Pigargo vocinglero. 34
 Pigarguillo común. 36
 Pigarguillo menor. 36
 Pigeon à camail. 65
 Pigeon à collerette. 65
 Pigeon à nuque bronzée. 65
 Pigeon biset. 65
 Pigeon de Guinée. 65
 Pigeon de Mindoro. 66
 Pigeon de Nicobar. 65
 Pigeon gris. 66
 Pigeon gris écaillé. 66
 Pigeon rose. 65
 Pigeon roussard. 65
 Pigeon vert à épaulettes violettes. 68
 Pigeon vert à front nu. 68
 Pigeon. Afep. 66
 Pigeon. Bleeding Heart. 66
 Pigeon. Common Crowned. 66
 Pigeon. Mindoro Zone-tailed. 66
 Pigeon. Nicobar. 65
 Pigeon. Peruvian. 66
 Pigeon. Pink. 65
 Pigeon. Ring-tailed. 65
 Pigeon. Rock. 65
 Pigeon. Speckled. 65
 Pigeon. Speckled Rock. 65
 Pigeon. Tooth-billed. 66
 Pigeon. Triangular-spotted. 65
 Pigeon. Western Bronze-naped. 65
 Pijiji aliblanco. 12
 Pijiji canelo. 13
 pileata. *Penelope*. 54
 pileata. *Pionopsitta*. 87
 Pilet. 8
 Pingüino de Humboldt. 2
 Pingüino del Cabo. 2
 Pintado à poitrine blanche. 54
 Pintado de pecho blanco. 54
 Pintado pechiblanca. 54
 Pintail. Common. 8
 Pintail. Northern. 8
 Pione à bec rouge. 88
 Pione à couronne blanche. 87
 Pione à tête bleue. 87
 Pione de Maximilien. 87
 Pione noire. 87
 Pione pailletée. 88
 Pione violette. 87
Pionites. 87
Pionopsitta. 83, 87
Pionus. 87, 88
Pipile. 54
 pipile. *Pipile*. 54
 Piping-guan. Black-fronted. 54
 Piping-Guan. Black-fronted. 54
 Piping-guan. Trinidad. 54
 Piping-Guan. Trinidad. 54
 Piquero de Abbott. 2
Pirenestes ventrin negro. 154
 piscator. *Crimier*. 97
 Pita de Koch. 144
 Pita nymphe. 145
Pithecopaga. 41
 Pithecopage des Philippines. 41
 Pitillia alirroja. 154
 Pito imperial. 143
 Pito ventrillancho de Corea. 143
 Pitorreal ocotero. 143
Pitta. 144, 145
Pitta. African. 144
Pitta. Azure-breasted. 145
Pitta. Banded. 144
Pitta. Blue-naped. 145
Pitta. Blue-tailed. 144
Pitta. Blue-winged. 145
Pitta. Fairy. 145
Pitta. Hooded. 145
Pitta. Indian. 144
Pitta. Rusty-naped. 145
Pitta. Whiskered. 144
PITTIDAE. 144
 placensis. *Charmosyna*. 79
 plagiata. *Asturina*. 22
 Plaintain-eater. Western Grey. 97
 planicus. *Polyborus*. 52
 Plantain-eater. Blue. 97
 Plantain-eater. Grey. 97
 Plantain-eater. Violet. 97
 Plateale. 6
 platenae. *Prioniturus*. 90
 platurus. *Prioniturus*. 90
Platycercus. 88
platycercus. *Selasphorus*. 137
platypterus. *Buteo*. 26
Platysmurus. 163
Plectropterus. 13
 plicatus. *Aceros*. 140
PLOCEIDAE. 155
Plocepasser. 157
Ploceus. 156, 157, 158
 Plovercrest. 138
 plumbea. *Ictinia*. 37
 plumbea. *Leucopternis*. 37
 plumbeus. *Micrastur*. 51
 Plumeleteer. Bronze-tailed. 122
 Plumeleteer. White-vented. 122
 Poc de Atitlán. 2
 Pochard. Ferruginous. 11
 Pochard. Madagascar. 11
 Pochard. White-eyed. 11
 podarginus. *Otus*. 112
PODICIPEDIDAE. 2
PODICIPEDIFORMES. 2
Podilymbus. 2
 poecilochrous. *Buteo*. 26
 poensis. *Bubo*. 103
 Poephila. 154
 Poicephalus. 88, 89
 Polemaetus. 41
 Polihierax. 52
 poliocephalus. *Accipiter*. 19
 poliocerca. *Eupherusa*. 127
 polioaster. *Accipiter*. 19
 polionota. *Leucopternis*. 38
 poliopterus. *Melierax*. 39
 Polyboroides. 41
 Polyborus. 52
 Polyornis. 136
 polysoma. *Buteo*. 26
 Polyplectron. 57, 58
 Polytelis. 89
 Polytus. 136
 polytmus. *Trochilus*. 139
 pomarina. *Aquila*. 22
 poortmani. *Chlorostilbon*. 123
 Popelairia. 136, 137
 popelairii. *Popelairia*. 137
 porphyreolopha. *Musophaga*. 97
 porphyrocephala. *Glossopsitta*. 82
 Porrón pardo. 11
 Porte-lance de Jeanne. 125
 Porte-lance de Louise. 125
 Porte-traine lesbienne. 131
 Porte-traine nouna. 131
 Poule de prairie d'Attwater. 59
 preirei. *Amazona*. 72
 preirei. *Phaethornis*. 135
 preussi. *Ploceus*. 158
 prevostii. *Anthracocharax*. 119
 prigoginei. *Phodilus*. 99
 princeps. *Accipiter*. 19
 princeps. *Leucopternis*. 38
Prioniturus. 89, 90
Prohosciger. 90
PROCELLARIIFORMES. 2
Procnias. 144
 productus. *Nestor*. 86
 Proméfil. 163
Prosopaea. 90
 prunellei. *Caeligena*. 124
 Psephotus. 86, 90, 91
 Pseudos. 91
 Pseudibis. 97
 Pseudochelidon. 145
 Pseudolangrayen d'Asie. 145
 Pseudoscops. 113
 Psittacella. 91
PSITTACIDAE. 69
PSITTACIFORMES. 69
 Psittacula. 91, 92
 Psittacule à double-œil de Coven. 80
 Psittacule à poitrine orange. 80
 Psittacule de Desmarest. 92
 Psittacule de Salvadori. 92
 Psittacule d'Edwards. 92
 Psittacule double-œil. 80
Psittaculirostris. 92
 Psittacus. 93
 Psitteuteles. 93
 Psittinus. 93
 Psittichas. 93
 Psittichas de Pesquet. 93
 Pteridophora. 163
 Pteroglossus. 143
 Pteronetta. 14
 Pterophanes. 137
 Ptilinopus. 67
 ptilorhynchus. *Pernis*. 41
 Ptiloris. 163
 Ptiloris de Victoria. 163
 Ptiloris paradis. 163
 Puffleg. Black-breasted. 126
 Puffleg. Black-thighed. 126
 Puffleg. Blue-capped. 126
 Puffleg. Colourful. 126
 Puffleg. Coppery-bellied. 126
 Puffleg. Emerald-bellied. 125
 Puffleg. Glowing. 126
 Puffleg. Golden-breasted. 126
 Puffleg. Greenish. 127
 Puffleg. Hoary. 127
 Puffleg. Sapphire-vented. 126
 Puffleg. Turquoise-throated. 126
 pulchella. *Charmosyna*. 79
 pulchella. *Neophema*. 86
 pulcher. *Calothorax*. 121
 pulcherrimus. *Psephotus*. 91
 pulchra. *Macgregoria*. 161
 pulchra. *Pionopsitta*. 87
 pullarius. *Agapornis*. 69

- pullicauda*. *Neopsittacus*. 86
Pulsatrix. 113
punctatus. *Falco*. 49
punctulata. *Ninox*. 108
Punta blanca. 139
purpurascens. *Penelope*. 54
purpurata. *Touti*. 96
purpurea. *Cochoa*. 146
Purpureiceps. 93
pusilla. *Glossopsitta*. 82
pusillus. *Loriculus*. 84
pusio. *Micropsitta*. 85
PYCNONOTIDAE. 145
Pycnonotus. 145
Pygargue à queue blanche. 33
Pygargue à tête blanche. 34
Pygargue à tête grise. 36
Pygargue à ventre blanc. 34
Pygargue blagre. 34
Pygargue commun. 33
Pygargue de Madagascar. 34
Pygargue de Pallas. 34
Pygargue de Sanford. 34
Pygargue de Steller. 34
Pygargue empereur. 34
Pygargue nain. 36
Pygargue vocifère. 34
pygargus. *Circus*. 30
Pygmy-goose. *African*. 13
Pygmy-Owl. *Andean*. 105
Pygmy-Owl. *Austral*. 105
Pygmy-Owl. *Collared*. 104
Pygmy-Owl. *Cuban*. 106
Pygmy-Owl. *Eurasian*. 105
Pygmy-Owl. *Ferruginous*. 104
Pygmy-Owl. *Least*. 105
Pygmy-Owl. *Mountain*. 105
Pygmy-Owl. *Northern*. 104
Pygmy-Owl. *Peruvian*. 106
Pygmy-Owl. *Subtropical*. 105
Pygmy-Owl. *Yungas*. 104
Pygmy-Parrot. *Buff-faced*. 85
Pygmy-parrot. *Geelvink*. 85
Pygmy-Parrot. *Geelvink*. 85
Pygmy-Parrot. *Red-breasted*. 84
Pygmy-Parrot. *Yellow-capped*. 85
pyra. *Topaza*. 139
Pyrenestes. 154
Pyrenestes ponceau. 154
pyrilia. *Pionopsitta*. 87
pyropygia. *Hylocharis*. 130
pyrrhops. *Hapalopsittaca*. 83
pyrrhopterus. *Brotheris*. 77
pyrrhopterus. *Lycocorax*. 161
Pyrrhura. 93, 94, 95
Pytilia. 154
Pytilia. *Crimson-winged*. 154
Pytilia. *Red-faced*. 154
Pytilia. *Red-winged*. 154
Pytilia. *Yellow-winged*. 154

Quail. *Himalayan*. 57
Quailfinch. *African*. 153
Quebrantahuesos. 32
Quelea. 158
Quelea. *Red-headed*. 158
querquedula. *Anas*. 11
Quetzal centroamericano. 140
Quetzal resplendissant. 140
Quetzal. *Magnificent*. 140
Quetzal. *Resplendent*. 140
Queue de vinaigre. 151

Rabihorcado de la Christmas. 3
Rabihorcado ventriblanco. 3
Racket-tail. *Booted*. 133

Racquet-tail. *Blue-crowned*. 89
Racquet-tail. *Blue-headed*. 90
Racquet-tail. *Blue-winged*. 90
Racquet-tail. *Buru*. 90
Racquet-tail. *Golden-mantled*. 90
Racquet-tail. *Green*. 90
Racquet-tail. *Luzon*. 90
Racquet-tail. *Mindanao*. 90
Racquet-tail. *Montane*. 90
Racquet-tail. *Yellow-breasted*. 89
Racquet-tail. *Yellowish-breasted*. 89
radatum. *Glaucopteryx*. 106
radiatus. *Erythrorhynchus*. 32
radiatus. *Polyboroides*. 41
rafflesii. *Megalaima*. 142
raggiana. *Paradisaea*. 162
Rail. *Lord Howe*. 61
Râle de l'île Lord Howe. 61
Râle sylvestre. 61
RALLIDAE. 61
RAMPHASTIDAE. 142
ramphastinus. *Semnorhis*. 142
Ramphastos. 143
Ramphodon. 137
Ramphomicron. 137
ranivorus. *Circus*. 30
rapax. *Aquila*. 22
rara. *Bosnychia*. 6
rara. *Lagonosticta*. 151
raricola. *Vidua*. 159
Rascón de Isla Lord Howe. 61
Ratonero calzado. 25
Ratonero común. 24
Ratonero cuellirrojo. 24
Ratonero moro. 26
Rayito brillante. 116
recurvirostris. *Avocetula*. 120
reevesii. *Syrnaticus*. 58
regalis. *Buteo*. 26
regalis. *Helianthus*. 128
regius. *Cinnurus*. 160
regulorum. *Balearica*. 59
reichenowi. *Anthreptes*. 148
relictus. *Larus*. 64
religiosa. *Gracula*. 159
respublica. *Cinnurus*. 160
reticulata. *Eos*. 81
rex. *Balaeniceps*. 4
Rey zamuro. 14
rhani. *Lamprolaima*. 131
Rhea. 1
Rhea. *Common*. 1
Rhea. *Greater*. 1
Rhea. *Lesser*. 1
Rhea. *Puna*. 1
RHEIDAE. 1
RHEIFORMES. 1
Rheinardia. 58
Rheinarte ocellé. 58
rhinoceros. *Buceros*. 141
Rhizothera. 58
rhodocorypha. *Pyrrhura*. 94
rhodocorypha. *Amazona*. 72
rhodogaster. *Accipiter*. 19
rhodogaster. *Pyrrhura*. 94
Rhodonessa. 14
Rhodops. 137
Rhynchopsitta. 95
RHYNOCHETIDAE. 61
Rhynchoceros. 61
ricardii. *Chlorostilbon*. 123
ridgwayi. *Aegolius*. 101
ridgwayi. *Buteo*. 26
ridgwayi. *Thalassidroma*. 139
Riflebird. *Eastern*. 163
Riflebird. *Magnificent*. 163

Riflebird. *Paradise*. 163
Riflebird. *Queen Victoria's*. 163
Ringneck. *Mallee*. 88
Ringneck. *Port Lincoln*. 88
riocourii. *Chelictima*. 27
River-martin. *White-eyed*. 145
River-Martin. *White-eyed*. 145
Robin. *Blue-fronted*. 146
roboratus. *Otus*. 112
roborowskii. *Carpodacus*. 150
robustus. *Pocephalus*. 89
Rockfowl. *Bare-headed*. 147
Rockfowl. *Grey-necked*. 147
Rockfowl. *Red-headed*. 147
Rockfowl. *White-necked*. 147
Rockfowl. *Yellow-headed*. 147
rodericanus. *Bebrornis*. 146
Roi des vautours. 14
Rollulus. 58
roratus. *Electus*. 81
roseata. *Psittacula*. 92
Rosefinch. *Tibetan*. 150
roseicapillus. *Eolophus*. 81
roseicollis. *Agapornis*. 69
Rosella. *Crimson*. 88
Rosella. *Eastern*. 88
Rosella. *Golden-mantled*. 88
Rosella. *Green*. 88
Rosella. *Mealy*. 88
Rosella. *Northern*. 88
Rosella. *Pale-headed*. 88
Rosella. *Tasmanian*. 88
Rosella. *Western*. 88
Rosella. *Yellow*. 88
rosenbergi. *Amazilia*. 118
rosenbergii. *Tyto*. 100
roseogrisea. *Streptopelia*. 67
Rostrhamus. 41
rothschildi. *Astrapia*. 160
rothschildi. *Leucopsar*. 160
Rouloul à couronne. 58
Rouloul à long bec. 58
Rouloul couronné. 58
Rouloul noir. 57
Rouloul ocellé. 55
rouloul. *Rollulus*. 58
Rouloul. 58
Rousserolle de Rodriguez. 146
ruber. *Eudocimus*. 6
ruber. *Phaethornis*. 135
ruber. *Phoenicopertus*. 8
rubicunda. *Gruis*. 60
rubiginosus. *Trichoglossus*. 96
rubinoides. *Heliodoxa*. 129
rubra. *Crax*. 53
rubra. *Paradisaea*. 162
rubricata. *Lagonosticta*. 151
rubricauda. *Clytolaema*. 123
rubriceps. *Anaplectes*. 155
rubricollis. *Malimbus*. 156
rubrifrons. *Parmoptila*. 154
rubrigularis. *Charmosyna*. 79
rubritorques. *Anthreptes*. 148
rubritorquis. *Trichoglossus*. 96
rubrogenys. *Ara*. 74
rubronotata. *Charmosyna*. 79
Ruby. *Brazilian*. 123
ruckeri. *Threnetes*. 139
ruckii. *Cyornis*. 146
rudolfi. *Ninox*. 108
rudolphi. *Paradisaea*. 162
rupepellii. *Eupodotis*. 62
rupepellii. *Gyps*. 33
rupepellii. *Pocephalus*. 89
rufa. *Ninox*. 108
rufescens. *Otus*. 112

ruficeps. *Chalcostigma*. 122
ruficollis. *Brania*. 12
ruficollis. *Microstus*. 51
ruficrista. *Urosticte*. 139
ruficrista. *Eupodotis*. 63
rufigularis. *Falco*. 49
rufinus. *Buteo*. 26
rufipectus. *Spilornis*. 42
rufipennis. *Bufo*. 23
rufipes. *Strix*. 115
rufitorques. *Accipiter*. 19
rufiventris. *Accipiter*. 19
rufiventris. *Pocephalus*. 89
rufosus. *Buteo*. 26
rufopicta. *Lagonosticta*. 152
rufus. *Campylopterus*. 122
rufus. *Selasphorus*. 138
Rupicola. 144
rupicola. *Pyrrhura*. 94
rupicola. *Rupicola*. 144
rupicoloides. *Falco*. 49
rushiae. *Pholidornis*. 154
ruspolii. *Tauraco*. 98
russatus. *Chlorostilbon*. 123
rusticolus. *Falco*. 49
rutla. *Amazilia*. 118
rutilus. *Onus*. 112

 Sabrewing. Buff-breasted. 121
 Sabrewing. Grey-breasted. 121
 Sabrewing. Lazuline. 121
 Sabrewing. Long-tailed. 121
 Sabrewing. Napo. 122
 Sabrewing. Rufous. 122
 Sabrewing. Rufous-breasted. 121
 Sabrewing. Santa Marta. 121
 Sabrewing. Violet. 121
 Sabrewing. Wedge-tailed. 121
 Sabrewing. White-tailed. 121
SAGITTARIIDAE. 44
Sagittarius. 44
sagittatus. *Onus*. 112
 Saker. 45
salvadorii. *Pittaculirostris*. 92
samarensis. *Penelopides*. 142
sanctaecatarinae. *Onus*. 112
sanctithomae. *Brotogeris*. 77
sandvicensis. *Brania*. 12
sanfordi. *Haliaeetus*. 34
sanguinea. *Cacatua*. 78
 Sansonnet de Rothschild. 160
 Saphir à gorge rousse. 130
 Saphir à oreilles blanches. 130
 Saphir à queue d'or. 129
 Saphir azuré. 129
 Saphir de Xantus. 130
 Saphir d'Elia. 129
 Saphir embrasé. 130
 Saphir oenome. 123
 Saphir ulyse. 129
 Sapphir. Blue-chinned. 122
 Sapphir. Blue-headed. 129
 Sapphir. Flame-rumped. 130
 Sapphir. Golden-tailed. 123
 Sapphir. Rufous-throated. 130
 Sapphir. White-chinned. 129
 Sapphirerew. Great. 137
sapphirina. *Hylocharis*. 130
Sappho. 137
 Sarcelle à oreillons. 13
 Sarcelle aptère. 9
 Sarcelle brune. 9
 Sarcelle de Bernier. 9
 Sarcelle de Laysan. 10
 Sarcelle de Madagascar. 9
 Sarcelle de Nouvelle-Zélande. 9

Sarcelle d'été. 11
 Sarcelle d'hiver. 10
 Sarcelle du Cap. 9
 Sarcelle élégante. 10
 Sarcelle formose. 10
 Sarcelle malgache de Bernier. 9
 Sarcelle terrestre des îles Auckland. 9
 Sarcidione à crête. 14
Sarcogyps. 42
Sarcophaga. 14
Sarcophaga. 14
Sarkidiornis. 14
sasin. *Selasphorus*. 138
savina. *Tragopan*. 59
saucerrottei. *Amazilia*. 118
savilei. *Eupodotis*. 63
scandiaca. *Nyctea*. 108
scapularis. *Alisterus*. 70
Sceloglaux. 113
schalowi. *Tauraco*. 98
scheepmakeri. *Goura*. 66
scheffleri. *Glaucidium*. 106
schistacea. *Leucopernis*. 38
schleiermacheri. *Polyplectron*. 58
schreibersii. *Heliodoxa*. 129
schuettii. *Tauraco*. 98
scintilla. *Selasphorus*. 138
scilateri. *Forpus*. 82
scilateri. *Lophophorus*. 56
SCOLOPACIDAE. 64
 Scops géant de Guernesey. 107
scops. *Onus*. 112
 Scops-Owl. Andaman. 109
 Scops-Owl. Celebes. 111
 Scops-Owl. Collared. 109
 Scops-Owl. Common. 112
 Scops-Owl. Elegant. 110
 Scops-Owl. Eurasian. 112
 Scops-Owl. Giant. 107
 Scops-owl. Grand Comoro. 111
 Scops-Owl. Grand Comoro. 111
 Scops-owl. Javan. 109
 Scops-Owl. Javan. 109
 Scops-Owl. Lesser Sunda. 112
 Scops-owl. Luzon. 111
 Scops-Owl. Luzon. 111
 Scops-Owl. Madagascar. 112
 Scops-Owl. Mantanani. 111
 Scops-Owl. Mentaure. 113
 Scops-Owl. Mentawai. 111
 Scops-owl. Mindanao. 111
 Scops-Owl. Mindanao. 111
 Scops-owl. Mindoro. 111
 Scops-Owl. Mindoro. 111
 Scops-Owl. Moheli. 111
 Scops-Owl. Moluccan. 111
 Scops-Owl. Mountain. 112
 Scops-Owl. Nicobar. 109
 Scops-Owl. Oriental. 112
 Scops-owl. Palawan. 110
 Scops-Owl. Palawan. 110
 Scops-Owl. Pallid. 109
 Scops-Owl. Papuan. 111
 Scops-Owl. Pemba. 112
 Scops-Owl. Philippine. 111
 Scops-Owl. Rajah. 109
 Scops-Owl. Reddish. 112
 Scops-Owl. Sandy. 110
 Scops-Owl. Sangihe. 110
 Scops-Owl. Sao Tome. 110
 Scops-Owl. São Tomé. 110
 Scops-Owl. Simeulue. 113
 Scops-owl. Sokoke. 110
 Scops-Owl. Sokoke. 110
 Scops-Owl. Spotted. 112
 Scops-Owl. Striated. 109

Scops-Owl. Sulawesi. 111
 Scops-Owl. White-faced. 110
 Scops-owl. White-fronted. 112
 Scops-Owl. White-fronted. 112
Scotopelia. 113
 Screech-Owl. Bare-shanked. 109
 Screech-Owl. Black-capped. 109
 Screech-Owl. Cloud-forest. 111
 Screech-Owl. Colombian. 110
 Screech-Owl. Eastern. 109
 Screech-Owl. Long-tufted. 112
 Screech-Owl. Puerto Rican. 111
 Screech-Owl. Rufescent. 110
 Screech-owl. Santa Barbara. 109
 Screech-Owl. Santa Barbara. 109
 Screech-Owl. Tawny-bellied. 113
 Screech-Owl. Tropical. 109
 Screech-Owl. Variable. 109
 Screech-Owl. Vermiculated. 113
 Screech-Owl. West Peruvian. 112
 Screech-Owl. Western. 110
 Screech-Owl. Whiskered. 113
 Screech-Owl. White-throated. 109
scriptus. *Elanus*. 31
 Scrub-bird. Noisy. 145
 Scrubowl. Moluccan. 53
 Scrubbird. Western. 145
scutatus. *Agoutis*. 120
scutatus. *Malimbus*. 156
scutulata. *Carina*. 12
scutulata. *Ninox*. 108
 Sea-Eagle. Solomon. 34
 Sea-Eagle. White-bellied. 34
 Secrétaire des serpents. 44
 Secretario. 44
 Secretary-bird. 44
 Seedcracker. Black-bellied. 154
 Seedeater. Buffy-fronted. 149
 Seedeater. Buffy-throated. 149
 Seedeater. Grey-and-chestnut. 149
 Seedeater. Rufous-rumped. 149
 Seedeater. West African. 150
 Seedeater. White-rumped. 150
sefilata. *Parotia*. 162
Selasphorus. 120. 137. 138
Selenidera. 143
Seiuridae. 163
seloputo. *Strix*. 115
semilavata. *Eos*. 81
Semioptera. 163
semiturqua. *Leucopernis*. 38
semiturqua. *Streptopelia*. 67
semiturquatus. *Microstus*. 51
semiturquatus. *Polihierax*. 52
Semnornis. 142
 Senegal ondulé. 151
senegala. *Lagonosticta*. 152
senegalensis. *Ephippiorhynchus*. 5
senegalensis. *Eupodotis*. 63
senegalensis. *Streptopelia*. 67
 Sénégal brun à ventre blanc. 153
 Sénégal brun à ventre roux. 153
 Sénégal nègre. 153
 Sénégal nègre à front jaune. 153
 Sénégal sanguin. 154
 Sénégal vert. 153
 Sénégal vert à joues blanches. 153
senegalus. *Pocephalus*. 89
senilis. *Pionus*. 87
sephaniodes. *Sephanoides*. 138
sericea. *Loboparadisea*. 161
sericeus. *Sturnus*. 160
 Serin à croupion blanc. 150
 Serin culiblanco. 150
 Serin du Mozambique. 150

- Serin gris à tête blanche. 150
 Serin moletudo. 150
 Serin ouest-africain. 150
Serinus. 150
 Serpenteaire. 31. 32. 42. 44
 Serpenteaire bacha. 42
 Serpenteaire de Madagascar. 32
 Serpenteaire des Andaman. 42
 Serpenteaire des Celebes. 42
 Serpenteaire des Kinabalu. 42
 Serpenteaire des Nicobar. 42
 Serpenteaire des Philippines. 42
 Serpenteaire du Congo. 31
 Serpentario. 44
serpentarius. Sagittarius. 44
 Serpent-Eagle. African. 31
 Serpent-eagle. Andaman. 42
 Serpent-Eagle. Andaman. 42
 Serpent-Eagle. Congo. 31
 Serpent-Eagle. Crested. 42
 Serpent-Eagle. Dark. 42
 Serpent-Eagle. Kinabalu. 42
 Serpent-eagle. Madagascar. 32
 Serpent-Eagle. Madagascar. 32
 Serpent-eagle. Mountain. 42
 Serpent-Eagle. Mountain. 42
 Serpent-eagle. Nicobar. 42
 Serpent-Eagle. Nicobar. 42
 Serpent-Eagle. Philippine. 42
 Serpent-Eagle. Sulawesi. 42
serrirostris. Colibri. 124
severa. Ara. 74
severus. Falco. 49
 Shama. White-rumped. 146
 Sheartail. Mexican. 125
 Sheartail. Peruvian. 139
 Sheartail. Slender. 125
 Shelduck. Crested. 14
shelleyi. Bubo. 104
 Shikra. 15. 16
 Shikra. Nicobar. 16
 Shining-parrot. Crimson. 90
 Shining-Parrot. Crimson. 90
 Shining-parrot. Masked. 90
 Shining-Parrot. Masked. 90
 Shining-Parrot. Red. 90
 Shoebill. 4
 Shoveler. Northern. 9
 Sicklebill. Black. 161
 Sicklebill. Black-billed. 161
 Sicklebill. Brown. 161
 Sicklebill. Buff-tailed. 127. 161
 Sicklebill. Pale-billed. 161
 Sicklebill. White-billed. 161
 Sicklebill. White-tipped. 127
sieboldii. Treron. 68
siemseni. Latoucheornis. 149
 Sifilet d'Arfak. 162
 Sifilet de Carola. 162
 Sifilet de Lawe. 162
 Sifilet de Wahnes. 163
 Sifilet d'Hélène. 162
 Siju. 106. 110
 Siju cotunto. 110
siju. Glaucidium. 106
 Sijucito. 106
 Silfo colilargo. 117
 Silfo colivioleta. 117
 Silky-Crow. 161
 Silverbill. African. 152
 Silvereye. White-breasted. 148
silvicola. Onus. 112
simplex. Geoffroyus. 82
sinillata. Chalcopsitta. 78
sirimatae. Pseudochelidon. 145
 Siskin. Red. 150
 Siskin. Yellow-faced. 150
 Sison. 62. 63. 64
 Sison azul. 62
 Sison azulado. 62
 Sison bengali. 62
 Sison de Damaraland. 62
 Sison de Hartlaub. 62
 Sison de penacho. 62
 Sison de Ruppell. 62
 Sison de Vigors. 63
 Sison del karroo. 63
 Sison indio. 62
 Sison moñirrojo. 63
 Sison moñudo austral. 63
 Sison moñudo de saheliario. 63
 Sison moñudo etiope. 62
 Sison negro. 62
 Sison negro aliclaro. 62
 Sison negro alioscuro. 62
 Sison senegales. 63
 Sison somali. 62
 Sison ventrinegro. 62
 Sison ventrinegro común. 62
 Sison ventrinegro de Hartlaub. 62
 Sitagra de Pelzel. 158
 Sitagra chico común. 157
Sitta. 148
SITTIDAE. 148
spostedi. Glaucidium. 106
 Smaller-Cock-of-the-rock. 144
 Snake-Eagle. Banded. 27. 28
 Snake-Eagle. Black-chested. 28
 Snake-Eagle. Brown. 28
 Snake-Eagle. Fasciated. 28
 Snake-Eagle. Short-toed. 28
 Snake-Eagle. Smaller Banded. 27
 Snake-eagle. Southern Banded. 28
 Snake-Eagle. Southern Banded. 28
 Snowcap. 133
 Snowcock. Caspian. 58
 Snowcock. Tibetan. 58
sociabilis. Rosthramus. 41
 Solangel de gorguera. 128
 Solangel gorjiamatista. 128
 Solangel gorjipurpura. 128
 Solangel turmalino. 128
solitarius. Buteo. 26
solitarius. Harpyhaliaetus. 35
solitarius. Phagus. 86
solitarius. Tinamus. 1
soloensis. Accipiter. 19
solomonensis. Nesasio. 107
solstitialis. Aratinga. 75
 Somormujo de Atitlán. 2
sonneratii. Gallus. 56
 Sooty-Owl. Greater. 100
 Sooty-owl. Lesser. 100
 Sooty-Owl. Lesser. 100
sordida. Pitta. 145
sordidus. Cynanthus. 125
sordidus. Pionus. 88
sororcula. Tyto. 100
 Souchet. 9
soumagnei. Tyto. 100
sparganura. Sappho. 137
 Sparrow. Bush. 157
 Sparrow. Grey-headed. 156
 Sparrow. Java. 154
 Sparrow. Timor. 154
 Sparrowhawk. African Little. 18
 Sparrowhawk. Besra. 20
 Sparrowhawk. Bicolored. 15
 Sparrowhawk. Black. 18
 Sparrowhawk. Chestnut-bellied. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Chestnut-flanked. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Chinese. 19
 Sparrowhawk. Collared. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Eurasian. 18
 Sparrowhawk. Great. 18
 Sparrowhawk. Imitator. 17
 Sparrowhawk. Japanese. 17
 Sparrowhawk. Levant. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Little. 18
 Sparrowhawk. Little Banded. 15
 Sparrowhawk. Madagascar. 18
 Sparrowhawk. Moluccan. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Moluccan Barred. 17
 Sparrowhawk. New Britain. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Nicobar. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Ovampo. 19
 Sparrowhawk. Pied. 15
 Sparrowhawk. Red-thighed. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Rufous-chested. 19
 Sparrowhawk. Rufous-necked. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Semi-collared. 16
 Sparrowhawk. Slaty-mantled. 18
 Sparrowhawk. Small. 18
 Sparrowhawk. Spot-tailed. 20
 Sparrowhawk. Tiny. 19
 Sparrowhawk. Vinous-breasted. 19
 Sparrow-Weaver. Chestnut-crowned. 157
sparverius. Falco. 49
 Spatule blanche. 6
 Spatuletail. Marvellous. 131
spectabilis. Dryocircus. 31
spencei. Helangelus. 128
Speotyto. 114
 Spémète à bec bleu. 152
 Spémète nonnette. 152
 Spémète pie. 152
Spermophaga. 154
SPHENISCIDAE. 2
SPHENISCIFORMES. 2
Spheniscus. 2
sphenurus. Halastur. 34
 Spiderhunter. Naked-faced. 148
spilcephalus. Onus. 112
spilogaster. Hieraaetus. 36
spilonotus. Circus. 31
Spilornis. 42
spixii. Cyanopsitta. 80
Spizaetus. 38. 40. 42. 43
Spizastur. 43
Spiziapteryx. 53
splendens. Prosopoeia. 90
splendida. Neophema. 86
splendidissima. Astrapia. 160
 Spoonbill. Eurasian. 6
 Spoonbill. White. 6
Sporophila. 149
 Sporopipe quadrillé. 158
Sporopipes. 158
spurnus. Purpureicephalus. 93
squalidus. Phaethornis. 135
squamata. Eos. 81
squamipila natalis. Ninox. 108
squamipila. Ninox. 108
squamosus. Heliomaster. 129
Stachyris. 147
 Standardwing. 163
stanleyi. Chalcostigma. 122
 Starfrontlet. Blue-throated. 124
 Starfrontlet. Buff-winged. 124
 Starfrontlet. Dusky. 124
 Starfrontlet. Golden-bellied. 124
 Starfrontlet. Rainbow. 124
 Starfrontlet. Violet-throated. 124
 Starfrontlet. White-tailed. 124
 Starling. Bali. 160
 Starling. Red-billed. 160
 Starling. White. 160

Starling. White-headed. 160
 Starthroat. Blue-tufted. 129
 Starthroat. Long-billed. 129
 Starthroat. Plain-capped. 129
 Starthroat. Stripe-breasted. 129
steerii. *Pitta*. 145
Stellula. 138
stenura. *Chlorostilbon*. 123
stephaniae. *Astrapia*. 160
Stephanoaetus. 43
Stephanoxis. 138
stepheni. *Vini*. 97
Sternoclyta. 138
stictolophus. *Lophornis*. 132
Stictonetia. 14
stictoptera. *Touit*. 96
stigmatus. *Loriculus*. 84
 Stork. Black. 5
 Stork. Japanese White. 5
 Stork. Marabou. 5
 Stork. Milky. 6
 Stork. Oriental. 5
 Stork. Oriental White. 5
 Stork. Painted. 6
 Stork. Saddlebill. 5
 Stork. Saddle-billed. 5
 Stork. Whale-headed. 4
stormi. *Ciconia*. 5
 Streamertail. 139
strenua. *Aratinga*. 75
strenua. *Ninox*. 108
Streptopelia. 67. 68
striatus. *Accipiter*. 19
STRIGIDAE. 100
STRIGIFORMES. 98
strigirostris. *Didunculus*. 66
Strigops. 95
 Strigops kakapo. 95
Strix. 114. 115
strophianus. *Helianthus*. 128
strophium. *Odontophorus*. 57
Struthio. 1
STRUTHIONIDAE. 1
STRUTHIONIFORMES. 1
stuarti. *Phaethornis*. 135
Sturnella. 149
STURNIDAE. 159
Sturnus. 160
stygia. *Lonchura*. 153
stygius. *Asio*. 102
subbuteo. *Falco*. 49
subcristata. *Aviceda*. 23
subflava. *Amandava*. 150
subniger. *Falco*. 50
subochraceus. *Phaethornis*. 136
subruficollis. *Aceros*. 140
subtilis. *Buteogallus*. 27
 Suiriri bicolor. 13
 Suiriri cariblanco. 13
 Suiriri leonado. 13
 Suiriri piquirrojo. 12
 Suiriri yaguaza. 12
sulfuratus. *Ramphastos*. 143
SULIDAE. 2
sulphurea. *Cacatua*. 78
sumatranus. *Bubo*. 104
sumatranus. *Tanygnathus*. 95
 Sunangel. Amethyst-throated. 128
 Sunangel. Gorgeted. 128
 Sunangel. Little. 128
 Sunangel. Merida. 128
 Sunangel. Orange-throated. 128
 Sunangel. Purple-throated. 128
 Sunangel. Royal. 128
 Sunangel. Tourmaline. 128
 Sunbeam. Black-hooded. 117

Sunbeam. Purple-backed. 116
 Sunbeam. Shining. 116
 Sunbeam. White-tufted. 116
 Sunbird. Amani. 148
 Sunbird. Banded. 148
 Sunbird. Grey-chinned. 148
 Sunbird. Plain-backed. 148
 Sungem. Horned. 128
superba. *Lophorina*. 161
superciliaris. *Ninox*. 108
superciliosa. *Ophrysia*. 57
superciliosus. *Accipiter*. 19
superciliosus. *Pachyphanes*. 156
superciliosus. *Phaethornis*. 136
superciliosus. *Plocepasser*. 157
surda. *Touit*. 96
Surnia. 115
swainsoni. *Buteo*. 26
swainsonii. *Chlorostilbon*. 123
swainsonii. *Gampsonyx*. 32
swainsonii. *Polytelis*. 89
 Swan. Black-necked. 12
 Swan. Coscoroba. 12
swindermanus. *Agapornis*. 69
swinhoii. *Lophura*. 57
swynnertonii. *Swynnertonia*. 147
Swynnertonia. 147
sybillae. *Lampornis*. 130
 Sylph. Long-tailed. 117
 Sylph. Violet-tailed. 117
 Sylphe à queue d'azur. 117
 Sylphe à queue violette. 117
sylvestris. *Gallirallus*. 61
Syrmaicus. 58
syrmatophorus. *Phaethornis*. 136

tabuensis. *Prosopeia*. 90
tachiro. *Accipiter*. 20
taczanowskii. *Leucippus*. 131
Tadorna. 14
 Taléalo maleo. 53
 Tanager. Dotted. 149
 Tanager. Seven-colored. 149
Tangara. 149
 Tantale blanc. 6
Tanygnathus. 95
Taphroesbia. 138
Taphrospilus. 138
tarania. *Agapornis*. 69
tarda. *Otis*. 63
 Tatin de Yarrell. 150
 Tatin rouge du Venezuela. 150
Tauraco. 97. 98
 Tchitrec des Mascareignes. 148
 Teal. Baikal. 10
 Teal. Brown. 9
 Teal. Cape. 9
 Teal. Common. 10
 Teal. Garganey. 11
 Teal. Green-winged. 10
 Teal. Laysan. 10
 Teal. Madagascar. 9
 Tecolote barbudo. 109
 Tecolote bigotudo. 113
 Tecolote flameado. 110
 Tecolote occidental. 110
 Tecolote oriental. 109
 Tecolote-abetero norteno. 100
 Tecolotito común. 104
 Tecolotito del cabo. 104
 Tecolotito enano. 107
 Tecolotito serano. 105
teesa. *Bulastur*. 23
 Tejedor bruñido de Wilson. 159
 Tejedor bruñido verdoso. 159
 Tejedor cabecinegro. 157

Tejedor cogullado. 157
 Tejedor cuellinegro. 158
 Tejedor de Heuglin. 157
 Tejedor naranja. 157
 Tejedor negro albinuca. 157
 Tejedor negro de Vieillot. 158
 Tejedor pardal capirotdado. 157
 Tejedor picogordo. 155
 Tejedor rollizo. 156
 Tejedor tricolor. 158
 Tejedor velado. 158
 Tejedorcito punteado. 158
temminckii. *Tragopan*. 59
tenebricosa. *Tyto*. 100
teneri. *Loriculus*. 84
tenuirostris. *Cacatua*. 78
tenuirostris. *Numenius*. 64
tephronotum. *Glaucidium*. 106
Terathopus. 43
Terpsiphone. 147. 148
terrisi. *Rhynchopsitta*. 95
Tetrao. 58
 Tétragoalle de Perse. 58
 Tétragoalle du Tibet. 58
Tetraogallus. 58
 Tétrás cupidon. 59
 Tétrás cupidon d'Attwater. 59
Tetrax. 64
tetrax. *Tetrax*. 64
 Tétrogaile de la Caspienne. 58
thalassina. *Cissa*. 163
thalassinus. *Colibri*. 125
Thalaurania. 138. 139
Thaumastura. 139
theomacha. *Ninox*. 108
theresia. *Metallura*. 133
theresia. *Polyimys*. 136
 Thick-knee. Double-striped. 64
 Thornbill. Black-backed. 137
 Thornbill. Blue-mantled. 122
 Thornbill. Bronze-tailed. 122
 Thornbill. Olivaceous. 122
 Thornbill. Purple-backed. 137
 Thornbill. Rainbow-bearded. 122
 Thornbill. Rufous-capped. 122
 Thornbill. Black-bellied. 137
 Thornbill. Coppery. 137
 Thornbill. Green. 136
 Thornbill. Wire-crested. 137
Threnetes. 127. 139
Threskiornis. 7
THRESKIORNITHIDAE. 6
 Thrush. Black-breasted. 148
 Thrush. Chinese. 148
 Thrush. Long-billed. 148
tibetanus. *Tetraogallus*. 58
tickelli. *Anorrhinus*. 141
 Tiger-Parrot. Modest. 91
 Tiger-Parrot. Painted. 91
 Tijereta centroamericana. 125
 Tijereta nortena. 121
 Tijereta Oaxaquena. 121
 Tijereta yucateca. 125
 Tilingo cuellinegro. 143
 Tilingo limón. 143
Tilmatura. 139
TINAMIDAE. 1
TINAMIFORMES. 1
 Tinamou solitaire. 1
 Tinamou. Solitary. 1
 Tinamu grande. 1
 Tinamu macuco. 1
Tinamus. 1
tinnunculus. *Falco*. 50
trica. *Brotogeris*. 77
 Tisserin à ailes rouges. 155

- Tisserin à cou noir. 158
 Tisserin à dos doré. 158
 Tisserin à lunettes. 158
 Tisserin à tête noire. 157
 Tisserin à tête rousse. 158
 Tisserin covcau. 155
 Tisserin de Maxwell. 157
 Tisserin de Pelzel. 158
 Tisserin de Preuss. 158
 Tisserin écarlate. 155
 Tisserin gendarme. 157
 Tisserin gros-bec. 156
 Tisserin masqué. 157
 Tisserin minule. 157
 Tisserin nain. 158
 Tisserin noir. 158
 Tisserin noir de Vieillot. 158
 Tisserin orangé. 157
 Tisserin tricolore. 158
 Tisserin vitellin. 158
 Tit-hyla. 154
 Tiouque cordillerano austral. 52
robaci. Amazilia. 118
toco. Ramphastos. 143
 Tococo. 8
rogoensis. Vidua. 159
 Topacio candela colicanelo. 139
 Topacio candela colimorado. 139
 Topacio carmesi. 139
 Topacio fuego. 139
 Topaz. Crimson. 139
 Topaz. Fiery. 139
Topaza. 139
 Tordo amarillo. 149
 Tordo de cabeza amarilla. 149
Torgos. 42. 43
torquata. Coeligena. 124
 Torquéole à poitrine brune. 55
 Torquéole à poitrine châtaine. 55
 Torquéole de Merlin. 55
 Torquéole de Sumatra. 55
 Torquéole des bois. 55
 Tórtola común. 67
 Tórtola engañosa. 67
 Tórtola rizum. 67
 Tórtola rosigris. 67
 Tórtola senegalesa. 67
 Tórtola tamborilera. 69
 Tórtola vinoso. 68
 Toucan à bec rouge. 143
 Toucan à carène. 143
 Toucan à gorge jaune et blanche. 143
 Toucan à ventre rouge. 143
 Toucan ariel. 143
 Toucan de Baillon. 143
 Toucan toco. 143
 Toucan. Channel-billed. 143
 Toucan. Keel-billed. 143
 Toucan. Red-billed. 143
 Toucan. Red-breasted. 143
 Toucan. Toco. 143
 Toucanet à bec tacheté. 143
 Toucanet. Saffron. 143
 Toucanet. Spot-billed. 143
 Toui à ailes jaunes. 76
 Toui à ailes variées. 77
 Toui à bandeau jaune. 76
 Toui à dos noir. 95
 Toui à front bleu. 95
 Toui à front d'or. 77
 Toui à front roux. 76
 Toui à lunettes. 81
 Toui à menton d'or. 76
 Toui à queue d'or. 96
 Toui à queue pourprée. 96
 Toui à sept couleurs. 95
 Toui à tête jaune. 82
 Toui aymara. 76
 Toui catherine. 76
 Toui céleste. 81
 Toui de Achille. 85
 Toui de Deville. 76
 Toui de Huet. 95
 Toui de Sclater. 82
 Toui de Spix. 82
 Toui des tepuis. 85
 Toui d'Orbigny. 76
 Toui du Costa Rica. 95
 Toui du Mexique. 82
 Toui été. 82
 Toui flamboyant. 77
 Toui para. 76
 Toui tacheté. 96
 Toui tirica. 77
Tout. 95. 96
 Touraco à bec noir. 98
 Touraco à gros bec. 98
 Touraco à huppe blanche. 98
 Touraco à huppe pourprée. 97
 Touraco à huppe splendide. 97
 Touraco à huppe violette. 97
 Touraco à joues blanches. 98
 Touraco de Bannerman. 97
 Touraco de Fischer. 97
 Touraco de Hartlaub. 98
 Touraco de Livingstone. 98
 Touraco de Ruspoli. 98
 Touraco de Schalow. 98
 Touraco doré. 97
 Touraco géant. 97
 Touraco gris. 97
 Touraco lourie. 97
 Touraco pauline. 97
 Touraco vert. 97. 98
 Touraco vert d'Afrique du Sud. 97
 Touraco violet. 97
 Tourtelette améthystine. 68
 Tourtelette d'Abyssinie. 68
 Tourtelette demoiselle. 68
 Tourtelette masquée. 66
 Tourtelette tambourette. 69
 Tourterelle à collier. 67
 Tourterelle à masque de fer. 66
 Tourterelle à tête bleue. 68
 Tourterelle des bois. 67
 Tourterelle du Cap. 66
 Tourterelle mailée. 67
 Tourterelle pleureuse. 67
 Tourterelle rieuse. 67
 Tourterelle tambourette. 69
 Tourterelle vineuse. 68
rousseilii. Accipiter. 20
toxopei. Chamosyna. 79
tracheliotus. Torgos. 43
Tragopan. 58. 59
 Tragopan à tête noire. 59
 Tragopan arlequin. 58
 Tragopán arlequin. 58
 Tragopán chino. 58
 Tragopan de Blyth. 58
 Tragopán de Blyth. 58
 Tragopán de cabeza negra. 59
 Tragopan de Cabot. 58
 Tragopán de Cabot. 58
 Tragopan de Hastings. 59
 Tragopan de Molesworth. 58
 Tragopán dorsigris. 59
 Tragopan occidental. 59
 Tragopán occidental. 59
 Tragopán oriental. 58
 Tragopán oriental. 58
 Tragopán satiro. 59
 Tragopan satyre. 59
 Tragopan. Black-headed. 59
 Tragopan. Grey-bellied. 58
 Tragopan. Indian. 59
 Tragopan. Satyr. 59
 Tragopan. Western. 59
 Tragopan. Yellow-billed. 58
 Trainbearer. Black-tailed. 131
 Trainbearer. Green-tailed. 131
 Traro. 52
 Travailleur à tête rouge. 158
 Tree-Duck. Cuban. 12
 Tree-Duck. Fulvous. 13
 Tree-Duck. West Indian. 12
 Tree-Duck. White-faced. 13
 Tree-Partridge. Chestnut-breasted. 55
Treron. 68
Trichoglossus. 93. 96
trichopsis. Otus. 113
Triclaria. 96
tricolor. Ploceus. 158
Trigonoceps. 44
Tringa. 64
trinotatus. Accipiter. 20
irrigatus. Accipiter. 20
TROCHILIDAE. 116
Trochilus. 139
trogodytes. Estrilda. 151
 Trogon couroucou. 140
TROGONIDAE. 140
TROGONIFORMES. 140
 Trumpetbird. 161
 Tucan grande. 143
 Tucan pico-multicolor. 143
 Tucan rojo y amarillo. 143
 Tucancito picomaculado. 143
 Tucan-Tilingo verde. 143
tucanus. Ramphastos. 143
tuciniae. Eubucco. 142
tucumana. Amazona. 72
 Tucuito amatista. 120
 Tucuito cabeza azul. 130
 Tucuito garganta rosa. 122
 Tucuito moradito. 138
 Tucuito pico curvo. 131
 Tucuito rubi. 123
 Tucuso de Barba. 139
tumultuosus. Pionus. 88
 Tunqui. 144
 Turaco azul. 97
 Turaco capucha-blanc. 98
 Turaco capucha-franjeada. 98
 Turaco capucha-verde de Guinea. 98
 Turaco crestivioleta. 97
 Turaco de Bannerman. 97
 Turaco de Crin occidentale. 97
 Turaco gigante. 97
 Turaco sudafricano. 97
 Turaco. Black-billed. 98
 Turaco. Black-tip Crested. 98
 Turaco. Crested. 98
 Turaco. Great Blue. 97
 Turaco. Guinea. 98
 Turaco. Helmeted. 97
 Turaco. Knysna. 97
 Turaco. Prince Ruspoli's. 98
 Turaco. Purple-crested. 97
 Turaco. Red-crested. 97
 Turaco. Violet. 97
 Turaco. Violet-crested. 97
 Turaco. White-cheeked. 98
 Turaco. White-crested. 98
 Turaco. Yellow-billed. 98
Turacoena. 68
Turdus. 148
 Turkey. Ocellated. 54

- Turtle-Dove. European. 67
 Turtle-Dove. Western. 67
Turtur. 68, 69
turtur. *Streptopelia*. 67
 Twinspot. Green. 153
 Twinspot. Green-backed. 153
tymanistris. *Turtur*. 69
Tympanuchus. 59
tytus. *Polyboroides*. 41
tyrannus. *Spizaetus*. 43
tyrianthina. *Metalura*. 133
Tyto. 99, 100
TYTONIDAE. 98
tzacatl. *Amazilia*. 118

ultramarina. *Yini*. 97
ulula. *Surnia*. 115
umbra. *Otus*. 113
 Umbrellabird. Amazonian. 144
 Umbrellabird. Long-wattled. 144
 Umbrellabird. Ornate. 144
uncinatus. *Wilsonii*. *Chondrohierax*. 27
uncinatus. *Chondrohierax*. 27
underwoodii. *Ocreatus*. 133
undulata. *Chlamydotis*. 61
undulatus. *Aceros*. 141
unicincta. *Columba*. 66
unicinctus. *Parabuteo*. 40
unicolor. *Cyanoramphus*. 80
unicornis. *Pauxi*. 54
Uraeginthus. 154
uralensis. *Strix*. 115
Urochroa. 139
urochrysis. *Chalybura*. 122
Uroglaux. 116
Urosticte. 139
Urotrochis. 44
urubitinga. *Buteogallus*. 27
ussheri. *Scotopelia*. 113

varia. *Strix*. 115
varia. *Tangara*. 149
variegata. *Ninox*. 108
varius. *Psephotus*. 91
Vasa géant. 80
vasa. *Coracopsis*. 80
 Vautour à tête blanche. 44
 Vautour africain. 32
 Vautour charognard. 40
 Vautour chasseur. 33
 Vautour chagoun. 33
 Vautour de l'Himalaya. 33
 Vautour de Ruppell. 33
 Vautour fauve. 33
 Vautour huppé. 44
 Vautour indien. 33
 Vautour moine. 20
 Vautour oricou. 43
 Vautour page. 14
 Vautour percnoptère. 40
 Vautour royal. 14, 42
 Velvetbreast. Mountain. 130
ventralis. *Accipiter*. 20
ventralis. *Amazona*. 72
ventralis. *Buteo*. 27
 Ventre orange. 150
venustus. *Playcerus*. 88
vermiculatus. *Otus*. 113
vernalis. *Loriculus*. 84
verreauxii. *Aquila*. 22
versicolor. *Amazilia*. 118
versicolor. *Amazona*. 72
versicolor. *Psittaculoides*. 93
versicolurus. *Brotoeris*. 77
verticalis. *Prioniturus*. 90
vesper. *Rhodops*. 137

vespertinus. *Falco*. 50
vestitus. *Eriocnemis*. 126
vetula. *Oriolus*. 54
 Veuve à collier d'or. 159
 Veuve à dos d'or. 156
 Veuve à queue large. 159
 Veuve dominicaine. 159
 Veuve du Togo. 159
 Veuve nigérienne. 159
 Veuve paradisier. 159
 Veuve-noire. 155
victoria. *Goura*. 66
victoriae. *Lesbia*. 131
victoriae. *Phalaropus*. 163
Vidua. 159
viduata. *Dendrocygna*. 13
vigil. *Buceros*. 142
vigorsii. *Eupodotis*. 63
villaviciensis. *Campylopterus*. 122
vinacea. *Amazona*. 72
vinacea. *Lagonosticta*. 152
vinacea. *Streptopelia*. 68
 Vinago obeng. 68
 Vinago waalia. 68
Vini. 96, 97
viola. *Helianthus*. 128
violacea. *Musophaga*. 97
 Violet-ear. Brown. 124
 Violet-ear. Green. 125
 Violet-ear. Sparkling. 124
 Violet-ear. White-vented. 124
violiceps. *Amazilia*. 119
violiceps. *Goldmania*. 127
violifer. *Coeligena*. 124
vipio. *Grus*. 60
virgata. *Strix*. 115
virgatus. *Accipiter*. 20
virginianus. *ridgwayi*. *Colinus*. 55
virginianus. *Bubo*. 104
virgo. *Grus*. 61
viridicata. *Pyrrhura*. 95
viridicauda. *Amazilia*. 119
viridifacies. *Erythrura*. 151
viridifrons. *Amazilia*. 119
viridigaster. *Amazilia*. 119
viridigenalis. *Amazona*. 72
viridigula. *Anthracothonax*. 119
viridipallens. *Lampornis*. 130
viridis. *Anthracothonax*. 119
viridis. *Pteroglossus*. 143
 Visorbearer. Hooded. 120
 Visorbearer. Hyacinth. 120
vitellinus. *Ploceus*. 158
vitellinus. *Ramphastos*. 143
vittata. *Amazona*. 72
 Viuda colicinta. 159
 Viuda del paraíso oriental. 159
vocifer. *Haliaeetus*. 34
vociferoides. *Haliaeetus*. 34
 Vorabé. 155
vosseleri. *Bubo*. 104
Vultur. 14
 Vulture. African White-backed. 32
 Vulture. Asian White-backed. 33
 Vulture. Bearded. 32
 Vulture. Black. 20, 42
 Vulture. Cape. 33
 Vulture. Cinereous. 20
 Vulture. Egyptian. 40
 Vulture. Eurasian Griffon. 33
 Vulture. Himalayan Griffon. 33
 Vulture. Hooded. 40
 Vulture. Indian Black. 42
 Vulture. King. 14
 Vulture. Lappet-faced. 43
 Vulture. Long-billed. 33

 Vulture. Nubian. 43
 Vulture. Oriental White-backed. 33
 Vulture. Palm-nut. 32
 Vulture. Pondicherry. 42
 Vulture. Red-headed. 42
 Vulture. Scavenger. 40
 Vulture. White-backed. 32, 33
 Vulture. White-headed. 44
 Vulture. White-rumped. 33
vulturina. *Gypsopsitta*. 83

waalia. *Treron*. 68
wagleri. *Aratinga*. 76
wahlbergi. *Aquila*. 22
wahnesi. *Parotia*. 163
waldeni. *Aceros*. 141
 Waldrapp. 6
wallacei. *Megapodius*. 53
wallacii. *Semioptera*. 163
wallichii. *Catreus*. 55
wallicus. *Pezoporus*. 86
 Warbler. Rodrigues. 146
waterstradii. *Prioniturus*. 90
watertonii. *Thalurea*. 139
watsonii. *Otus*. 113
 Waxbill. Bar-breasted. 152
 Waxbill. Black-bellied. 151
 Waxbill. Black-rumped. 151
 Waxbill. Common. 151
 Waxbill. Golden-breasted. 150
 Waxbill. Lavender. 151
 Waxbill. Orange-breasted. 150
 Waxbill. Orange-cheeked. 151
 Waxbill. Pink-cheeked. 151
 Waxbill. Red-eared. 151
 Waxbill. Saint Helena. 151
 Waxbill. Vinaceous. 152
 Waxbill. Zebra. 150
 Waxwing. Japanese. 145
 Weaver. Black-headed. 157
 Weaver. Black-necked. 158
 Weaver. Blue-billed. 154
 Weaver. Compact. 156
 Weaver. Cuckoo. 155
 Weaver. Golden-backed. 158
 Weaver. Grosbeak. 155
 Weaver. Little. 157
 Weaver. Napoleon. 155
 Weaver. Orange. 155, 157
 Weaver. Parasitic. 155
 Weaver. Red-headed. 155, 156
 Weaver. Scaly-fronted. 158
 Weaver. Slender-billed. 158
 Weaver. Speckle-fronted. 158
 Weaver. Spot-backed. 157
 Weaver. Thick-billed. 155
 Weaver. Village. 157
 Weaver. White-billed Buffalo. 155
 Weaver. White-checked Olive. 153
 Weaver. White-naped. 157
 Weaver. Yellow-backed. 157
 Weaver. Yellow-capped. 158
 Weaver. Yellow-mantled. 158
weddellii. *Aratinga*. 76
wellsii. *Leptotila*. 66
 Whistling-Duck. Black-bellied. 12
 Whistling-Duck. Fulvous. 13
 Whistling-Duck. Red-billed. 12
 Whistling-duck. West Indian. 12
 Whistling-Duck. West Indian. 12
 Whistling-Duck. White-faced. 13
 White-Eye. Oriental. 148
 White-eye. White-breasted. 148
 White-eye. White-chested. 148
whiteheadii. *Stachyris*. 147
 Whitetip. Purple-bibbed. 139

Whitetip. Rufous-vented. 139
whitneyi. *Microthene*. 107
 Whydah. Pin-tailed. 159
 Whydah. Red-collared. 155
 Whydah. Yellow-backed. 156
 Whydah. Yellow-mantled. 156
 Widowbird. Red-collared. 155
 Widowbird. Yellow-mantled. 156
 Wigeon. Cape. 9
 Wigeon. Eurasian. 10
wilhelminae. *Charmosyna*. 79
williamsi. *Metallura*. 133
wilsoni. *Coeligena*. 124
wilsoni. *Vidua*. 159
 Wood-Dove. Black-billed. 68
 Wood-Dove. Blue-headed. 68
 Wood-Dove. Blue-spotted. 68
 Wood-Dove. Red-billed. 68
 Wood-Duck. Black-billed. 12
woodfordii. *Strix*. 115
 Woodhen. Lord Howe Island. 61
 Woodnymph. Blue-crowned. 138
 Woodnymph. Fork-tailed. 138
 Woodnymph. Green-crowned. 138
 Woodnymph. Long-tailed. 139
 Woodnymph. Mexican. 139
 Woodnymph. Violet-capped. 138
 Wood-Owl. African. 115
 Wood-Owl. Brown. 114
 Wood-Owl. Mottled. 115
 Wood-owl. Sichuan. 114
 Wood-Owl. Sichuan. 114
 Wood-Owl. Spotted. 115
 Wood-Owl. Tawny. 114
 Wood-Partridge. Black. 57
 Wood-Partridge. Ferruginous. 55
 Woodpecker. Imperial. 143
 Wood-Pigeon. African. 66
 Wood-Pigeon. Grey. 66


Wood-quail. Gorgeted. 57
 Wood-Quail. Gorgeted. 57
 Woodstar. Amethyst. 120
 Woodstar. Bahama. 121
 Woodstar. Chilean. 126
 Woodstar. Esmeraldas. 116
 Woodstar. Gorgeted. 116
 Woodstar. Little. 116
 Woodstar. Magenta-throated. 136
 Woodstar. Purple-collared. 133
 Woodstar. Purple-throated. 136
 Woodstar. Rufous-shafted. 122
 Woodstar. Santa Marta. 116
 Woodstar. Short-tailed. 133
 Woodstar. Slender-tailed. 133
 Woodstar. White-bellied. 116

xanthogonys. *Heliodoxa*. 129
xantholara. *Amazona*. 72
xanthops. *Amazona*. 72
xanthops. *Forpus*. 82
xanthopterygius. *Forpus*. 82
xantusii. *Hylocharis*. 130
Xenoglaux. 116
Xipholena. 144

Yaco. 93
 Yacutinga cariazul. 54
 Yacutinga frentinegra. 54
 Yagouaso cariblanco. 13
 Yagouaso colorado. 13
yarrellii. *Carduelis*. 150
yarrellii. *Eulidia*. 126
yaruqui. *Phaethornis*. 136
 Youyou. 89
yucatanensis. *Amazilia*. 119

Zafiro barbiazul. 122
 Zafiro cabeciazul. 129

Zafiro cabecimorado. 129
 Zafiro colidorado. 123
 Zafiro gargantirufio. 130
 Zafiro gorjazul. 129
 Zamarrito canoso. 127
 Zamarrito colilargo. 126
 Zamarrito gorgiturquesa. 126
 Zamarrito luciente. 126
 Zamarrito muslinegro. 126
 Zamarrito pechiblanco. 125
 Zamarrito pechidorado. 126
 Zamarrito pechinegro. 126
 Zamarrito verdoso. 127
 Zambullidor de Atitlán. 2
 Zampullin del Atitlán. 2
 Zarpito boreal. 64
 Zarpito esquimal. 64
 Zarpito fino. 64
 Zarpito polar. 64
zeylanicus. *Pycnonotus*. 145
zeylonensis. *Ketupa*. 106
 Zimbador centroamericano. 120
 Zimbador mexicano. 120
zonarius. *Platycercus*. 88
zoniventris. *Falco*. 50
Zoothera. 148
 Zopilote rey. 14
ZOSTEROPIDAE. 148
Zosterops. 148
 Zostérops à gorge blanche de l'île de Norfolk. 148
 Zostérops à poitrine blanche. 148
 Zumbador. 119. 123. 137. 138
 Zumbador coliancho. 137
 Zumbador de Allen. 138
 Zumbador grande. 119
 Zumbador rufo. 138
 Zumbadorcito. 132



False-colour image of Europe obtained by the Meteosat weather satellite.
European Space Agency/Science Photo Library